



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HUMBLE SOULS

"Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, he is the greater in the kingdom of heaven."

— St. Matthew 18:4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CHOOSING HUMBLE SOULS

"You must search for the truth. You must now go and find the good books of truth, those that have not been tainted, corrupted by change. In these good books you will learn of the existence of a supernatural world, a world that you cannot see with your own human eyes.

"In rare circumstances and occasions the Eternal Father deems it necessary for the ordinary creature to act as the eyes for the world. That is why I have come in My travels to many countries, to many nations upon earth to give the urgent warnings for mankind, choosing humble souls and those with a purity of heart of a child, neither questioning nor seeking to dethrone her or his God in Heaven—obedience to truth, doctrine, and Tradition."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

"HE WANTS YOU TO BE HUMBLE"

"There is hope for mankind. My Mother brings you this hope. The warning She gives, She gives to you in love and charity, as only a Mother could express Her love in Her heart to you. Do not cast Her away. Do not turn from Her, but seek and you will be given the way. Believe, and you will understand what My Mother is saying.

"Do not be prideful, My hierarchy. Admit when you make a mistake. Admit and start again. You owe nothing to the world and man, but you will stand before the Eternal Father. He will chastise those He loves, but He wants you to be humble of heart. Admit your mistakes and start over.

"I cry to you. Tears of anguish fall upon mankind, for you do not know what you are doing. You are fast onto a road of damnation for many."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

REMAIN HUMBLE OF HEART

"My children, remain all humble of heart; seek only for the light; search as light bearers in the darkness; go through the darkest corners of the souls of mankind. Bring your light to them as given to you from Heaven. Always there will be opposition, My children, when satan knows that his time

grows short. He will come back from the abyss with demons comparable in power to himself.

"There is loosed now upon your earth the man of perdition, 666. He has entered now into the highest places of rank of My Son's Church, and he has entered upon the highest positions in the governments of the world. My children, I say to you now, to guard your souls and the souls of your children. There are the very forces of hell now loosed among you."

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

"OUR ARMY OF LITTLE SAINTS"

"My children, it is with great sorrow that We look upon the abominations being committed in My houses upon earth. Know now, O bishops, shepherds of My flock, that We look upon you and find you wanting. You bring about a change, and for what? You were not satisfied with the rules, so now you make rules to suit your own basic carnal nature of man. And what are you doing, but you are reforming My House, and for what?"

"In arrogance and pride you have placed yourself above your God. Believe, and do you believe, O clergy? Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you: I shall spit you out as vermin into the flames! Vipers upon earth you have become. I say unto you: Your days shall be counted in the few.

"Many of My clergy are on the road to perdition and taking many trusting souls with them. It is a knife in My heart that satan has been allowed to enter into My Church, but now My Mother has been given, as a Mediatrice between God and man, the knowledge and power from Heaven to gather Our armies of little saints upon earth. And it will be these people, humble, of little means, but with full hearts, who will go forward and restore My Church.

"Know, My children, that it is a sure way of cleansing, pulling out the weeds, separating the wheat from the chaff, the sheep from the goats. All that is rotten shall fall, and My Church will be renewed, but not before great trial and disaster falls upon mankind."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

MANY CARRYING HEAVY CROSSES

"My child, you must carry forth with diligence and purpose the Message from Heaven. You are not in normal times, you are not among the normal spirit of goodness. You are now in the midst of the spirit of darkness. Therefore, you must pray a constant vigilance

of prayer, and you must be aware of the faces of evil. The forces of evil are gathered to stop the good work. However, no man shall place himself above the Father.

"Fear, My child—what have you to fear but the loss of the Kingdom. Fear is promoted by Lucifer. You will fear no man, but pray for them. Be humble of heart and pray that they, too, may be given the light.

"There are many who are carrying, My child, heavy crosses. Many of these crosses will be taken from them, but We ask others to carry them with perseverance and purpose. For it is their sacrifice that will be instrumental in the recovery of many souls. Know the value of suffering."

Our Lady, December 7, 1973

HUMBLE OF HEART AND SPIRIT

"The foundation of your Faith has been given in simplicity to you, and you, O man of little faith, have sought a change that has scattered Our sheep and destroyed souls. Shall I commend you for this? No! I say unto you: You shall receive the sword!

"My little ones—and I say in fact, My little ones, who are of humble heart and spirit, who seek not the pleasures and gain of worldliness—My little ones, I comfort you with the knowledge that you will receive the keys to the Kingdom. Be not discouraged in this world of darkness, My children; go forward with My Mother. Her direction is true to you. You may not understand all that is being given, but accept this with confidence, for when the time is right, all will be made known to you."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MANY VICTIM SOULS SHALL BE CHOSEN

“My children, the end days shall become most difficult for many. So many souls are falling away from the Faith. My Mother’s heart is torn. I ask all who have received the grace to hear the Message from Heaven to go forward as disciples of My Son in these latter days. Many graces shall be given to others in order to receive the light from Heaven for the world. We place a heavy burden upon the few, but carry this as My Son did His cross, and your reward shall be great in Heaven. Many victim souls shall be chosen from among the little ones, those who have pure hearts and belief.

“I have cautioned the priests, the hierarchy in My Son’s Church, to remove their pride and arrogance from their beings and their hearts. Their way has become a way of the world, governed by man and not by his God. This new way will only lead to total destruction, of not only the souls but the body.

“The pages of John’s writings, the Apocalypse, the Revelations, are turning faster and faster. Man controls the speed to his destruction. Your country, My child, the United States, and many countries of the world have become paganized. My Son’s Church upon earth shall go through a great crucible of suffering with chaos.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

MANY MITRES SHALL FALL INTO HELL

“I say unto you, My pastors, hierarchy and priests of all nations: You will follow the rules as given through countless earth-years. My Church, My House has been set up upon earth. I gave the direction. It was a simple way. And you have entered upon the wide road to damnation. Many mitres shall fall into hell! But sadly they will take others with them.

“The justice of the Eternal Father has charity, gives hope. However, you cannot compromise the Faith. You cannot compromise with evil. There is no middle road between good and evil.

“I have asked you in the past to refrain from rebuilding My Church into a church for man. I am the foundation! I have set down the rules. And of all the disobedient cries, of disobedience against My little ones, it is you who are disobedient to your God! It is you who have been disobedient to the Vicars I sent to you! And it is you who have murder in your heart!

“My children, My little ones, do not be afeared by My words. I speak to My pastors. But pray for them.”

Jesus, October 6, 1978

“MY LITTLE ONES”

“My children, you must now stop these innovations. You have become purveyors of error. You are not bringing the gospels and the truth to My children, My sheep. Tradition must be held! It is the strongest factor within the building of My Church. I am the foundation, but Tradition must be continued. The rules, the Tradition, were given for reason. You were given a plan to follow. You know the truth; you are withholding the truth from My sheep. You are changing the truth for your own reasons, and this reasoning is not guided by the light but by the spirit of darkness.

“Pastors, when you stand before Me will you say, will you be able to say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall say: ‘Remove yourselves from Me, O vermin, because as teachers you have used and misused your role to destroy the sheep and scatter the sheep!’

“I give, as your God, a warning to all bishops and cardinals to stop! Hasten to review the past. The fruits have been rotten, and I am about to shake you from the vine! Do not starve My sheep! There are many sheep to gather. The pastures are rich but the sheep grow thin. They are starving for the spirit of light.

“My children, My little ones—and I say ‘little ones’ not because of your size or your stature but because you have listened to the counsel from Heaven and become one of the drops in the ocean that shall spread out and assimilate into the hearts of mankind to prevent the full capitulation, fall of Rome to the Antichrist.”

Jesus, September 7, 1978

ONLY THE SIMPLE OF HEART

“Compromise! Compromise, and you shall fall! You shall not, O pastors, win souls for the Kingdom of your God by compromise! Your example is poor! Shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Oh no, I say unto you! You shall be cast into the fires of eternal damnation!

“Experimentation and all manners of abomination being committed in the name of humanism and modernism—for what but destruction! You travel about like the chickens without heads, flapping your wings in pride and arrogance, for your heads have been taken off. And those with heads, they extend into the clouds, dark clouds above them, blinded by their arrogance, blinded by their pride! Get down to your knees and take off this pride and arrogance that has made you blind to the truth!

“Man of science ever seeking but never coming to the truth, for it is only the simple of heart, the little ones, who shall receive the light. The numbers that shall be saved shall be counted in the few, My children. No man, woman, and child of knowledgeable age shall be destroyed except by his own desire.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

OF PURE HEART AND REASONING

“My children, do you who have left the road and entered into apostate religions, do you not realize that you have renounced your chance to enter into the Kingdom of your God, Heaven? My children, all who are baptized by the waters of life must remain within the fold!

“I understand as your Mother how little the faith, the light of faith, is upon earth now in the hearts of My children. Therefore, We ask the little ones, those not of great knowledge, not of great scientific mind, but of pure heart and reasoning guided by the holy light from Heaven, to go forth now as disciples of your God, My Son. Bring this light with you to all mankind.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

BIG OF HEART

“My child, obedience is a word that has been distorted and used for a person’s own evaluation, whereas you will understand, My child: obedience is always first and uppermost to your Eternal Father in Heaven.

“How many tears, My child and My children, have I shed as I wander to and fro upon your earth, warning you to prepare. For little warnings given through little people, little of heart, little of material gatherings—but however, they are big of heart in Heaven’s eyes, and upon these little ones do We choose to send them forth. They enter into a den of wolves, many to be sacrificed in the battle. However, no greater glory can be given to man than to die for his Faith.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

FILLED WITH THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH

“My children, I do not come to the proud and the men of knowledge. I come to the little ones—little in worldly knowledge, but filled with the spirit of truth; those with little of worldly possessions, but carrying the keys to the Kingdom. It is these children of God who will remain to greet My Son when He returns.

“Many are called, but few are chosen. The numbers counted will be in the few after the final cleansing. Many minds have been poisoned by satan, many have sold their souls for worldly gain. How sad that they have forgotten that all time comes to an end, all life must reach its end, and all human life passes on to the veil.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

THOSE WE HAVE CHOSEN TO COME TO

“The Father has chosen the words Faithful and True for reason. It will be the banner for all children of God who remain in the light.

“You will pray for your cardinals and bishops. The time is coming, My child, when you will see bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, as satan has set himself among them.

“In your world which has been given over to satan by mankind, it is the little ones, those with the hearts of children, that We have chosen to come to. Pride, intellectual pride, has cast many from the road. Woe to those who seek to destroy the Faith given to them with their pride and arrogance!

“The world is in deep darkness. There is great test of Faith now. The sheep shall be separated from the goats.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

ONLY SIMPLE OF HEART WILL RECEIVE THE LIGHT

“Man of science ever seeking but never coming to the truth, for it is only the simple of heart, the little ones, who shall receive the light. The numbers that shall be saved shall be counted in the few, My children. No man, woman, and child of knowledgeable age shall be destroyed except by his own desire.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

“THEY LISTEN”

“My children, what more can I say to you at this time to further the Message from Heaven to My children? My warnings have fallen upon deafened ears.

“The little children who are pure of heart and simple in nature, they listen; but those who have accepted to rule My Son’s House, they close their ears, whether in fear of reprisal from their superiors or in absolute, My children, blindness of heart and spirit. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your pastors.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

AS YOU SOW, SO SHALL YOU REAP

"Be not deceived, God is not mocked. For what things a man shall sow, those also shall he reap. For he that soweth in his flesh, of the flesh also shall reap corruption. But he that soweth in the spirit, of the spirit shall reap life everlasting."

— Galatians 6: 7-8

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FOOLISH PARENTS

"All about you, you see the disobedience of children. In your schools, your government, your churches—where is the respect, the honor to your God?"

"O you blind, foolish parents who do not recognize the products of your laxity! The blow, it will be visited upon you; for as you sow, so shall you reap. Yes, you parents are filling the bodies and minds with luxuries, but you have chosen to starve the souls of your children. Your children are being led farther into the darkness. We do not see the light ahead for them.

"O mournful sight, to see the destruction that is imminent upon you! O mournful heart, for you who do not listen. When this comes upon you, you will still not believe what you see with your eyes. O My children, will you be counted among the few, or will you be lost forever to Us?"

Our Lady, July 25, 1971

"MY SON'S HOUSE IS NOW INFILTRATED"

"I need much help. Many arms are needed. I ask your help, and the help of all those who have the love of My Son. Do not permit those of evil infiltration to desecrate the Body of My Son. As ye sow, so shall ye reap.

"My Son's House is now infiltrated, My children, with many agents of hell. Recognize the signs of your times. I have given you the armor for your salvation."

Our Lady, November 1, 1972

TEACHING PURE IN GOD'S SIGHT?

"You shall not gather your flocks, My pastors, by compromising your Faith! You shall not gather the flocks for the Eternal Father in Heaven by giving yourselves to the world, by adopting humanism and modernism as your guide.

"It is a simple lesson of faith that you must give to the children and to all in your care. As pastor you shall stand before Me and shall you say to Me that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Amen I say unto you, I shall cast you from Me and send you into the abyss. As you sow, so shall you reap."

Jesus, December 31, 1975

TEN COMMANDMENTS

"Men shall not consort with men, women shall not consort with women, for it is an abomination in the eyes of all Heaven. The Eternal Father will destroy you for this! As it was in the time of Sodom and Gomorrah, so shall it be upon the cities. Your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost, and you must not defile it, for you seek perversion and you defame your human nature.

"And I repeat again: all who become part of or condone homosexuality shall be destroyed! All who become part of or condone abortion, the murder of the young, shall be destroyed! All who seek to cast out the discipline given by the Eternal Father in the Commandments, the Ten Commandments from your God—they, too, shall be destroyed! All women who disport their bodies in nakedness, the flesh shall burn!

"My children, I do not approach you to bring fear to your hearts, but to counsel you as a just God, to warn you that there is a great Warning and Chastisement approaching, many accidents that are not accidents! As you sow, so shall you reap!

"You must not reject the Sacraments in My Church; you must not reject the teachings for new modes of modernism and socialism."

Jesus, June 2, 1979

FOLLOWING SAME PATH AS LUCIFER

"I watch My children running to and fro, marrying and giving in marriage, neither caring nor thinking of what lies ahead, never preparing for their entrance into Heaven. They push aside the knowledge of immortality and substitute all manner of immorality and sin.

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. The Commandments of the Eternal Father will not be changed to suit the basic carnal nature of human mankind. No, I say unto you, you scholars of great renown, you will not escape the abyss, you who go about bringing satan into My Son's House! You with itching ears who run about seeking change; you who seek to make yourselves god! Remember the lesson of old. Lucifer, Luciel, he followed the same path—avarice, vanity—and he was banished. And I say unto you, My children, as you sow, so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

GREAT TRIBULATION IS APPROACHING

"It brings great sorrow to My heart and the heart of My Son in the Eternal Father and the Spirit of light, that is being diminished in the hearts of many—it brings Me great sorrow to know as I watch My children upon earth proceeding farther into the darkness created by sin. Sin is insanity. It shall be recognized among you as you see and recognize the signs of your times.

"The time of great tribulation is approaching. Your leaders of the United States of America and many leaders throughout the world are seeking to stop the holocaust that will come upon mankind. This decision will be not in the will of man, but be in the will of the Eternal Father. As you sow, so shall ye reap."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

"UNLESS YOU ALL RETURN TO YOUR FAITH..."

"You will understand also that changes must not be made in your Bible. They will distort, confuse, confound, and destroy. There must be no changes made now in the Book of life and love.

"Unless you all return to your Faith with the hearts of children, you will be destroyed. This destruction you will only answer to yourself for, My children. Remember, as you sow so shall you reap. And a church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Jesus, June 9, 1979

"THE SWORD IS DESCENDING"

"We send among you now many present latter-day prophets to bring you the Message from Heaven. We say unto you now, prepare your household, for the sword is descending upon mankind! As you sow, so shall you reap.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"You have sown in the hearts of your children corruption, greed, avarice, vanity, materialism, humanism, modernism, loss of morals; and now what will you get but murder within the home! Sin has become a way of life. Life will have no value. Charity has grown cold in the hearts of most. My children, I repeat again: Only a few will be saved in the final count. The rapture is approaching."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

EXAMPLE OF DISCIPLINE, FAITH, PURITY

"Keep pure and holy thoughts in your minds, for the eyes are the mirror for your soul. Your example, as parents, must be one of discipline, of faith, and of purity. As you sow, so shall ye reap.

"There will be, I repeat, much woe set upon the earth by the evil forces now loosed upon your earth. Recognize these signs and act upon them. Protect your children, protect your homes, and above all, pray that you, too, will not be led into darkness.

"My Mother will continue to guide you in the days ahead. My Mother, through the merciful plan of the Eternal Father, is your Mother, and as such, She will lead you through the darkness of the days ahead."

Jesus, December 28, 1976

"DEEP DARKNESS COVERS YOUR WORLD"

"The warning being given by My Mother must be acted upon, I repeat, because the remaining time is counted. The Eternal Father has watched your actions, the actions of those who are entrusted by the Father with Our sheep, and He has found many wanting. You are being admonished before you will be chastised. Heed the warning being given to you now.

"You must, in the time given to you, make a complete reversal of your ways that offend the Father much. You'll do this not for mankind in his earthly life, but for the salvation of souls. Awaken from your slumber! Leaders, you have fallen asleep. You have been lulled into darkness because you have given yourselves to the pleasures of the flesh. As leaders of Our sheep, My clergy, do not be misled by your modernist and your humanist. You are being led into the darkness. A deep darkness covers your world. You will know the hand of the Father upon you! As day goes into night and the sun will set, you will know the hand of the Father upon you.

"I do not give you this warning to place fear in your heart but to bring to you a fact, for your future is now. What was to happen in the future shall be now! It is for all of you to help change this by sending out with great haste the Message from Heaven. The day and the hour is known to the Eternal Father. Make no mistake in being misled in fallacy that you may sin and offend the Eternal Father without punishment. As you sow, so shall you reap. And as of now, My children, you are reaping a whirlwind!"

Jesus, March 22, 1975

FATIMA SECRET WAS TO BE REVEALED

"I cry to you, My children, that immorality is the gauge, the measuring point for the fall of a nation. Your country, My children, the United States, has fallen to satan. The great eagle has been plucked by sin. Corruption has entered into the highest places of your government and in My Son's Church. I say unto you, and I say this with counsel from high, the Lord high God in Heaven, the Father of all creation, that as you sow so shall you reap!

"My children, why did you avoid giving My counsel to the world? O you of little faith in the high places of My Son's House, His Church, why did you not give My message to the world as I gave it to you? Pride and arrogance! That is why, My children."

"I counseled you in My visitation to the children at LaSalette that unless you pray, satan shall enter into the Holy City of Rome, and satan shall set himself beside My Son's altar! Who cared to listen to My counsel? Pride! Man filled with pride. Pride is a major sin in the hearts of man. And pride always came before the fall!

"I counseled you at Fatima, and who gave My counsel to the world? Pride and arrogance anew! A secret was to be revealed, and who counseled and prepared the world for the onslaught of satan into My Son's House? No one!"

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

HOME LIFE BEING DESTROYED

"Immoral practices are being condoned in the homes. We see the home life of the children being destroyed. What example, as parents, do you give to your children? As you sow, so shall you reap! The sins of the parents shall be visited upon the children. Many parents will shed bitter tears, but too late! Too late!

"My child, it is not passing by the Father. Nothing is unseen to the Father. He knows your past, your future, and the present. Many parents have set their children against the Mission from Heaven. They will receive a just recompense for this offense."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

"MANY DO NOT WISH TO CHANGE"

"In these great days of battle of the spirits, My child, many saints shall emerge.

"My own, My child, shall know Me.

"Many, My child, have rejected My message. Many have rejected the photographs. Why? The Father looks into their hearts. Many shall reject them, for if they were to be accepted, My child, they would have to change their ways. And many do not wish to change, so great do they love their sin.

"Sin, My child, has become a way of life in your country and in the world.

"The children are the victims of their elders. Parents, guard your children well, or your tears shall flow. As you sow, you shall reap!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

"THEY CONSPIRE WITH THE ENEMIES OF THEIR GOD"

"While man cries peace he goes farther from peace. Peace, love and brotherhood! Words, I say unto you! Lip-service from mankind! That is all! What comes from the heart is darkness and evil! Even in the hearts of men in the highest places in My Church, they conspire with enemies of their God. The faith is weak.

"When I return, can I be assured that there will be even a flicker of faith left upon earth? The numbers saved shall be counted in the few. My children, man can be wise, but stupid, not seeing what is happening before his very eyes because he is blinded by sin!

"Sin has become a way of life in your country and all of the nations of earth! I say unto you: many hearts shall grieve, but too late will they seek to do penance! Too late will they seek to right the wrong. As you sow, you shall reap! And as you are sowing now, you shall reap the fury of an angry God."

Jesus, May 28, 1977

AN ECUMENISM DESIGNED FROM HELL

"My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism, and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell, man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son's Church and the world under a dictatorship of evil.

"When the world and My Son's Church becomes as one, when the evil men of the cross have sought to destroy My Son within His own House, know that the end is near at hand. I say unto you, as your Mother: as you sow, so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

"RESTORE MY CHURCH"

"Do not scoff at the direction of My Mother. She has directed you and counseled you well. As you sow, so shall you all reap!

"The sheep shall be separated from the goats, even in My Church. Bishops and cardinals, you will soon be called before Me, and shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Better that you turn now, while there is time, and restore My Church. For you have scattered the sheep, for as shepherds you have become truly lost in the world, a world now controlled by the forces of hell. By sins of omission shall many of you be forever damned!"

Jesus, October 2, 1979

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

"Day by day man is killing now. Many countries shall be embroiled in wars, until we have the greatest war ever seen, nor shall ever be seen again, the Third World War, which shall engulf the nations. And many nations shall disappear from the force of the armaments being gathered now throughout Russia.

"Yes, My child, no matter how the world reacts to the truth, you will shout it from the rooftops that Russia has not accepted any overtures from Rome. Unless Russia can be dedicated to the Immaculate Heart of Jesus and Mary, unless they will recognize the truth, they will continue to go throughout the world sowing seeds of discord, discontentment, and war. You know, My children, that war is a punishment for man's sins, but also, war is an indication of the loss of the knowledge of God."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD

"And God created man to his own image: to the image of God he created him: male and female he created them."

— Genesis 1:27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ALL CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD

"My Son has sent Me to you, through the Father and the Spirit of life, as a Mediatrix between God and man, to direct you and counsel you, that you may understand the knowledge given in the Book of love and life, your Bible. For many who read, they are just words, not to be practiced in the daily lives of many.

"My children, without charity you have nothing! Does holiness reign, and charity, in the hearts of the clergy in My Son's House? Or shall I give to you the measure of offenses by count as My Son suffers for these offenses by count? For when you do not clothe your brother in his nakedness, when you do not feed your brother in his hunger, when you do not comfort him in his affliction, you offend the Father in Heaven and the Trinity; for even the most humble and smallest among you, as human beings upon earth, are the children of your God, and each and every man, woman, and child has been created in the image of God. But now you have given yourselves over to seeking worldly pleasures; you have given yourselves over to the worship of Lucifer and false gods. And then you cry to Heaven: 'Where are my children? Why have my children turned against us?' Parents, leaders in the houses of religion upon earth, have you followed your vocation? What measure of responsibility shall you be counted for in the fall of your nation?

"My Son, the Eternal Father, and the Spirit of life gather in the knowledge that there will be sent upon mankind a great tribulation, a tribulation through which only a few will be saved. Satan has poisoned many minds. You must pray for all men of sin—charity and love for your neighbor."

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

SEEKING TO DESTROY TRUE IMAGE OF GOD

"My Son's heart bleeds from the arrogance of man. Many plan to substitute false sciences to destroy the true image of God.

"Woe to those parents in their lethargy who refuse to avert the dark path, refuse to see the children on the path to destruction!

Like sheep they follow the leader of evil. Those who should know better are pushing these souls closer to hell! They are using leadership to destroy souls."

Our Lady, December 7, 1970

ADAM AND EVE

"My child, you understand well why this direction is no longer accepted upon earth. You have now a new rebellious group called ERA, 'equal rights for women.' O My children, what a delusion this is among you! Do you not recognize that you will lose more than you shall ever gain because you defy the direction of the Eternal Father.

"Paul the Apostle wrote down the words given to him by My Son, Jesus. Adam was created in the image of God as man, and woman was given unto him as his helper. As such, My children, man must always be the head of the household. There shall not be strength in a home divided."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

MAN CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF THE ETERNAL FATHER

"Man was created in the image of the Eternal Father. Shall you make Him bow His head in sorrow as you defy Him now? Do you think with all of your scientific knowledge and endeavor that you can escape eventual death of the body? No, I say unto you: that is one, one measure of knowledge that man shall never find.

"I watch My children running to and fro, marrying and giving in marriage, neither caring nor thinking of what lies ahead, never preparing for their entrance into Heaven. They push aside the knowledge of immortality and substitute all manner of immorality and sin.

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. The Commandments of the Eternal Father will not be changed to suit the basic carnal nature of human mankind. No, I say unto you, you scholars of great renown, you will not escape the abyss, you who go about bringing satan into My Son's House! You with itching ears who run about seeking change; you who seek to make yourselves god! Remember the lesson of old Lucifer, Luciel, he followed the same path—avarice, vanity—and he was banished. And I say unto you, My children, as you sow, so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

ALL DESCENDED FROM ADAM AND EVE

"My children upon earth, you are complete descendants from the Eternal Father. You descended from the first created beings upon earth, known to you as Adam and Eve. As such you have been created in the image of your God, and as such you must go forth upon earth in your lifetime, being a credit to the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

"CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF HIS GOD"

"Many of you, even clergy in My Church, My House upon earth, are selling their souls to get to the head, and for what? There is not one human being upon earth that must not die, that will not die. Each and every living creature upon earth will die sooner or later. The body will die, but your spirit will not. Your spirit will live with full consciousness, passing over into judgment.

"I have requested many times that the word death be applied only to the human body. For man, as created in the image of his God, there is no death if he will accept the Commandments of his Creator and live his life upon earth as requested and directed by his Creator. Man with his free will can also reject the beckonings of Heaven and fall victim, willingly or unknowingly, to satan. Those who go into the web of Lucifer unknowingly can be brought out through the charity and prayers of another."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

"THERE IS ONLY ONE GOD"

"My children, retain your Faith; do not take the light from within your homes. There are many candles of light now burning throughout your world. These candles shall not be

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

extinguished by the darkness. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church.

“Though the world and My Church shall go through a crucible of suffering, you will emerge from it victorious and stronger. However, My children, the one fold and the one shepherd is not as man thinks it will be. It shall not be under a dictator, or a one-world religion, or a one-world government, for I am the Good Shepherd. I am your Shepherd and I shall gather My sheep.

“No man shall set himself to rise above his God and command the power of his God. Man is not a god in himself. I hear claims of this, My children. It is a falsehood from satan! Man was made in the image of his God, but he is not a god! There is only one God.

“My children, these will be glorious days for you. There will be a battle ahead, but My own shall know Me. And the Faith shall be kept within the hearts of mankind, even in the terrible days of battle.”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

MANKIND HAS REFUSED HIS REDEMPTION

“I have asked through My Mother, My Mother Who has pleaded through countless earth-years, for an extension of time for mankind to come back to the fold. But for My Mother mankind would have been given a great chastisement already. I say this, My children, that you may understand that the evil has accelerated upon earth. The Eternal Father has a plan to bring about the separation of the sheep from the goats. The war is on now, good and evil now, a war of the spirits.

“Being of free will in the image of the Eternal Father, mankind has refused and refused his redemption. Mankind has returned civilization to its corrosive state of the past when it was necessary to destroy mankind in his sin in order to bring forth another flowering generation with promise for growth without the necessity for chastisement. However, the prayers of the few have held back the Warning and great Chastisement.”

Jesus, September 28, 1978

“IN THE IMAGE OF THE FATHER”

“My children, you are not masters of your own destiny, though you have given yourselves to all manner of debasement; you have given yourselves to powers you do not understand, nor know how vile and how encompassing they are to your nature. You dabble in the occult; you seek for psychic phenomena; you wander about with heads high in the clouds—your children following suit, and what have they found but satan!

“Astrology, cards of fortune, psychic abilities—for what? Falsehood! Gain to many, worldly gain of money. These vultures and charlatans, preying on human nature and its faults, becoming rich on the ignorance of many! And I watch as some disport themselves as Christians! They are charlatans and agents of hell!

“You who cast your lot with satan, you who guide yourselves by stars and rocks and time and signs, you are pagans in My sight, and you are pagans to your world! You are unbelievers, and you are men without God! Astrology is for the unbelievers.

“I created you, in the Father and the Spirit, in the image of the Father. The Father is not stone! The Father is not only a light, the Father is emotion! What stone has emotion? You were created as men above the animals. You have precedence over the animals, though you lower yourselves and conduct yourselves worse than animals in fornication! I say unto you: remove the blindness from your hearts. Look about you

and set straight your values.

“Parents must guard their children from these insidious evils that have come into the schools, the medias of entertainment, your governments. Every walk of your life now is infiltrated with evil.”

Jesus, May 18, 1977

EXACT MOMENT OF CONCEPTION

Life, the spirit of life, is breathed—the soul placed by the Eternal Father into the body of the unborn at the precise, exact moment of conception. Do not fall prey to the fallacy there is no life until the child emerges from the womb. No! I say to you: life begins at the moment of conception. The Eternal Father breathes the spirit of life at the moment of conception. No man shall take this life, for as such he is guilty and found guilty by the Eternal Father of murder!

“The commandments given through the ages by the Eternal Father must be brought forward to be studied and obeyed. Many are misled. Do not judge them, but seek first their spirit. Many are misled; they do not know their God. You cannot love without knowing. Who will bring this knowledge to the innocent children?”

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

THE SPIRIT OF LIFE

“The Eternal Father is much distressed by mankind’s actions. They must not try to control the start and expiration of a life. Abortion is murder. My children, for you bring to an untimely end a mission of a soul. The Eternal Father breathes the spirit of life into the body at the moment of conception. No man shall destroy this body until it has completed its mission as directed by the Eternal Father, for any man who destroys the mission and the body is guilty of murder.”

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

SOUL IS PLACED BY THE ETERNAL FATHER INTO THE CHILD

“The children are the innocent victims of their elders. Your country and many countries of the world stand now in judgment by the Eternal Father for the murders of the unborn. No man shall destroy a creation of the Eternal Father. The spirit of life is breathed at the moment of conception into the body of a living child. At the moment of conception, the soul is placed by the Eternal Father into that child, and no excuses for murder shall be accepted by the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

LIFE AND THE SPIRIT

“Life and the spirit enter into the being conceived in the human body of woman at the time of conception.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

THE SPIRIT OF LIFE IS BREATHED INTO THE BODY

“There is about you, My children, a world unseen to your human eyes. These creatures of the darkness never sleep. Beside you, to protect you, are the angels of light from Heaven. How few call to their guardians! At the moment of conception, the spirit of life is breathed into the body—at the moment of conception! At the moment of emergence from the mother’s womb, a guardian of light is given to the born child.

“We are saddened to know that you will place in your government one who has the power to continue the slaughter of the Holy Innocents. Woe to your country and woe unto man! For abortion is murder, and murder means death. All, My child, who have any measure in the slaughter of the unborn and do this of conscience and free will, will be condemned eternally to the abyss.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

ETERNAL FATHER SENDS EACH LIFE WITH REASON

“The Eternal Father sends each life with reason. The spirit of life is breathed into that body at the moment of conception. At the moment of conception the soul is united to that body. Though it grows from a small seed, it is living and must not be destroyed! It is murder, My children, to destroy the seed.

“All who commit this, this terrible act of murder, My children, cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven unless they repent of this foul crime. They must in their repentance accept a penance upon earth for their acts that bring great sorrow to the heart of the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, December 27, 1975

NO MAN SHALL DESTROY A CREATION OF THE ETERNAL FATHER

“The children are the innocent victims of their elders. Your country and many countries of the world stand now in judgment by the Eternal Father for the murders of the unborn. No man shall destroy a creation of the Eternal Father. The spirit of life is breathed at the moment of conception into the body of a living child. At the moment of conception, the soul is placed by the Eternal Father into that child, and no excuses for murder shall be accepted by the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

A PLAN FOR EACH LIFE HE PERMITS TO BE BORN

“The Father breathes the spirit of life into the body of the unborn at the moment of conception. The Father has a plan for each life He permits to be born. No man has been given the right by the Father to take away this life. The mission of that soul is returned incomplete. This abomination among mankind shall not be tolerated much longer! You have in your human nature adopted licentiousness! My children, awaken! Come into the light! You have submerged your spirit in deep darkness.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

ALL DESCENDED

“And shout it from the rooftops that man of science is wasting his time seeking life on another planet. There is no life! Were it not so, the Eternal Father would have given you prophets to write down and discourse with you upon this life. The first man and woman created were Adam and Eve, and all descended from them.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

EVERY SOUL IS PRECIOUS

“There is a plan in Heaven for every life placed upon earth by the Eternal Father. As such, each soul is precious to Him.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

IDLE TALK

"But I say unto you, that every idle word that men shall speak, they shall render an account for it in the day of judgment. For by thy words thou shalt be justified, and by thy words thou shalt be condemned."
— St. Matthew 12: 36-37

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THEY WILL NOT RECOVERY SOULS WITH IDLE TALK

"My children, you have all looked for the easy road to My Son's Kingdom. The road to Heaven is not a road of acceptance of what pampers and you find is satisfying to your worldly being. You must deny yourself of these enticements which have been created by satan. I look upon your world and have found that sin has become a way of life with you. Come out of the darkness!

"The hope that you can offer to those who have been led astray is the knowledge that when the Father forgives, He forgets. He does not wish that one of His children be given to satan. Your world and leaders—and yes, those in My Son's House—have forgotten the value of prayer. They will not recover and ransom souls with idle talk. They must now go down on their knees and make atonement for their offenses against their God, starve their bodies of the demons that they have allowed to enter upon them.

"Shall My Son find even a small flicker of light, of faith, in the hearts of His children when He returns? Woe unto an unrepentant generation! The numbers counted will be in the few."

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

MORE TIME IN PRAYER, LESS IDLE TALK

"My children, the Father will chastise those He loves. We do not set any individual down to judge another. We ask you to admonish, My child, and then pray; for the Father will be always the final judge. As Our messenger, you will bring Our words to the heads, the high priests of My Son's House. That is all We ask of you, with prayer.

"The time has come for all high priests in My Son's House to make amends and set the House to right. You will spend more time in prayer and less idle talk on the winds. I have given you the plan for the days ahead. As such, you have been prepared and now must act upon it."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

SUBVERSION IN THE CHURCH

"My Son's House is being subverted from

within. The forces of evil are gathering. There are many groups of secret who make plans to enter upon the Seat of Peter. They have laid the groundwork for this entrance in well-planned secret. But they do not know that they are only allowed this for ultimate reversal to good. Man, of his free will, will bring many trials upon himself. This will be allowed by the Father.

"All who have received the light will not enter upon the wide road. All who have received the light will pray and do penance for those who are upon the wide road. The forces of satan are now bringing deep darkness into My Son's House and the world. Your times are now far worse than the time of Noe or Sodom. Recognize, My children, how close you are to the end of your era.

"My Son's representatives do not read the Book of life. Instead We find that they are bringing into their minds the evils of the world of satan. You cannot gain this world on earth and enter into the Kingdom. There is no bargaining.

"We see many sitting in conference in My Son's House, talking idle words that are destructive and not constructive. Better they get down on their knees now and pray, do penance, strip their bodies, starve out the demons that have entered them."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

"YOU DO NOT FIGHT THE WAR OF THE SPIRITS WITH IDLE WORDS"

"Our hearts are torn by the many who choose of free will to cast aside the graces given by the Father. Many have accepted the false maxims of humanism, modernism, and pure satanism. Delusion! Delusion allowed by the Father for the separation of the sheep from the goats. Weep not, My child, for those who fall into hell, for they will have had every opportunity with their eyes open to stay on the path to the Kingdom.

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice, a constant vigil of prayer in your country: that is all the direction you will need. You do not fight the war of the spirits with idle words cast on the winds, bargaining for pieces of silver with souls, seeking self-glory and worldly honors, temporary in your state of life. You bargain your souls for your temporary existence and lose eternity!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

"YOU DO NOT HAVE THE TIME NOW IN IDLE TALK"

"You must warn the world now that too many years were wasted in speculation when

I gave the warnings many years ago. You do not have the time now in idle talk or speculation. There are many agents of hell now. They have entrenched themselves in every walk of your life: your schools, your government, and even they walk in the holy House of God. However, the Father permits this war. This war is one of the spirits. It is far greater a war than man could ever fight upon earth with humans; for now, My children, you are at war with the unseen world.

"Do not deny the fact that there is an unseen world about you. When you accept this fact, you can fight it. Satan can enter upon and claim and make an agent any human being who has fallen far from grace, be it a man, a woman, or a child. Therefore, recognize this fact, and disassociate yourselves from temptations and the ways of error set forth by these agents of satan. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Recognize the wolves in sheep's clothing."

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

"DO NOT WASTE YOUR TIME"

"My child, in the final cleansing many will be removed from the earth. Many good will suffer with the bad, but the good will be triumphant beyond the veil. Learn, My children, the value of suffering for the sanctification of your souls and the souls of those you love.

"Do not waste your time now, the time left in earth-time, in idle talk and idle pursuits governed by pleasures of the flesh. Awaken and shout from the rooftops, for the time grows short! My children, you must all go forward as disciples of My Son. Each holds a great responsibility to his brother."

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THE ROSARY

Veronica - Now it is growing very—the light seems to be—it is growing very dark. And Our Lady now is going over to the right side of the flagpole. And She is raising Her Rosary now. I can't see Jacinta any more. It's as though she has just gone back into the sky. And She is raising Her Rosary high above Her head. Now the Rosary is forming—oh, Her white Rosary is turning blue, and it is forming a "G" clef. Oh, it's the "G" clef in the picture. Our Lady said:

Our Lady - "This was My sign to you of the power of My beads of prayer. You will use these instead of idle words. This direction I give to the high priests of My Son's House. You have abandoned prayers for the love of the world. You have accepted false teachings of humanism and have developed a destroying love for the material. Now you will make an about face and return to the proper teachings. Prayer will recover you from the darkness into which you have led yourselves and others."

December 30, 1972

SATAN STAGING HIS FINAL BATTLE

"My child, I have cautioned you in the past and I repeat Myself for your welfare and the continued progress of your work, your mission from Heaven, to close your ears to those who seek to destroy the Mission from Heaven with idle tales of gossip and untruth. Know, My child, that satan is staging his final battle against all of the children of God. The warnings given from Heaven have not been accepted by all, but I assure you, My children, that soon—and very soon, I say—you will all be forced to your knees."

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

"TOO MUCH IDLE CHATTER"

Veronica - I'm sorry. Our Lady says that those on the sacred grounds must stop this unnecessary talking. I repeat: Our Lady said, directs that you on the sacred grounds, you will have to stop the disruptions, especially within the ropes. Our Lady said—Our Lady said there must be no disruptions within the circle. There is too much idle chatter.

Now you must understand the sacred presence of Our Lady and Jesus. Our Lady told me to explain this in Her own words. You are not showing good example when you do not recognize the presence of Our Lady and Jesus and conduct worldly talking in Their presence. You are to conduct yourself with prayers of atonement.

Our Lady - "My child, it hurts Me deeply to have to admonish those upon My sacred grounds, but their example will be followed by others.

"Understand, My child, the nature of the sacred grounds and My Shrine. I have come here as a Mediatrix between God and man to guide you through the trials which lie ahead. All who follow My direction must become humble in spirit and divest themselves of all desire for worldly accomplishments."

August 21, 1973

HAND OF YOUR GOD IS DESCENDING

"My children, the hand of your God is descending. With patience the Eternal Father watches, never wishing that even one be lost to Him. The sheep are scattering; the shepherds have fallen asleep. And now, in this crucial hour, new shepherds will come forward. They will be of humble beginnings, with great humility and love of their God.

"O My children, how long can you expect a reprieve? Far beyond what man has ever conceived in his human mind will he experience the Ball hurtling down upon earth, and earth shall be planet struck!

"My children, the scoffers will multiply; those who have gained worldly knowledge and influence will turn away.

"It is not with idle talk or Scripture that

the word has gone out to mankind that all of your power gained upon earth will be nothing; all of your wealth stored upon earth will be nothing! And I assure you in truth, it will be easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye than for a rich man to enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. You cannot serve or love two masters. One you will love, and the other you will hate. And your heart shall be where your wealth lies."

Jesus, May 30, 1977

NO TIME FOR IDLE TALK

"You will not fully understand the ways of the Father in accomplishing the salvation of many souls of His children. I have stressed many times in the past that all will be tried and tested. Prepare to do full battle with satan. The strength necessary for your mission will be given to you.

"You have experienced a major attack from satan to stop the good work. But as We knew, this you would overcome.

"You will omit all unnecessary associates from your immediate work. You do not have the time left for idle talk and entertaining. The message must go in great haste throughout the world.

"We expected, My child, for you to fall into many pitfalls. Our warnings are given, but many go unheeded. However, all evil is never triumphant. The Father shall turn all evil to good.

"Man is carried away by his intellect and emotions. He would find more strength in trial in prayer."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

"IDLE TALK WILL GET YOU NOWHERE"

Veronica - I see a great room, a large room. It's filled with people; they're all talking—it's like a mass confusion of sound. There is much dissension and arguments going on. Now Our Lady is coming down and pointing, as She leads me into the room. I'm going further into the room with Our Lady and She's pointing over with Her hand.

Our Lady - "See, My child, the start of destruction in My Son's House! Talk, talk, talk—to destruction. More prayer, My children! Pray yourselves out of the darkness. Idle talk will get you nowhere. Pray, My children! Return to your life of discipline. You have forgotten the value of prayer. Satan cannot stay where there is prayer, nor can his agents.

"My child, you will shout it from the rooftops. Make it known to Our clergy that they are being misled. They must pray; they must return to their discipline. They are misleading Our flock. Our sheep are wandering. O woe, woe! Whatever shall you do when the Chastisement comes upon you?"

November 20, 1974

NO TIME FOR IDLE CHATTER

"My child, you will hasten in your mission. I advise you now to spend less time with worldly associates. You must retire from the world. Bar your doors to all but your family, your immediate family and close workers.

There is no time, My child, now for idle chatter or sociability. All must be now for the honor and glory of your God and the repatriation of all souls within the power given from God to all who will give themselves as victims to the merciful heart of the Eternal Father."

Jesus, June 1, 1978

TOO MANY YEARS WASTED

"Too many years have been wasted on earth in idle talk. Penance, atonement, and the rules of discipline have been cast aside, weakening the souls and opening the door for the entrance of the evil spirits."

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

GOLDEN RULE OF SILENCE

"You, My child, will now retire from the world, and in doing that, your tongue must also learn to be quiet. Therefore, you will gain more graces by accepting unjust opinion for your self-mortification. We have found, My child, that you have been in the habit of losing your temper. Therefore, We now place you in the rule of silence. You will now only speak . . . [Segment missing from tape.] in the human state. You, My child, must practice the golden rule of silence when under pressure and discord.

"When the vipers of satan are sent forth from the mouths of others, you do not wish to join them with the tainting of your soul by allowing them to enter you and come out again. It is not what goes in, My child, that will destroy you or your soul; it is what comes out. Therefore, speak only holy words. Speak only pure and holy conversation. If this cannot be accomplished, you will then observe the strict rule of silence. Practice this, My child, and you will find it becoming a way of life to you."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

"RESTRICT YOURSELF TO LESS WORLDLY CONVERSATION"

"As an instrument of Heaven, you have accepted a consecration to the Father for the remainder of your earthly life. You will meet with much opposition. All that you do, you will do for the Father and give little care for the opinion of man. Theresa, your sister, will guide you along the path, as you will learn the necessity of having a true thirst for souls.

"Forsaking all others, you will submit your self and your will to the Father as an instrument for Heaven. I would advise you, My child, to remain close to your home and restrict yourself to less worldly conversation. Retire more into a life of prayer when you are not given to your Scripture writing.

"Your mission will be accomplished. You will work with perseverance. The Father will not give you more than you can accomplish at this time."

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

TALK WHICH IS DESTRUCTIVE

"You will be measured by the extent of your sin. The degree of punishment upon your country and the world will be held in measure by the extent of man's sin and acts and commissions of folly against his God and the laws of the Eternal Father.

"A wise soul knows the true meaning of saving. Prayer, sacrifice, atonement are your measure for recovery. There is much talk going upon the winds, talk which is destructive and not constructive. This We find in the holy House of God. Better they turn now, go down on their knees, and beg forgiveness for their offenses against their God. Rank shall not spare the wicked. Remember Luciel: he was cast from the eternal Kingdom. All who turn their backs on the commands of the Eternal Father will join Luciel in his dark world."

Our Lady, October 6, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ROAD OF THE FALLEN ANGELS

"How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, who didst rise in the morning? how art thou fallen to the earth, that didst wound the nations? And thou saidst in thy heart: I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God, I will sit in the mountain of the covenant, in the sides of the north. I will ascend above the height of the clouds, I will be like the most High."
— Isaiah 14: 12-14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FOLLOWING ROAD OF THE FALLEN ANGELS

"Your men of great learning upon earth, My child, have risen to the heights of Heaven with their arrogance, their pride, and their satanic diversions. They have risen far beyond what the Father would call a safety line for mankind. As in the days past, man is following the road of the fallen angels. The Eternal Father cannot accept into the Kingdom, the Kingdom of Heaven, man who does not repent of his arrogance, his pride, his false teachings, and his sin. No man shall enter the Kingdom of the Father unless he repents of his pride, his arrogance, does penance now while there is time.

"The abyss is open wide and daily, My children, claiming many young. Who has the responsibility for the fall of these young souls? False teachers! False parents, birthing a child and not following the path of the Eternal Father!"

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

FOLLOWING SAME PATH AS LUCIFER

"I watch My children running to and fro, marrying and giving in marriage, neither caring nor thinking of what lies ahead, never preparing for their entrance into Heaven. They push aside the knowledge of immortality and substitute all manner of immorality and sin.

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. The Commandments of the Eternal Father will not be changed to suit the basic carnal nature of human mankind. No, I say unto you, you scholars of great renown, you will not escape the abyss, you who go about bringing satan into My Son's House! You with itching ears who run about seeking change; you who seek to make yourselves god! Remember the lesson of old. Lucifer, Luciel, he followed the same path—avarice, vanity—and he was banished. And I say unto you, My children, as you sow, so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

TRAVELING THE ROAD OF THE FALLEN ANGELS

"I give you, the world, a fair and just warning

from the most high God of Heaven and earth!

"To all of Our bishops and cardinals: awaken from your sleep! This warning is given so that you will have time to make amends. You are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My House! In your quest to improve, you are destroying My House! In your arrogance, you are traveling the road of the fallen angels! Modernization—you shall not change to please human nature! You will bring man to his God through discipline. The rules have been given to you, set down very clearly in the Book of life, the Bible. You will not change the words to suit your fallen nature! My word to you is this: Return My House to the rule! A House in darkness will shut its doors. The filth must be cleansed!"

Jesus, December 6, 1974

"MAN HAS LEFT THE ROAD TO HEAVEN"

"Man has left the road to Heaven. He has made his way from the straight path onto the dark one. The responsibility for the fall of souls will be balanced heavily upon those responsible for the destruction of young souls. Parents, why do you go down the road of satan? Has My Son suffered in vain?"

"My children, I am going throughout the world now, gathering the straying sheep. I have asked you to light your candles with Me. My Mother's heart is torn. I see the many souls being ruined by Lucifer, falling fast as, as the snowflakes, into the abyss."

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

TRAVELING THE SAME ROAD

"You must recognize the forces of evil now loosed upon your world, My children. You must not follow like sheep to the slaughter. Your obedience is to the Eternal Father.

"We have given you through the past ages the knowledge for your redemption. Man has set himself, in his arrogance, up to be worshipped. No man shall place himself above the Eternal Father. Man upon your earth is traveling the same road of the fallen angels. His arrogance shall be his destruction."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

THOSE WHO FOLLOW ROAD OF SATAN

"The Father will direct the war of the spirits unto the ultimate victory over evil and the return of earth to the state in which the Father originated its being. After the trials and the cleansing, man will be set in glorious triumph over evil and follow the plan of the Father.

"I have given you the sacramentals, and you must wear them. All who discard them to accede to the mockery and jest of those who follow the road of satan must then join the ranks of those who will fall. Without your armor, you will not be protected against the infiltration of the agents of hell. These agents of darkness, these agents of the prince of darkness exist as beings, beings that you are unable to see with your human eyes."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

DIVINITY OF JESUS CHRIST

"Man of sin, turn back now from your ways. Do penance on your knees; beg for your atonement; beg for the graces you'll need. The hour for the hand of God upon you is approaching speedily.

"Your world has given itself now to pagan pleasures. Your world has turned now to satan! Idols, false idols to worship!"

"You will not deny the divinity of My Son. You will no longer offend the Father in the Son, in the Holy Ghost within the House of God and in your world, for you call down a heavy penance upon yourselves.

"I have not come, My children, to set fear into your hearts. I have come only as a Mediatrix and a Mother. I have come to warn you that you have offended God much, and the scales must be balanced soon. Many graces will be given to those who come and ask for them. None will be forced onto the road of satan, for they will go willingly before the final count."

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

INBORN CONSCIENCE

"God the Father has given each man an inborn conscience. He will sin when he chooses to blind himself to the truth.

"Your children have lost their way because

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

they have lost the knowledge of God. Man is forever seeking, but never finding the truth. Pride, intellectual pride in the House of God and the scientific men of your world has set them on the course for their own damnation. They are following the road of the fallen angels.

“There must be kept a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and throughout the world. The agents of hell are loosed in force upon your world. Prayer can stop them. You are now in the war of the spirits as noted in the Book of life, the beginning of the latter days.

“The agents of hell will enter upon any unclean soul, be it man, woman, or child. He will use this manner to accept a human body to work his will, the will of satan.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

“YOU GO FORWARD IN ARROGANCE AND PRIDE”

“Pride and arrogance, even among My clergy. I say unto you: Cast My Mother aside and you are finished as a nation! But for the tears of My Mother, you, O United States of America, would have received a just chastisement long ago. But My Mother has begged for a reprieve, the time for you to mend your ways, to cleanse yourself of your sin, for you have become a pagan nation. You are not alone, My children, for many nations now have become paganized.

“Theologians in My House, My Church, you go forward in arrogance and pride. Do you think you shall go above your Master, your God? Shall you follow the same road as the fallen angels who now use you as chattels? You must return now to a life of penance and prayer, O clergy, while you have the time. For many shall be taken from your earth in the next year.

“You must all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. The very forces of hell now are loosed upon earth. Lucifer and his armies now go throughout your world, for Lucifer knows that he has been allotted but a short time to gather his own.”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

EVERY NATION THAT HAS FALLEN

“My pastors, go onto your pulpits now and shout the truth. America the great shall fall! Immorality—your country has become a cesspool of sin and filth.

“In the history of every nation that has fallen, it all started down the same road: the rejection of your God, the acceptance of all manner of evil to be a normalcy among mankind. Sin has become a way of life in your country and many nations of the world, and sin shall destroy you. For sin as a way of life is mass insanity!”

Jesus, May 15, 1976

NO MAN ABOVE HIS MASTER

“Man is bringing upon himself great suffering, physical and emotional suffering, My children. I look upon your world, the earth, and find that you are setting yourselves like play-acting onto a similar stage set in the past by mankind. The final act of this drama, My children, shall be a baptism of fire upon mankind. The world shall not be fully destroyed, but a gradual change shall come, and all that is rotten shall be shaken from the vine.

“No man shall, or can set himself above his Master. For if he does he is following the same road as the fallen angels. Lucifer has been loosed upon your world now for a short time to claim his own.”

Jesus, March 25, 1978

TEST GIVEN TO THE ANGELS

“Listen, My children. Take the blindness from your hearts and see with knowing eyes; do not be blinded to what is happening about you. The Antichrist, you call 666, is now in Rome doing full battle. The Antichrist, known as 666, is now entered upon your world, your country, and every nation upon earth. Are you so blind, My children, that you cannot recognize this yourself? He sows discord among nations; he takes the knowledge of God and replaces it with an honor to man. Man has set himself up to be a god!”

“My children, shall this be a repetition from the beginning of time, a repetition of the same mistakes, going the same road to perdition? Even in Heaven this test was given of free will to the angels, and Lucifer gave himself over to disobedience and pride, and he lost the light and became the prince of darkness, the tormentor of mankind, the dark deceiver, ever doing battle with the Eternal Father. He seeks your souls, My children; he seeks every soul upon earth, and he will not stop in his pursuit.

“Recognize the forces of evil, recognize the faces of evil about you. Satan comes to you using persons, places, and things. He has learned much in the past, My children, and he now has learned much in a sophisticated society how to come to you and claim you. No man shall be cast into the abyss unless he goes of his free will.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

YOU SEEK TO DETHRONE YOUR CREATOR

“You ask, My child, how a state such as this could come upon human nature? My child, it is because of this very basic human nature and frailties that man, in exercising his own free will, has brought the world of mankind to the brink of destruction; because man has rejected the teachings, the teachings of old, the teachings that never shall grow old, for they are the basic foundations from your God, the Eternal Father, your Creator. And now you reject your Creator, and in your arrogance and pride, you seek, as did Lucifer, to dethrone your Creator, and set up a world government of man.

“O My children, you are heading toward the fatal abyss. O My children, now the world is proceeding in the same path as Lucifer started, and was cast forever from the Kingdom of God. Lucifer, in his arrogance, was given much knowledge, but he used this knowledge against his God! He, too, had a free will. My children, no man, woman, or child shall fall into hell, the eternal abode of the damned, unless he gives himself to satan willingly, of free will.”

Jesus, September 28, 1977

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

“How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

HE LOST HEAVEN FOREVER

“You cannot understand in your human nature how his role is being played now among man. But I assure you, My children, you must not cast aside the supernatural, for I told you in the past, and I repeat it anew, that satan now is loosed from hell and he is walking the earth. He is going about now searching for an abode in the body, the shell of a human being. Any man, woman, or child of conscionable age can be his abode.

“He will use individuals, places, and things. Being of the highest intelligence next to God, the Eternal Father, he has the knowledge to promote accidents that are not accidents. He has control of nature.

“Understand, My children, you must not question but accept in belief. You understand, My children, if you set yourself to question, you are advancing on the same path as Lucifer when he, too, questioned the Eternal Father, and he lost Heaven forever. He was placed upon earth, and the Eternal Father sent an army of souls to defeat him.”

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

“MY MOTHER WILL CRUSH THE PRINCE OF DARKNESS”

“You will know now that My Mother will crush the prince of darkness, and he will lie before Her, chained by Michael and cast into the pit. He rages now upon your world, knowing that his time grows short.

“Recognize, My children, the signs of the times. Open the Book of life and read what John has left you. We instructed him well in the mysteries that will unfold through many seers in many places throughout your earth. If you seek, you will find the answer. Those in grace will understand the meanings of the wordings of John.”

Jesus, March 24, 1973

FOUGHT TO DETHRONE ETERNAL FATHER

“The Eternal Father has a plan for each life; however, in His merciful heart and His goodness, He gave you a free will to make your choice. When He placed satan, the fallen angel, upon earth, and the others who fought with him to dethrone the Eternal Father, they left him upon earth. And with good heart and love, the Eternal Father created man and all his descendants upon earth to fight this evil one who sought to dethrone the Eternal Father.

“But what has happened now? Many have turned against Me.”

Jesus, April 14, 1984

“AS DID LUCIFER”

“You ask, My child, how a state such as this could come upon human nature? My child, it is because of this very basic human nature and frailties that man, in exercising his own free will, has brought the world of mankind to the brink of destruction; because man has rejected the teachings, the teachings of old, the teachings that never shall grow old, for they are the basic foundations from your God, the Eternal Father, your Creator. And now you reject your Creator, and in your arrogance and pride, you seek, as did Lucifer, to dethrone your Creator, and set up a world government of man.

“O My children, you are heading toward the fatal abyss. O My children, now the world is proceeding in the same path as Lucifer started, and was cast forever from the Kingdom of God. Lucifer, in his arrogance, was given much knowledge, but he used this knowledge against his God! He, too, had a free will. My children, no man, woman, or child shall fall into hell, the eternal abode of the damned, unless he gives himself to satan willingly, of free will.”

Jesus, September 28, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SAVING SOULS PART 1

"For God so loved the world, as to give his only begotten Son; that whosoever believeth in him, may not perish, but may have life everlasting."

— St. John 3:16

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PRAYERS CAN REACH OUT AND GIVE STRENGTH

"The Father in Heaven, My child, has a plan for every soul placed upon the earth. But man is always given this free choice. No one is forced through the gates of the Kingdom. He can be strengthened with the grace to enter the gates, but no one shall be forced. The prayers of others can reach out and give this strength to the weak. For you who know the true meaning of the word 'saving,' use your prayers, your sacrifice, and your atonement for this express purpose of saving these wandering souls."

Our Lady, March 24, 1972

THE WORK OF SAVING SOULS

"Veronica, my sister, do not be saddened now. We have cried, and our tears have fallen upon you and the world. I have given—yes, I have left upon your earth my little plan for salvation, given me by Our Lady: trust and confidence and love. Love our Jesus, love our Father, and call to the Holy Ghost. No one is ever passed by unanswered. Satan seeks to remove from among you the existence of these truths.

"Manifestations will be given to those chosen by the Father to propagate the work of saving souls by the intercession of Mary, the Mother of God, from these sacred grounds, hallowed by Her presence."

St. Theresa, February 1, 1973

WILL BE SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL, MENTAL ATTACKS

"I have need to instruct you, My child, that you will be subject to great trial. The test will bring you almost to the breaking point. Satan has set many agents to destroy My work, but I shall crush his head.

"You ask, My child, why I permit—why My Son and the Father permit you to stand under such great attack. It is because you are Our champion. All whom We have taken to set as disciples for the work of saving souls throughout the world will be subject to great physical, mental attacks, and even attacks by satan to enter into their spiritual life. You have no need to fear, for as you hold My hand and follow My direction, you will emerge gloriously with the Father."

Our Lady, December 30, 1972

YOU MUST UNIFY

"My child, one more word of direction to the world: We find great discord among the workers of earth. United you will form a strong front, but you are all divided. You must unify as Mary workers, and set a strong front against the forces of evil. If you do not unify, you will be infiltrated by the agents of hell.

"United you will stand against satan. If you divide, he will conquer many. This is a simple lesson that must be learned by Our workers in the mission of saving souls."

Our Lady, July 25, 1973

FINAL EVENTUAL VICTORY

"You see, My child, the victory, the final eventual victory is with the Father. This is but like a little game, My child, of saving souls. If you accept this in this manner you will find, My child, that your trials will become easier to bear.

"All who have consecrated their hearts with Us have now received the mark of the cross upon them. It is a lifetime dedication and consecration.

"You will find, My children, that since you have received this mark upon you from the Father, you will be most unhappy if you reject the light. You have been chosen among the many. It is not by accident that you have been sent here by the Father. You are all truly children of God."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

YOUR MISSION OF SAVING SOULS

"Continue on your mission of saving souls. Time is not measured by days nor hours, for there is no time in Heaven. The end shall come to you as a thief in the night. Be prepared and follow the direction of My Mother carefully. I repeat: She will not abandon you in the days ahead. But follow Her direction and you will not go through this crucible of suffering without hope."

Jesus, August 21, 1975

LEARN THE VALUE OF SUFFERING

"As in every walk of life there is the way. And the way for mankind was given through the Book of life and love, the Bible. And this way must be followed with discipline, tempered by love and understanding, but most of all built with tradition and faith. Many of My pastors now have fallen into the modes, the present modes of modernism and humanism, and are misleading Our sheep. Therefore, it will be necessary for the Eternal Father to set in motion the cleansing, the tribulation upon mankind. In this manner

shall there fast come about the separation of the sheep from the goats.

"My child and My children, comfort yourself in the knowledge that all suffering shall be given over now for the salvation of souls. Learn the value of suffering. Do not waste a martyrdom that can be given over for the salvation of a soul. Accept the will of the Eternal Father, but always pray and test the spirits that come to you."

Jesus, June 9, 1979

YOUR SUFFERINGS ARE NOT WASTED

"The merciful heart of the Eternal Father has given you two reprieves in the past, My children. The third reprieve shall not be given. Know, My child, that the Warning will come upon you soon.

"Yes, My child, there is nothing to fear. Many have been misdirected and misled. They are following like sheep to the slaughter. We will remove the evil one from among you soon. He has done his work well for satan, My child. Know that no evil is ever triumphant. The Father, the Eternal Father, turns all evil to good. He will use your discomfort, the Eternal Father, and guide it into channels for the salvation of souls. Your sufferings are not wasted, My children. Bear with Us for the salvation of souls."

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

REMAIN IN THE CHURCH, REGARDLESS OF THE TURMOIL

"In the coming cataclysm—I do not refer, My child, to a minor warning, I refer to a great minor chastisement for your nation many will die. The good—some will die also, but they will be martyred for their faith.

"My child and My children, much cannot be in discourse with you at this time. But I must stress the urgency of your remaining in My Son's Church regardless of the turmoil. I stress again this urgency for the salvation of

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

your soul. You must not tear it asunder. You cannot run hither and yon setting up a new church, for to divide is to conquer, and that is the plan of satan against My Son.

"The adversary, the prince of darkness, knows that his time is growing short. He will do great battle now with the children of God. Prepare now, for you will see days ahead such as have never taken place within your country, My child. That is why I stress the urgency of this message. There will be much suffering. No class shall be excluded. Those who do not suffer shall be damned to hell. For they have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

A VERY SIMPLE LESSON

"Every moment of your life is not wasted if you will learn a lesson, a very simple lesson, on the road to sanctity. You will use every moment of your life and give up your hardships as a sacrifice, as a penance for your soul or the salvation of other souls. Think, My child, throughout the hours of your day, how many graces you may accumulate for the waiting souls in purgatory, especially those who have been abandoned by their loved ones, forgotten. For when you are out of sight, you are slowly out of mind."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

KNOW THE VALUE OF SUFFERING

"The Ten Commandments given by the Eternal Father were given for reason and must be followed by all, or you will set upon yourselves a firm and sorrowful judgment from the Eternal Father.

"My children, I bring you the sad news that only a few will be saved in the final count.

"You must hasten to try, and I say try and try again, to reach your brothers and sisters with the warnings from Heaven. Accept the rejection they give you, for many graces are given for these rejections you accept for the salvation of souls.

"The road to Heaven shall be covered with thorns among the roses. Pick up your cross and follow My Son along His way, not the way now that man is developing for the destruction of the soul."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

AVOID ALL OCCASIONS OF SIN

"O My children, the reward is great in Heaven for all who will persevere in the days ahead. Remember, be prudent and say, My Jesus, my confidence when you are tempted. Temptation is always about you. Satan works through the material, and satan will come into your mind to influence your will.

"My children, it will become evident to you all why My Mother counseled you in the past to avoid all occasions of sin. And sin through the senses of sight is one of the major obstacles confronting mankind in the days ahead. Man has given himself over to pleasures of the flesh far beyond what is safe for the salvation of his soul. Fornication and all manners of desecration to your body, the temple of your spirit, the temple of your God, the light in you—this light has been extinguished by sin.

"Every man, woman, and child of the age of reason knows right from wrong, for he has been given an inborn conscience. At the moment of his conception life is within the womb, and at the moment of conception a life is forming, regardless of what the agents of hell now pollute the minds of mankind with, creating murders of the young! I say unto you, life begins at the moment of conception and all who extinguish this light are murderers, and without repentance shall be condemned to hell!"

Jesus, June 18, 1977

YOUNG RECOGNIZE NOTHING BUT SIN

"Sin in your country and in the world has become a way of life. The young recognize nothing but sin. They have been moderated and become accustomed to vileness in their world of entertainment, no godliness in their government, no godliness in their schools. Now the main burden of the salvation of their souls will rest with the parents."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

GREATEST RESPONSIBILITY IS UPON THE PARENTS

"Satan has poisoned many minds, My child. Those who have the power to save are now using this power to destroy. We place the greatest responsibility for salvation of the young souls upon the parents. Do not expect those without your household to bring the knowledge of the Kingdom to your children, for their knowledge is not of Heaven; but their knowledge is of the prince of darkness, satan, Lucifer, most despicable of creatures!

"My child, I must clarify what I have told you in the past, for there is great discord in talk of this nature. When I requested that you flee from false pastors, I did not imply that you were to run from the House of My Son. No. We meant, My child, that you were not to rely or to absorb the misconceptions and the, the—"

Veronica - "Oh! Shall I repeat it?"

Our Lady - "You are not to absorb those who have entered into the web of satan to propagate modernism and humanism, which is satanism, among the young."

March 18, 1974

PARENTS, DO NOT DEPEND UPON YOUR LEADERS

"There are many errors set upon mankind by those who have the rule, by those in command of souls. All clergy must now do an about-face, and take inventory on their own souls before they can go forward in the light and gather the sheep that up to now, My children, have been scattered.

"My Church is becoming fast the meeting place of all heretics. My Church, My House upon earth, is being defiled. Young souls are being sent out into the world to meet with all manner of evil and contamination. And what of Our leaders? Parents, do not depend on your leaders. You must, as parents, now assume full responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

FALSIFICATION

"There are many deceptions taking place among you, and one being the falsification of the manner of the salvation of souls. When I was upon earth, I established the rules and I gave you My Church, My House. However, now I watch as many have gone forward with itching ears and novelty, and they are setting upon the world a new religion. Though their hearts may have started with good intent, this novelty and experimentation—My children, I assure you, what you are calling 'Pentecostals' and calling down upon you the 'Spirit,' it is a devious and insidious evil created by satan to take away from you the knowledge and the need for the institutionalized Church.

"My children, you must understand that satan is at war now with My children and will use every means to close My House, My Church upon earth. The war now is entered upon Rome. There must be direct application of prayer, and knowledge applied through the Spirit of your God.

"My children, understand that, with all of your modernization and your intent for good, you have been deceived by satan. Humanism and modernism is bringing about bad fruits, My children. A great measure of responsibility

shall be given among those in My hierarchy in My Church that have allowed these errors to come in."

Jesus, May 20, 1978

SACRED GROUNDS

"My message must be spread throughout the whole world. When the cataclysm is upon you, all will have had the chance to make ready. The Father has a plan. I have come here to your city with hope, to set here an oasis in this city of sin. Remember the fate of Sodom? All must make a firm decision to stand by My Son, casting aside the guiles of satan and accepting the armor I have given you.

"I promise, as the Mother of Jesus, not to abandon you. I will not abandon you, and I shall be with you for your entrance into the Kingdom. Wear your armor: the medals, the Scapulars. For many will flee with what is on their body. You will need them all.

"Send a chain of Rosaries throughout your land. All We have given through the ages to protect you, satan is working to take away from you so you will be defenseless. Open your hearts and come to Us in belief. Do not let satan take the protection of Our angels from you. Your children do not recognize the angels. Tell them of the angels.

"All who come to My hallowed grounds I promise to bestow upon them graces in abundance, the graces necessary for the salvation of their souls and all loved ones. My grace I give with heart."

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

DO NOT EXPECT THIS TO COME FROM ROME

"All who seek reform and change will not receive a sanctification from Heaven. Reform and you will die on the vine! My Son is the vinedresser, you are all His children as branches, but you will die on the vine if you conform to the world! O My children, have you had your minds so poisoned by Lucifer that you cannot recognize right from wrong? That you will condone murder? That you no longer know the value of suffering and sacrifice?"

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your priests, cardinals, bishops, your clergy, for a great test, a delusion has been set amongst them to test their valor, to test their holiness, to test their fidelity to My Son's Church! Oh sorrow of sorrows from your Mother's heart, that as We now go throughout your world, can We say that there are one hundred true priests left in My Son's House? Shall He return and find even a flicker of faith left among His sheep? The shepherds don't carry the light.

"My children, parents, protect your children. You must now assume a great responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls. Do not expect this to come from Rome, for Rome now is under great attack. 666, satan—Lucifer and his hordes of demons now are in control of Rome. Heaven will allow now the bishops, the cardinals to be tested. The kernels shall be taken from the chaff, and all that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SAVING SOULS PART 2

"For what doth it profit a man, if he gain the whole world, and suffer the loss of his own soul? Or what exchange shall a man give for his soul?"

— St. Matthew 16: 26

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONLY PRAYER AND PENANCE

"My child, a battle against evil, the battle will not be easy, for satan, when he captures a soul, that individual will be as biased in conviction, he will be as dogmatic in his conviction, and only prayer and penance will break down his armor.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice I beg of you. Be examples of piety and purity, My children. There is not much holiness left in My Son's House. Do not leave My Son's House. The foundation is strong, though the walls are cracking. Won't you help patch these cracks?"

"The gates of hell shall never be triumphant against My Son's House. Persevere and you will win your crown. The separation of the sheep and the goats will continue as evil accelerates."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

WORDS NOT ENOUGH TO CONVERT

"My child and My children, prepare yourselves, for the demons are gathering to start uprisings in your country, the United States. These will be led by those who commit abominations upon their bodies. You will call them homosexuals, but they are dead souls in human bodies, possessed by Lucifer to do his will. Do not, My children, think that words are enough to retrieve these lost souls; you must do penance and make many sacrifices.

"My children, go to your bishops and tell them that all Heaven is disturbed, and Our hearts are torn by the laxity in attitude to pride and arrogance of the priesthood in My Son's Church. We ask for you to convert the unbelievers but not to join them, not to compromise My Son's Church. The reforms you are promoting will bring your destruction, for the sheep will leave."

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

A DISCIPLE OF LIGHT

"My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Her voice shall not be stilled. Her words of warning and direction shall not be cast aside.

"As a disciple of light, each one of you shall go forward and give the Message from Heaven. If you are rejected, continue on to the next door. Your mission is not to force your

will upon mankind, but to bring the message of your God to your brother and your sister and pray that he shall at least look upon and examine this message for the salvation of his soul and the souls of those he loves.

"For you who have been given graces, much is expected of you. You must not fall asleep and just wait for the outcome of your mission. You must work and you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Your labors must not cease while you are upon the earth. Great shall be your reward in Heaven.

"I promise you, My children, your labors shall bear great fruit for the eternal Kingdom of your God. You shall all gather one day with Me and We shall reminisce of the days upon earth and the glory that your efforts and your struggles through this mission have brought to the Eternal Father, and the many souls that you have rescued from the abyss."

Jesus, March 18, 1976

"TEACH THEM, PREPARE THEM"

"Prepare your children well, and they shall not bring sorrow to your hearts. Children must return to the fold. Children must have respect for their parents, respect for their elders, and children must remain pure of heart and pure of spirit. This We find lacking now in your world. The purity of your children has been destroyed!

"Parents must struggle now to retain the Faith in the lives of their children. You must accept the responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls. Teach them; prepare them; fortify them against the rigors of the attacks of satan when they leave the comfort and the safety of their homes. Do not expect your pastors to guide you now. Many have fast fallen into darkness, and must be brought out themselves.

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer. Pray for your priests; pray for your pastors; pray for your children."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

HEAVEN SEARCHED YEARS FOR A VERONICA

"I have gone throughout the world for many earth-years, searching and seeking out those who would give their lives to Heaven for the salvation of their brothers and sisters. The calling, My child and My children, did not go as you would expect. By the time We had reached you in Bayside, in your home, My child, We had looked with Theresa a long time for a Veronica. I know this does boggle your mind, My child, but what I mean to say to you is that, yes, even though the highest—the hierarchy of Heaven you would call it—the

highest in Heaven approach many souls to be messengers, voice-boxes for the Eternal Father, through My Son and the Holy Ghost, but sorrowfully, My child, they turned Him down. I know this shocks you, My child, but you understand in a man's human nature he is given the choice to go on the long road or to search and work for entrance to Heaven by the narrow road."

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

THE HOLY ROSARY

Veronica - Now Our Lady is reaching at Her side, and She's holding up a very large Scapular. I can see the pictures on the Scapular, for the Scapular is very large. Our Lady is saying—She's talking very softly; She doesn't sound as sad now as before. Our Lady - "No, My child, I am not that sad, for I have great hope that with these beads of prayer and this pledge to the Father of sacrifice I can obtain the salvation of many souls that otherwise would be lost to Us.

"Bring to the world, My child—pray for those in darkness, but bring to the world the knowledge that all must pass beyond the veil and be judged. So many have given themselves to the world, to the pleasures of the flesh. The pleasures of the flesh will destroy the souls and cast them forever into the abyss.

"Mothers, whatever shall become of your children? Only you can save now your children. The leaders have gone astray. They have scattered the sheep. Gather your little ones before they, too, become lost. Fortify their souls against the evil about them by placing the sacramentals upon their body. For the body is the temple of the Holy Spirit within."

May 22, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HOW MANY HAVE LISTENED TO THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN?

"Through countless years of earth's time the Queen of Heaven has come to your earth to bring you a warning from the Eternal Father. As in the past, you follow a course of blindness. You have hardened your hearts to the truth, preferring the delusion set upon you by satan. You must now remove this blindness from your hearts, for your time is growing short.

"There have been set upon earth many voice-boxes issuing the warnings from Heaven. How many of you have listened and followed the course given by the Queen of Heaven to you for the salvation of your soul and the souls of those in your care? Have you gathered your graces to use them selfishly, or have you proceeded under the direction of the Queen of Heaven to share these graces in searching throughout your world, the dark corners of your earth, for the salvation of the straying sheep?"

St. Michael, September 27, 1975

NOVELTY IS CREATION OF SATAN

"You must, My child, bring forth the truth to mankind of the existence of hell. We watch an evil influence entering upon your children. This influence of diabolical nature is being brought to them by teachers who have been ordained to promote the truth and the salvation of souls.

"All who have fallen into the web of satan and the evil-doers of the Holy City of Rome shall be held accountable and shall not escape eternal damnation in the fires of hell for their destruction of the young souls and those who have been given to their care.

"In your misguided, foolish way of finding the light, My pastors, you have given yourselves to delusion. Abominations are being committed now in My Son's houses, churches throughout the world. This brings much sorrow to the people of Heaven. This brings much sorrow to the Eternal Father. And in turn this will bring much sorrow to the hearts of those who will struggle to retain the truth. Faith and Tradition shall not be separated. Novelty is the creation of satan."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

"A SOUL MUST BE PURE"

"My child, it is sad that there are many who will spend eternity, unto the end of your time, awaiting their release, for they have no one to sacrifice or pray for them. Many who have entered into this purgatorial purging site have done so because of sins of the flesh.

"You may not understand, you cannot understand, My child, the ways of the Father. But a soul must be as pure as the brightest star in Heaven before it can enter into the Kingdom. Many parents are responsible, My child, for long stays for their children in purgatory. They do not protect or prepare their children's souls. Do not rely on the false teachers, who are gaining in number about you. Each parent must assume full responsibility for the salvation of his children's souls.

"There will come upon the world a great trial. This trial will enter into the House of My Son. Perseverance will be fruitful."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

BURNING FIRES OF JESUS' HEART

Veronica - Now Jesus is placing His hand out like this, and He's turning it, like this, and there are rays coming out by the hands—from His hand. But the rays also seem to be coming out from His chest. And they're coming down now in this direction, going past me, down onto the group of people on this side.

Jesus - "You see, My child, the burning fires of My heart. My Blood has been shed for the salvation of mankind. Now My wounds are bleeding anew. Is there not one who will solace Me? My hands are bleeding; My heart

is sobbing. I long to see My creation and be filled with joy."

July 25, 1975

OBJECT IS SALVATION OF SOULS

"There is much to be done, My child, to send out the Message from Heaven. Satan will set many obstacles in your way. He will send among you many degraders and those who will cast doubt and disparaging remarks upon My mission. My child, you are but a voice-box from Heaven and you act, and must continue to act, in complete obedience to the Eternal Father in Heaven. One cannot enter into his heart personal opinions, for the object is the salvation of souls. Therefore, My child, you acted in complete obedience, so do not concern yourself any longer of this matter.

"There is in the Eternal City of Rome, My child, much error, confusion, and deception. The plan of those who carry on their backs the number 5 of communism is to overthrow the rule in the Eternal City, gain control in politics in a manner to control the world. They seek to overthrow Rome, these agents of hell and atheism, My child, they seek to overthrow Rome and gain control of the power of the House of My Son throughout the world. They will subvert it from within, My child."

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

"MY MOTHER SHALL BE WITH YOU"

"I ask that all of the children of light spend a short time in reading the Book of Life, the Bible, for edification and knowledge of truth. It has been said in truth that knowledge is power. But this knowledge must come not from man but from God, the Father of truth.

"And I say this to you, for many of you are listening to the father of all liars, satan. Your world has become a playground for satan and his agents, for sin has become a way of life upon earth. You are being given the choice to sell your souls to satan or to persevere and gain your eternal reward in the Kingdom of light, Heaven.

"Let the scoffers pass you by, neither daunting your spirit nor slowing your pace to bring the Mission from Heaven to a fast conclusion with the salvation of souls. My Mother shall be with you during the days ahead, counseling you, for She is truly the Mother of all."

Jesus, March 25, 1978

PRAYERS MUST COME FROM THE HEART

"All prayers must come not from the lips but from the heart. Do not rush your supplications, for I assure you, My children, there is no time beyond the veil. The time you give now for the salvation of your soul and the souls for whom you love and pray will be gathered beyond the veil, and your joy will be two-fold when you meet and rejoice in the Kingdom of Heaven together."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

NOT THE END OF THE WORLD

"Continue, My child, as you have been, accepting for your Vicar now all manner of illness, sufferings of the heart, penance, and atonement. For unless We have others who will offer full dedication in that manner, giving their wills to the Eternal Father for the salvation of souls, your world will face within a short time the final destruction. Not the end of the world, My children or My child, but a destruction such as mankind has never experienced before, nor shall it ever again—so few will be left."

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

PRAYER, GOOD WORKS AND EXAMPLE

"Your earth in due time will be planet struck. This is the will of the Father. The pages of the Book of life and love (the Bible, Our Lady

says) are turning faster and faster. Man fans the flames of the fires, and many fall into hell as fast as the snowflakes that fall from your heavens on earth's time.

"You hold the balance for your own salvation and for the continuance of earth as you knew it. Penance, prayer, and atonement. Soon My words will be stopped. The Father now deems that the remaining time be spent in prayer and atonement, good works and example. These are the instruments for the salvation of mankind."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

IN HIGHEST PLACES OF GOVERNMENT AND THE CHURCH

"The octopus of evil having many arms now is reaching out. The evil and the agents of satan in human form have entered into the highest places in world governments and in My Son's Church.

"My children, you must speak out about the evils that are allowed to be perpetrated in My Son's House. All manners of abominations are taking place. Your country and many nations of the world have given themselves over to sexuality and perversion. Sin has become a way of life among you.

"Your children, what will become of your children? What manner of example are you permitting to be given to your children?"

"Mothers and fathers, you must now bring rigid discipline into your household. As parents, you have an obligation to protect your children's souls. Do not depend upon or expect your pastors or your teachers in your schools to protect and build up the defenses for your children against the onslaught of evil. As parents, the full responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls will fall upon you."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

MEDIA INFILTRATED AND CONTROLLED

"Women have become immoral; men have debased their bodies. Homosexuality is rampant throughout your country and all the nations of the world. Your leaders are lax and corrupt. There are very few voices with authority crying out against the sins that shall bring destruction upon your nation and many nations of the world.

"The greatest responsibility for the salvation of your children shall now be with the parents.

"Many of your medias—I will say all of your medias now, My children—have been infiltrated and controlled.

"I have asked you to read the Book of love and life, the Bible. Read with your children. Many graces shall be given to all who read and study and learn.

"There are many false prophets now teaching doctrines of demons. You must protect your children from falling in with them—false prophets trying to build a church of man, and no angels to guide them. A church of secularism, humanism, socialism, communism, and satanism."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SAVING SOULS PART 3

"Wherefore casting away all uncleanness, and abundance of naughtiness, with meekness receive the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves."

— St. James 1: 21-22

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONLY TRUE RELIGION

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse now with you about charity and love for your neighbor, but you must understand: you cannot judge your neighbor. You must pray for them. However, you cannot become weak and permissive. You must stand forth as bearers of the light, carriers of the truth. You have been given by your baptism entrance into the only true religion upon earth, the Roman Catholic Church under My Son, Jesus. Though man in his arrogance and pride has forgotten His role and His rule, you must carry it forward. Retain the Faith and the truth in the hearts of mankind."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

PRICELESS HERITAGE

"My children, in your baptism upon earth you have received the road, you have received the keys to the Kingdom. But you do not recognize your priceless heritage, and you cast it aside for a few short years upon earth, gathering the world's treasures and power to yourselves. For what? Each and every one of you with leave upon earth with what you came in with—nothing! Nothing but the merits that you have stored to ransom your soul from purgatory. Nothing but the merits you have gathered to allow you to enter the Eternal Kingdom of happiness and light."

Jesus, December 7, 1978

MUST DIE WITHIN THE FOLD

"We do not want division within the Church. That will solve nothing. You cannot separate yourself from the Holy Father in Rome. And once you are baptized as a Roman Catholic, you must die within the fold; you cannot reject it. There are many false prophets going throughout the world now seeking to take your soul to satan. They come as angels of light."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

MAKE AMENDMENT

"The Warning that will come upon man and the great Chastisement will be soon upon you. It is in the merciful heart of the Father

that your time has been extended, a time to make amendment of your lives, cleanse your souls of all sin, mortal and venial. Pray much; sacrifice your senses."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

CONDEMNS MANY

"The sin of omission shall condemn many to hell, be they layman or hierarchy. I repeat: not the sin of commission, but the sin of omission will commit many to hell. Among them there will be also mitres."

Our Lady, October 6, 1980

MORTAL SIN

"When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

RETURN TO THE SACRAMENTS

"Return to the graces of your Sacraments and Holy Church, or condemn yourselves to eternity with Lucifer! Consecrate your home with the Holy Spirit. Use the waters of life to chase the demons from within your homes."

St. Joachim, July 25, 1973

PENANCE AND CONFESSION

"When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession. What manner of evil is being set now upon mankind that compels him to lose his soul by rejecting the Sacraments, by no longer confessing to his confessor, but coming to receive My Son in sacrifice, while his soul is degraded by sin of mortal nature!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

SACRAMENTS

"Do not make a mockery of the Sacraments in My Son's House. Do not blaspheme in My Son's House. My children, you will bring the wrath of God upon you."

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

"WITHOUT CHARITY YOU ARE AS NOTHING"

"Sorrowfully in the past, I have warned you all and counseled you, as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to man, that you must mend your ways and do penance. And what did you do to stop any chastisement upon you? Very little, My children, very little! The

good have gone upon their way, neither caring to save their brothers. Selfishness has entered into the hearts of even the good. My children, without charity you are as nothing."

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

GIVE, AND IT WILL BE RETURNED TO YOU DOUBLE

"Until you leave your earth life, you can be rescued. Those who have the grace for their own salvation will offer all graces for the salvation of the wandering souls. Give, My children, and it will be returned to you double."

Jesus, June 8, 1972

"PRAYER MUST BE RETURNED TO YOUR HOMES"

"All who remain in the light will have no fear in the days ahead. They will find solace and refuge in My Son's Sacred Heart. Bring My Son into your homes in monuments and daily remembrance. You will find this a great rock in a world that will go into darkness. Your homes must become a fortress in the battle ahead.

"Instruct your children well in the salvation of their souls. Know that when they leave beyond the doors of your home, they will be subject to satan. Teach them, My children, parents, the value of prayer. Prayer must be returned to your homes. Your example must be one of purity. Your example must be one of fortitude. And most of all, My children, remember you must show and practice love for the Father.

"I will not abandon you. I will always be here. Come to Me often. Visit My Son often in the tabernacles of your world. He grows very lonely, My children; there are so few visitors now to His House. Won't you come often and solace Him?"

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THE GREAT WARNING

“When the Warning is sent upon man, there will be no doubt in the minds of man that it descends from the heavens. However, those who have already committed themselves to satan will see and yet not believe.

“You must now do much penance and mortification, for only by prayer and mortification can you hold back the darkness and the destruction.

“My child, I have appeared to many of your brothers and sisters throughout the world. Many have been chosen as voice-boxes for the salvation of souls and to ransom man from the Warning and Chastisement fast coming upon him. However, My child, sadly, today many of Our warnings have fallen upon hardened hearts.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1973

“PASTORS HAVE BURIED THEIR HEADS IN THE SANDS”

“I repeat: you must pray for your bishops, pray for your cardinals—you who claim you are members of the Church of My Son, His House upon earth. Many pastors have buried their heads in the sands. They are blind of spirit, and why? Because they do not pray. They have given themselves over to worldly pursuits. They do not pray. They do not stay in the spirit but have become of the world, seeking gold and silver and honor and power among men, until in their pursuits they are handing over My Son’s Church to the enemies of God.

“Do you not recognize, My children, pastors in My Son’s House, that satan is among you? He has come as an angel of light, deluding you with promises of humanism and modernism for mankind, promises of success and the salvation of souls for whom? For Lucifer!

“When one becomes blind of spirit, you walk then in darkness. A house and a church in darkness, My children, wears a band of death about it! A church that falls into heresy and continued error will close its doors.

“I have asked you, My suffering little children, to remain in your parish churches. Pray and be an example. Do not abandon My Son’s houses in your district. For while the doors are open—and My Son is the door, though thieves have entered, and robbers—My Son is the door, and if you come through that door you will be received with the light.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

AIDS PLAGUE

“My Son has made it known to you about the reason the world shall suffer. But, My child and My children, if you will go back to all the past messages I am certain you will find due reasons for the world’s suffering.

“I tell you now that there shall not be a cure found for the disease of AIDS. It is a punishment from the Eternal Father. Unfortunately, My children, there are many young innocents and those that are older who have come in with the plan of God for the salvation of their souls, but they, too, have fell victim to the AIDS plague. It is a plague, My child, as other plagues shall also follow this one.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1988

GRACES FOR CONVERSION AND CURE

“I have come, My children, not to add to the words of My Mother, but to give you My heart, a heart that has been torn by the many offenses of men. I bestow upon you many graces: graces for conversion and cure, graces for the salvation of your souls.”

Jesus, May 10, 1973

PERMISSIVE IN THEIR APPROACH TO SALVATION

“The Father will not tolerate the abominations being committed in the houses of God. Many of His dedicated are being permissive in their approach to the salvation of souls. You will not gain nor redeem souls by lowering the standards. Many of Our dedicated, clergy and foolish maidens in the nunneries, have given themselves to the world, the flesh, and the devil. How sad that such great graces could go by and be cast aside for the temporary pleasures of the world.

“Your world and your country have gone into a deep darkness of spirit.

“The Warning promised to mankind will not be long in coming. It will be given to you as a merciful act of the Father to awaken mankind before it is too late and the great Chastisement will be sent upon you.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

PRAY FOR ALL CARDINALS AND BISHOPS

“You will pray for all of your cardinals and bishops. Because of a false sense of obedience, many go to destruction against their will. However, as man has been given a free choice in will, a man cannot use this as an excuse for his actions, for every man is responsible for the salvation of his immortal soul.”

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

ROSARY AND SCAPULAR

Veronica - And Our Lady now is placing Her scepter in Her hand with the Rosary, and She’s extending something now out. Oh, it’s the Scapular. I can see the figures on the Scapular.

Our Lady - “These, My children, are the sacramentals I give you for the salvation of your souls.”

August 5, 1973

POPE PAUL VI: A CROSS OF MARTYRDOM

“My child, you must pray much for your Vicar. He is undergoing great trial. He carries a heavy cross. Many of his children are disobedient to his orders. He accepts for the salvation of souls the cross of martyrdom.”

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

OUR LADY WILL DEFEAT SATAN

“Satan is not above the Father. He will do great battle, but I, your Mother, shall crush his head.

“To give Me honor does not detract or take from the honor to My Son. I say this, My child, to you and My children in all humility. I, your Mother, I, too, am but an instrument of the Father in Heaven. My Son has chosen to send Me to you as a Mediatrix between your world and the world of the Father.

“The world, My child, and Our representatives, the clergy, must heed My warnings. A House, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. My Son is the foundation. The walls have cracked. My children, will you not give your love and heart to My Son? Will you not solace Him in His anguish of heart? Many have profaned His name. Weep for Him; pray with Him, My children. Join the legions of angels in the salvation of souls.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

“YOU HOLD THE BALANCE”

“The greatest strength for you, My children, is to remain with My Son by the tabernacles

of your world. Go to them, My children, while you still can, for the day will come when they will be closed to you. Weep with My Son; pray with Him, for you hold the balance for the destruction or the salvation of mankind.”

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

“PASTORS, REVERSE YOUR WAYS”

“The time given by your prophets of old, the time of times is here. You will all, My children, wear your sacramentals in the battle, the days ahead. What was to happen in the future shall be now. Your world will be baptized by fire. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

“False teachers and teachings abound in your world now. False teachers roam in My Son’s House. You must now, pastors, reverse your ways, for they offend the Eternal Father much. I cannot hold back the hand of My Son; it grows heavy.

“All manners of corruption and evil abound in the hearts of many. The children are the victims of their elders. The children are fast going into darkness. All parents hold a great responsibility for the salvation of their children’s souls. Do not expect the truth to be given to your children when they leave the safety of your homes. Satan has control of your earth now. He works through bodies of humans, but these bodies are captured by satan through sin and they are used, they are used to enslave many.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

ARROGANCE AND PRIDE

“My children, arrogance and pride have reached even into the hearts of Our clergymen. In the plan of the Eternal Father they are permitted to be blinded because of sin and avarice and pride.

“O My children, the parents of your nation, the parents of the world, must now assume a full responsibility for the salvation of their children’s souls. You cannot depend upon your school systems, your entertainment medias, your avenues of knowledge to the young, for they have become polluted and are cesspools of error and degradation. In the plan of the Eternal Father, My children, it has now become necessary to remove many of the young from the world.

“Sorrowfully in the past, I have warned you all and counseled you, as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to man, that you must mend your ways and do penance. And what did you do to stop any chastisement upon you? Very little, My children, very little! The good have gone upon their way, neither caring to save their brothers. Selfishness has entered into the hearts of even the good. My children, without charity you are as nothing.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

OUR LADY TO APPEAR SOON

"Who is she that cometh forth as the morning rising, fair as the moon, bright as the sun, terrible as an army set in array?"

— *Canticle of Canticles (Song of Solomon) 6:9*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

OVER OLD ST. ROBERT'S IN BAYSIDE

"Yes, My child, I am going about the world appearing in various places, and I have reason for all. One day, My child, the waters will come up at Bayside, and I will appear over the old church building in Bayside, New York. Your Bishop then cannot deny My appearances."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

MIRACULOUS SPRING

"Yes, there is a spring upon the grounds; of waters for cure. When the time is right, the Eternal Father shall bring the waters up."

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

OUR LADY OF THE ROSES, MARY HELP OF MOTHERS

"I now dispense upon these sacred grounds the power from the Father for conversion and cure. All in the plan of Heaven for the construction of an oasis in the dark times. My Shrine shall be called Our Lady of the Roses, Mary, Help of Mothers.

"Come to Me, all mothers who weep for their children. Come to Me and I will solace you. Understanding pours forth from My Mother's heart. Come, and I will place My mantle about you, and you will find great comfort with Me.

"Many mothers shall stand in great trial in the days ahead. Satan will enter upon many homes, and parents will be placed upon the cross.

"I will always be here waiting for you. There is no time in Heaven. Therefore, there is no calculation of time upon My sacred grounds. I am always here. During the vigils of the eves of feast days. We ask for special gatherings for the propagation of the message to go throughout the world. However, We ask all to come here without this special purpose, but to accept the graces that We will dispense henceforth in abundance."

Our Lady, March 24, 1973

OUR LADY OF THE ROSES BASILICA

"You must understand that My basilica will also cover the ground that you are now upon. Therefore, My child, you are not outside My Shrine.

"I know, My child, that this has all given you a great puzzlement, but you will go as the Father directs. He has a plan for bringing about the building of this Shrine.

"My basilica, My child, will be built on a firm foundation of faith. Tradition cannot be placed aside from faith. Together they are the foundation."

Our Lady, December 7, 1974

MILLIONS WILL COME

"My child, I am coming a short distance to be with you. My sacred grounds have been visited by many throughout this day.

"My heart is truly grieved that We must wait a short time before the millions of people will come by and accept the graces being given by the Eternal Father to many.

"No, My child, it is not the will of the Father to go to the park. It is the will of satan, the father of all liars, who will dispense with you by sending you to the park, My children. Be patient; pray with perseverance. The Eternal Father has a plan. Your discomfort, your sufferings, will bring many to the Kingdom of the Father Eternal."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

A SHRINE OF WORLD RENOWN

"You will write anew a letter to the leaders of My Son's House and tell them that it is the will of the Father that they build upon these grounds an edifice of purity and piety, a basilica of dignity, a basilica for the repatriation of souls. Graces shall be given in abundance to all who come here, graces for the asking.

"It will be a shrine of world renown, to be called Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers.

"We request that all of the dedicated join now with the faithful in prayer on these sacred grounds. The beads of prayer you will tell for three hours on the eve of all feast days. It will be a source of great penance for mankind. This, My child, is the balance We have spoken of through you for many years.

"A center of atonement—Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers. Send this message, My child, to your clergy.

"They must pray more and seek the light. The knowledge of the reality of My mission here will then be given to them. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, and all will be given the light."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

A WELL OF CURING WILL ARISE

"The Father sends many graces upon you. He has chosen this center of atonement with

great purpose. Many will be saved. Many miracles of cures and conversions will go forth through the world from these hallowed grounds. The cause of Heaven shall not be stopped. The well of curing will arise, and man will not stop the waters from flowing.

"Know well, man, that you cannot defy the Father, for it is in the will of the Father that this land be claimed for the salvation of souls. All who come to these hallowed grounds, My child, will receive graces in abundance, graces of cure and conversion. The crippled shall walk, the blind shall see. Those in darkness shall come forward into the light."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

MANY GRACES WILL BE GIVEN

"Upon these sacred grounds will be given many graces: graces needed for the recovery of straying souls, graces in abundance for the asking, graces for cures and conversions. Come to Me, mothers who weep for their errant children, and I will comfort you. I will show you the road for their recovery."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

AN OASIS IN A BARREN LAND

"My Shrine here will be an oasis in your barren land. Many graces will be given from Our hearts, My children, to you. We will never abandon you in the darkness."

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

A CENTER OF ATONEMENT

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer, both public and private. No fence can reach high enough to shut out the spirit. I promise, My children, to be here on the sacred grounds with you. These grounds have been deemed by the Eternal Father to be a center of atonement, an oasis in a barren land."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CURES AND CONVERSIONS

"Cures and conversions will come about as I have promised, to propagate the work and the mission on earth of raising in your country the Shrine. However, My children, you also must follow the direction of the prophets of old. We have given many graces to physicians on your earth. Seek their counsel, too. And then come to Us, and in the will of the Father We will cure you. This cure, if not given physically, I assure you, My children, will be given to you spiritually."

Our Lady, December 30, 1972

SHRINE OF PURITY

"Many of you will find in the future that your sacramentals will be a great source of comfort and true source of manifestation for your God and the development of My Mother's mission here in your Shrine of purity."

Jesus, October 6, 1972

GRACES TO RESCUE SOULS

"I am the Queen of Heaven, Mother of earth, Mediatrix of all graces. I come to you with graces in abundance, graces for the asking. I will dispense to all those who join Me in rescuing their brothers, many graces—manifestations by means of conversion and cure. I place upon these consecrated, sacred grounds the graces to rescue souls in these dark days."

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

OUR LADY OF THE ROSES BASILICA

"You must understand that My basilica will also cover the ground that you are now upon. Therefore, My child, you are not outside My Shrine."

"I know, My child, that this has all given you a great puzzlement, but you will go as the Father directs. He has a plan for bringing about the building of this Shrine."

"My basilica, My child, will be built on a firm foundation of faith. Tradition cannot be placed aside from faith. Together they are the foundation."

Our Lady, December 7, 1974

BASILICA SHALL BE BUILT ON THE SACRED GROUNDS

"There will be established in your country a refuge, a sanctuary. You will be guided, My child and My children, to this sanctuary. The basilica shall be built on the sacred grounds. Patience and fortitude will win you your crowns."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

"THIS HALLOWED LAND OF MY SHRINE"

"Many graces will be given from this hallowed land of My Shrine. Your country will go into great darkness, but We will carry the light. Many will light their candles with Me and carry the light. Perseverance, My children! Confidence! We will rescue you; We will not abandon you. You must have perseverance in these trials."

"You must not be apathetic to the situation in your country, My children, for if you sit back you will be removed from your homes in your land. You must organize a solid front—yes, link to link, soul to soul, across your land—a solid Rosary, My children. Prayer and sacrifice: this is not too much to ask of you in face of the reality of what is coming upon you."

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

SUNDAY HOLY HOUR FOR FALLEN HIERARCHY

"I wish that there be held on these sacred

grounds an hour of reparation on the Day of the Lord. This hour will be for your Vicar and the fallen hierarchy in the House of God. This hour will also be in atonement for the discard of the holy Day of God. 1 p.m. to 2 p.m."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

A SANCTUARY OF PEACE AND SOLACE

"The sacred grounds founded here by the Father shall be a sanctuary of peace and solace to many in the future. Upon these grounds will come forth curative waters. Upon these grounds will be found the evidence of the hand of the Father."

"We will use many voice-boxes and promote manifestations in many lives to strengthen Our armies throughout your world."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

"I PROMISE"

"We are permitting at this time manifestations and evidence of miracles, more abundant than ever in the past history of your world. This is a means We shall use to fight the armies of Satan. I promise, as the Mother of God and Queen of Heaven, to bestow upon all who come to My sacred grounds, powers within their sacramentals for cure and conversion."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

FORCES OF EVIL GATHERING TO STOP THE GOOD WORK

"The forces of evil are gathering, My child, to stop the good work. You will commend all to the Father in His direction. Should the prayers of atonement be discontinued on these sacred grounds, the Chastisement in earth time will be hastened. Prayer, atonement, sacrifice!"

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

CONSECRATED GROUNDS AN INSTRUMENT OF HEAVEN

"Come to Me, all you who sorrow, and I will join My Son in drying your tears. The Father has placed many graces upon souls who gather on the sacred grounds. These consecrated grounds are an instrument of Heaven. Many conversions and cures will manifest to the world the reality and existence of your God."

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

"I WILL DRY YOUR TEARS AND COMFORT YOU"

"I never leave the sacred grounds. I am always here waiting for you. Come to Me all you who are burdened with sorrow. I will dry your tears and comfort you and give you all the graces necessary for your salvation."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

THE FINAL VICTORY

"Full dedication will be made to the Sacred Heart of My Son and the Immaculate Heart endowed to Me by the Father. I place My blue mantle of protection over all My children who come to Me. I have come here, and I will remain here upon these sacred grounds and upon many sacred grounds throughout the world until the final victory."

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

AN OASIS OF GRACES

"I bless you, My child, and all who come with loving hearts onto My sacred ground. This—these grounds will truly be an oasis of graces in a barren land."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

NEW YORK CITY CHOSEN FOR REASON

"Many graces will be given to all who come here to My sacred grounds. I have chosen these grounds from many sites throughout earth for reason. Your city is like a cesspool. Your city is a cancer, the evil spreading out throughout the world."

"I know that among you there are many who will accept the cross and be disciples for My Son. Join Me, My children, as We gather your brothers and sisters."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

SHALL NOT LEAVE UNFULFILLED

"Many conversions and cures, many graces shall be given. Graces in abundance, graces for the asking. All who come to My sacred grounds shall not leave unfulfilled."

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

CURES AND CONVERSIONS SHALL BE COUNTLESS

"The mission for recognition of these sacred grounds will go forward with great speed. The numbers shall be countless who will receive cures and conversion. All glory to the Father, the Lord high God in Heaven. Subject all will to His providence. You see, My child, though there are thorns you may still carry the roses. The power from Heaven shall be known through the roses."

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

"THEY WILL TRY TO BURY MY MESSAGE HERE"

"My child, please tell the world, spread the message that I gave many years ago. Much of it remains hidden to the world—the message of Fatima. Jacinta has been forgotten. They have buried My message as they will try to bury My message here on these sacred grounds. However, it is too late now, My children. You must warn and awaken the clergy. They are being tested."

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

BISHOP WILL BE GIVEN THE SIGN AS PROMISED

"My child, did you feel abandoned without My Mother at your side? Do you not know the power of Heaven? My Mother was shackled by man's arrogance to Her sacred grounds, Her Shrine. My child, but nothing is impossible with the Eternal Father. She will come to you, as you are not outcast in Her heart. She will come to you, My children, wherever you are sent on your pilgrimage to gather souls. You are temporarily outside Her sacred grounds in Bayside, but, My child, in due time you will all return. Your bishop will be given the sign as promised."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE CHURCH MILITANT

"These shall fight with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them, because he is Lord of lords, and King of kings, and they that are with him are called, and elect, and faithful."

— *Apocalypse 17: 14*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

GO FORWARD AS MILITANT GROUP

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Do not allow My warnings to fall on deaf ears. You must go forward as a militant group, My children, filled with discipline, and no self-seeking; but you must go forward with prayer and the sacramentals I have given to you through your prophets and the ages, the years of earth's time. They are your armor, My children, and you will not fall into the web of satan if you use your sacramentals. Put them to good use, My children; arm your little ones against the forces of evil about you."

Our Lady, September 14, 1976

STAY AND FIGHT

"My children, parents of the young, remember: you have nothing to gain but sorrow if you neglect the rearing of your children in sanctity and holiness. Do not expect to find this holiness in My House now, My children, but do not run away. Stay and fight! Retain My Church! The numbers will be reduced to the few, but better, My children, there be few with quality than quantity with nothing."

Jesus, May 14, 1977

LAITY MUST GO FORWARD

"My child and My children, charity must be exercised at all times, but this charity does not mean that you must compromise the Faith or the doctrines of My Son's Church."

"You will all pray for your Holy Father in Rome, Pope John Paul II. There is a devious and diabolical force now trying to tear asunder My Son's Church. The laity must now go forward and save My Son's Church."

"I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven."

"Pray for your clergy. Obedience has been distorted now to make them servants of those who are not true rulers."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

ONLY TRUE RELIGION

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse now with you about charity and love for your neighbor, but you must understand: you cannot judge your neighbor. You must pray for them. However, you cannot become weak and permissive. You must stand forth as bearers of the light, carriers of the truth. You have been given by your baptism entrance into the only true religion upon earth, the Roman Catholic Church under My Son, Jesus. Though man in his arrogance and pride has forgotten His role and His rule, you must carry it forward. Retain the Faith and the truth in the hearts of mankind."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

RELIGION OF THE CROSS

"There is only one religion that can save your country and all of the countries of the world: the religion of the cross and My Son's sacrifice upon that cross."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

BAIL IT OUT

"We will not tolerate division in My Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

ROUGH ROAD

"Remember, My child and My children, no matter how rough the road gets, you will stay within your parish church. And by good example and many prayers you will bring the priesthood back into the light."

Our Lady, June 17, 1989

RETURN TO RIGID DISCIPLINE

"All who follow the light will carry heavy crosses. Do not place your soul in jeopardy by being led astray by the false maxims of humanism in your world and by the agents of satan who now roam throughout your world seeking the destruction of souls."

"We call now—the Father calls for a complete reversal of man's ways. He must return to the rule of rigid discipline in his lay life and in the lives of the men of God. The representatives of My Son will not follow the ways of the world!"

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

SAVE THE CLERGY

"We do not want satan to close the doors. You must remain in your parish and stand there as an example as you speak with the priests and the cardinals and the bishops. You must keep your courage up and bring forth as witnesses, disciples of the latter days—you must go forward and try to save your brothers, those in the clergy. So few do pray for the clergy. The general idea, My child, is that they have a special passport to Heaven. But that is not true. Their temptations are far greater than yours. Therefore, they are to be pitied. For hell opened up would show unto you the numbers of mitres that have fallen in the past earth-years."

Jesus, April 14, 1984

"WITH EVERY WAR, THERE ARE CASUALTIES"

"My child and My children, as you go forward upon the Mission from Heaven, you will experience all the fury of satan. All in the days ahead will be tested as metals in the fire. With every war, there are casualties, My children. The weak will fall away. And so it is now in this war of the spirits that the weak will drop by the wayside. You must all go forward in confidence and perseverance."

Jesus, May 30, 1977

MANY MARTYRS IN DAYS AHEAD

"No man can fully understand, My child, why the Father allows the world to go forward in great spiritual darkness. It is to separate the sheep from the goats. For those who have given themselves to satan and the world shall fling themselves headlong into the abyss and hell! And those who have set themselves on the narrow road that leads straight to the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven shall find their road filled with crosses—thorns. They shall be cast aside and called different. They shall be abused in all

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

manner of worldly punishments. However, know that this is the road to the Kingdom of Heaven. It is not an easy road, but one that is strengthened by suffering.

"Many martyrs, My child, shall come in the days ahead—defenders of the Faith. Carry your crosses, My children, for those who will be saved shall be counted in the few."

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

ROAD TO HEAVEN IS NEVER EASY

"It will not be easy, My children; the road to Heaven is never easy. It was not easy for My Son, and you must now, to gain Heaven, pick up your cross and follow Him on the same road. It is a road filled with thorns, but at the end of that road, My children, there will be a glorious reward for all. No human eye can ever see until over the veil the beauty and the glories that await man."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

"NO MAN IS ABOVE HIS MASTER"

"Many martyrs, many saints shall come after the battle. Many martyrs shall come from out of the battle. Pick up your cross, My children, and carry it, for no man is above his Master. As they persecuted My Son, so will they persecute you who follow Him."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

WARRIORS AGAINST SATAN

"You are, My children, but pilgrims upon your earth, but for a short time. You have been placed as warriors against satan by the Father. Know therefore that you will have no rest upon earth, but you will have a constant struggle against the forces of darkness. Never cease your prayers. Never remove your sacramentals, for they are the greatest armor given to you in your battle to gain eternal life in the Kingdom of My Son."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

THE WORLD SHALL REMEMBER THIS BATTLE

"The world, when it is renewed and restored, shall remember the battle fought by those who have worn the colors from Heaven. The armies from Heaven led by My Mother shall vanquish the head of the serpent.

"It is a test for all mankind; the good and the evil shall test all mankind as metals in the fire. The sheep shall be separated from the goats in the days ahead, My child. The road to Heaven is a narrow one, and it is a constant struggle with the cross to remain on it."

Jesus, November 20, 1979

"NEVER SINCE THE TIME OF SODOM"

"Your lives upon earth shall be a constant struggle to avoid the snares of satan. This is the way of the cross, My children, and every man, woman, and child shall travel this road in order to be purified and to enter the Eternal Kingdom of your God. I say unto you, My children, never since the time of Sodom, and never since the earth went through the trial of being cleansed by great waters, shall man see what will soon come upon him for his sin, for his succumbing to the pleasures of the flesh, and for discarding his God for all of the creatures and spirit of darkness, allowing the prince of darkness, satan, your adversary, to gain control of your country and your world.

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Only a few will be saved. How few, My child, you ask, are these few? I say unto you: the numbers shall be counted in the few who will be saved."

Jesus, September 7, 1976

FINAL BATTLE AGAINST SATAN

"My blue armies of the world must gather now for the final battle against satan. It is a battle of the spirits: brother against brother,

father against son, mother against daughter—a time such as mankind has never seen nor will see again at its conclusion."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

FINAL BATTLE OF THE SPIRITS

"Already in Rome, as I gave you in the past, the man called Benelli has come forward to approach the Seat of Peter and to bring upon Rome the full reign of 666 on the Seat of Peter! I beg you, I implore you, as your Mother, to listen! I have warned you now upon your earth; I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man, imploring you to listen to My counsel and My direction. The forces of hell are loosed upon your earth now. They try to stop all missions from Heaven. It is the final battle of the spirits: the forces of good and evil now entangle en masse."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

ONLY PRAYER AND PENANCE

"My child, a battle against evil, the battle will not be easy, for satan, when he captures a soul, that individual will be as biased in conviction, he will be as dogmatic in his conviction, and only prayer and penance will break down his armor.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice I beg of you. Be examples of piety and purity, My children. There is not much holiness left in My Son's House. Do not leave My Son's House. The foundation is strong, though the walls are cracking. Won't you help patch these cracks?"

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

TO DIVIDE IS TO CONQUER

"Pastors in My House, you are scattering the sheep with your teachings, false teachings created by demons. You will bring a bloodbath to Rome. Turn back from your folly. Have you not now seen the results, the bad fruits that you have grown? The road to hell is paved by good intentions.

"We will not tolerate division in My Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven.

"All manner of heretics and unbelievers seek to enter My House, My Church upon earth. You must not compromise the Faith, for you will not win souls by lowering the standards. I gave you through the prophets the rule, the way, for I am the way, the truth, and the light!"

Jesus, March 18, 1978

MUST DIE WITHIN THE FOLD

"We do not want division within the Church. That will solve nothing. You cannot separate yourself from the Holy Father in Rome. And once you are baptized as a Roman Catholic, you must die within the fold; you cannot reject it. There are many false prophets going throughout the world now seeking to take your soul to satan. They come as angels of light."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

ONE TRUE CHURCH

"My child and My children, you are all My children. I judge you not by color or race, and I do not judge you by your creed; however, should the knowledge of the One True Church be given to you, and the way to Heaven along the narrow road be given to you, you will follow it or you will be rejected."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

ONLY A REMNANT

"Do not be deluded, My children, by the agents of satan among you in human form who preach doctrines of devils. The truth has been given to mankind through the ages. The Holy Roman Catholic Church of My Son will stand. The members shall be reduced to few. Only a remnant, My child, shall carry the banner Faithful and True. But the gates of hell shall fight a heavy battle against My Son's Church, but they shall not succeed."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

A BATTLE TO THE FINISH

"You will keep all of the sacramentals with you, upon your person, for in this war of the spirits, My children, I assure you, you will need every one of them. Surely, it will be a battle to the finish. You will be scoffed at; you will be called crazy and all manner of other epithets the unbeliever can devise. But, My children, you will follow the same path as My Son. Pick up your cross and follow Him. The road will be strewn with thorns. I assure you, My children, you will pass through them, but then you will find a field full of roses and lilies."

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

ULTIMATE VICTORY

"My armies, the blue armies from Heaven, are gathering throughout the world. My children, have great perseverance and courage in the knowledge that the victory, the ultimate victory, will be with My Son and the armies from Heaven. You are all now undergoing a great test."

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

FINAL VICTORY

"There is now a battle upon earth, the battle spoken of by your prophets in days gone by. You are living those days now. Many saints shall rise from this battle. Many shall be martyred, but then peace shall be restored to mankind. This peace promised by My Mother has now been set ahead, for man did not listen then, as he is not listening now, and you must then accept the Chastisement as deemed necessary to mankind by the Eternal Father.

"You must all keep a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and the world. The few who have been gifted with grace must carry a heavy cross. Accept your cross, My children, with perseverance and confidence. The final victory is with Heaven. This shall comfort you in the days ahead, the knowledge that you shall be victorious with My Mother."

Jesus, May 26, 1976

"WE SHALL REMINISCE OF THE DAYS UPON EARTH"

"I promise you, My children, your labors shall bear great fruit for the eternal Kingdom of your God. You shall all gather one day with Me and We shall reminisce of the days upon earth and the glory that your efforts and your struggles through this mission have brought to the Eternal Father, and the many souls that you have rescued from the abyss."

Jesus, March 18, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

BROUGHT TO YOUR KNEES

"For every knee shall be bowed to Me" — *Isaiah 45:24*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FORCED TO YOUR KNEES

"You cannot, you must not condone sin; you shall not rationalize sin until sin has become a way of life among you. It shall be brother against brother and sister against sister. Nation shall rise up against nation. There shall be disturbances of nature of such great magnitude that many lives shall be lost! You will be forced to your knees, and only then, in this time of great trial, will you turn back and look for the light.

"My children, do you want punishment? Can you not give up your way of life, a sinful life, to save your soul, your spirit? Shall you destroy your eternal life with Us for the few short years you all have upon your earth? When you leave your body you have full consciousness. You will understand then, only too late, what you have given up."

Jesus, April 17, 1976

ROME IS IN GREAT DANGER

"O My children, Rome is in great danger. There is much deceit throughout the hierarchy. It will be cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop, for satan has set himself in their ranks.

"Prayer is the most powerful force now given in your world to stop the advance of 666. My children, if I could open to you a scene in small measure of the coming Chastisement, I would not have to, as your Mother, beg you to listen and act upon My counsel; you would go to your knees and make your way to My Son in pleading."

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

READ THE APOCALYPSE

"You will all read the pages set down by John. You will not be ignorant of the days ahead, for man is always learning but never reaching the truth. Pray for the light and you will receive the understanding. Look for My Son and you will be given the way.

"The future—yes, the pages must turn, but you can lessen the suffering and the losses to Our adversary, satan, if you will but care, if you would set aside your selfishness and body pleasures to pray and sacrifice for the days ahead when you will be forced to pray and sacrifice. You will not be asked—

you will be forced to your knees!

"Your God is a God of love and justice. The Kingdom of Heaven was created for all man, but man will not enter unless he repents on free will, unless he stops the offenses to the Sacred Heart of My Son."

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

SATAN STAGING HIS FINAL BATTLE

"My child, I have cautioned you in the past and I repeat Myself for your welfare and the continued progress of your work, your mission from Heaven, to close your ears to those who seek to destroy the Mission from Heaven with idle tales of gossip and untruth. Know, My child, that satan is staging his final battle against all of the children of God. The warnings given from Heaven have not been accepted by all, but I assure you, My children, that soon—and very soon, I say—you will all be forced to your knees."

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

WHAT IS COMING UPON MANKIND

"Your bodies are the temple of your spirit, the abode of the light, unless you cast it out and accept the prince of darkness, who now seeks to be the master of your world. The majesty of darkness—is this what you want?"

"My Son has accepted His cross. Are there so few who will not accept a cross to save your world now? To save your Vicar now? Woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Could I take you now and open to you into sight what is coming upon mankind, you would soon be groveling upon the dust, praying on your knees and walking on your knees, to avoid the terrible destruction that shall be wrought by the Ball of Redemption! Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, September 28, 1979

HAVE YOU PREPARED YOURSELF?

"The pages of the Book of love and life must turn, My children. But would you know what lies before you, you would be on your knees constantly, begging that this chastisement will be lessened upon you. Have you prepared yourself as I have come to prepare you? Have you listened to My words, or have you hardened your hearts to My pleas?"

"O My children, I have wandered the world in sorrow. I have approached many, and many have turned their backs upon Me."

Our Lady, February 1, 1972

SHALL YOU BE FORCED TO YOUR KNEES?

"There are many agents of hell loosed upon earth now. They have entered into the House of God, and they possess the body of many men to do the will of satan. You must not abandon the sacramentals that I have given you through the Father for your protection and your salvation.

"There will be many manifestations throughout the world. There will be many chosen as My voice-box. Before the final Chastisement each man will have had and made the choice, had the opportunity to choose between My Son and satan. The forces of evil are gathering fast for the final battle. Satan knows that his time is short.

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice: is this too much to ask of you in the face of the reality of what lies ahead for your country and the world? Shall you be forced to fast and starve your bodies? Shall you be forced to your knees with disaster?"

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

DO NOT WAIT

"There will be great trial upon earth. The peace that I promised many years ago will not come to mankind until the return of My Son. It will take a major reversal of man's ways to bring about this peace that I have promised you. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven. Many are not listening now, My child, as many rejected My words years ago.

"Do not wait, My children, until you are forced to your knees. Come to Us now, for your reward will be in far greater abundance, filled with graces, graces far beyond what your human mind could comprehend."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THE ARMAGEDDON

“My children, I am going throughout the world now, gathering the straying sheep. I have asked you to light your candles with Me. My Mother’s heart is torn. I see the many souls being ruined by Lucifer, falling fast as, as the snowflakes, into the abyss.

“If I would be permitted by the Father to open your eyes to what lies ahead, you would spend all your time on your knees.

“Do not, My children, accept the easy road that leads to damnation. I have given you the truth. My Son has given you the grace. Recognize the battle that is being fought now in the universe. It is, My children, the Armageddon.”

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

WORLD IS ENSHROUDED IN EVIL

“My children, if you have been given the grace to be now in the light, We beg you to share this grace, and try from your heart to rescue those who are drifting toward the abyss of hell.

“Yes, your prayers and sacrifices are needed for those who do not have the power of grace to help themselves. If you could see the vast numbers who have already succumbed to the evil, you would spend all your time on your knees. No excuses must be given in defense of worldly gain. No excuses will be accepted if you did not care enough to save your brother. You will be held accountable for all discard of duty, of inborn godly conscience.

“Yes, the world is enshrouded in evil. Yes, it has entered everywhere. To talk solves few problems now on earth. Your only recourse now is prayer. We are of light and hope. If you cast Us aside, you will travel only one road—in the darkness!”

Our Lady, May 30, 1971

ONE OF YOUR FINAL WARNINGS

“I will no longer be able to hold back the heavy punishing hand of My Son. I have gone throughout the world using many voice-boxes to reach you. Awaken! Take the blindness from your heart! You are receiving one of your final warnings at this time. I say one, because soon My voice will be stilled. I will come to you all, as I had promised. All who call to Me, I will be with you up to the Second Coming of My Son among you.

“The forces of evil rage throughout your once glorious country and the countries of earth. Many will fall. Many will disappear from the surface of your world. O My children, if I could but allow you to see what is in store for you, your country and the world, you would walk on your knees.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

MESSAGE AT FATIMA DISCARDED

“My Son has a plan. It is His manner to separate the sheep from the goats. Those men of great learning, who are ever searching but never coming to the truth, can they not recognize the signs of their times? Many minor catastrophes have entered upon your world, My children. They go by unnoticed as they build up into a greater catastrophe.

“Why, My children, has it always been known as human nature to turn away from the truth until you are forced back upon your knees through suffering?”

“Many years have gone by, My children, since I tried to warn you at Fatima. My message was scorned then by many, discarded and hidden from the world, but My message now cannot be discarded or kept hidden, for you have reached now a point in your life, My children, your lifetime upon your earth, when your days are now being counted.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

CAN YOU NOT LISTEN?

“My child, the earthquakes will increase now. There will be one in New York. Now, My child, I tell you this to prepare. You are allowed, My child, to experience all that mankind can suffer. How well you listened to Us when We told you to place on your shelves cans of food, jars of water, blankets. You found it very cold, My child, without heat and without light, and without any form of recreation other than to pray. And that was God’s way of letting the world know that they will be on their knees; and one of these days they will be praying, for many the first time in many years. But why, My children, must We allow all these disasters to happen to you, and have to bring you to your knees in prayer? Can you not listen, and can you not seek for the truth, all who call themselves atheists, and those who have half-hearted interest in religion at all? They call it a thing of the past. It is not a thing of the past, but it is a means for your salvation. Accept it and you will be saved; reject it and you will be lost.

“I repeat again, the earthquakes will increase in volume. California shall be struck. New York shall be struck. As I told you once before, there will be earthquakes in places that have never known a quake. It will startle them and frighten them, but will they come to their knees? Few will, My child, because I can tell you this: they will not have the time to make amends. That is the sad part, My child and My children.”

Jesus, October 5, 1985

CHURCH CANNOT BE COMPROMISED

“The sheep shall be separated from the goats, even in My Church. Bishops and cardinals, you will soon be called before Me, and shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Better that you turn now, while there is time, and restore My Church. For you have scattered the sheep, for as shepherds you have become truly lost in the world, a world now controlled by the forces of hell. By sins of omission shall many of you be forever damned!

“You cannot compromise the Faith. You cannot accept gratuities to compromise My Church. Where is your faith? When I return shall I find even a flicker of faith left in the hearts of My clergy? And even My sheep that have been scattered, My children upon earth?”

“I shall not give you a long discourse on your offenses, but I give you fair warning now that the sand is about to pass through the hourglass, and your time is running out! Amen! Amen! I say to you, as your God: penance, atonement, and sacrifice now! Cleanse your souls by penance, or you shall be forced to your knees to do penance!”

Jesus, October 2, 1979

“YOU WOULD FALL TO YOUR KNEES”

“Should you cast aside My many warnings and prophecy to you, you will suffer the consequences. Do not take the words given to you idly, in the past, for We have prepared you for your future, which is now.

“I have come to earth as a Mediatrix between God and man. This was allowed of Me by the Father, for you are now in the days which are fast approaching the change of your era.

“Soon your world will face a complete change. Many will be taken out of the world. Your country and the world will be cleansed by the Father. When this cleansing is complete in stages, those who remain will set up the Kingdom with My Son. You have

hastened, with your sinfulness, a great disaster to come.

“I ask you now, as Queen of Heaven and guardian of your country and the world, to keep and promote a constant vigilance of prayer. Only in this manner can you avert what is fast coming upon you. O My children, if you could see what is there, beyond your celestial heavens, heading fast upon you, you would fall to your knees.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

UPON YOUR KNEES

“I bless you all, My children, for the Eternal Father, My Son, and the Spirit of light. Continue with your prayers, My children. They are sorely needed. Could I take you with Me in My travels throughout your earth, you would constantly do your daily chores upon your knees.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

FIERCE DESTRUCTION FAST APPROACHING

“If I could receive permission from Heaven to open for you to all see the fierce destruction that is fast approaching your country and the world, you would come to your knees; you would walk on your knees to My Son in the Eucharist. But no! You continue making the same errors as in the past. You call down upon you a just chastisement.

“My children, many have said My message is a frightening one, but what can I tell you but the truth? Gladly would I come to you with words of cheer, but I can only extend to you words of courage and caution.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

APOSTASY, ARROGANCE AND HERESY

“The Eternal Father has endured your apostasy, your arrogance, your heresy much too long! As an errant and ungrateful generation given to sin and abominations of the flesh, you shall be forced to your knees by trial.

“The Eternal Father, your Creator, has set upon the world a sword.”

St. Michael, July 15, 1975

WHAT THE ENEMY HAS IN STORE

“You will see, My child, that all of these messages are renewed. They must be read over because much has been missed and forgotten. But soon, like the steps of a ladder, you will find each prophecy come true. And it will accelerate as we hit the end of time, My children.

“You cannot count your earth-years as being long any longer. If only I could show you, the prideful and boastful United States and Canada—if I could show you what the enemy has in store for you now, you would grovel on your knees to make restitution to the Eternal Father. But now this must be taught to you in a most sorrowful way.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FINAL VICTORY PART 1

"And there was a great battle in heaven, Michael and his angels fought with the dragon, and the dragon fought and his angels: And they prevailed not, neither was their place found any more in heaven."

— *Apocalypse 12: 7-8*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ULTIMATE VICTORY

"The Father is not unmerciful. I have cried, I have wandered throughout the world, pleading with you to listen to Me. I have also come to your earth to gather those who will be left to build and rebuild the shambles of My Son's House, the shambles that satan has created by using the will of a fallen generation.

"I ask you as a Mother Who knows the sorrow of a loss: Prepare your children for the entrance. Guard the souls of those you love. I cannot promise that all will be spared anguish in the days ahead, but I can promise that those who have lighted their candles with Me and carried this light to their families, friends, brothers, and sisters will join Us in the ultimate victory, which will be with God, the Eternal Father, and the return of My Son Jesus with all the personages of Heaven.

"You see, My children, to join satan, it is fruitless. You have nothing to gain, but all to lose. The ultimate victory will be with the Father. Satan will only be allowed his reign as long as the Father allows him. Therefore, he is allowed for the main purpose of the gathering for the return of My Son."

Our Lady, August 5, 1972

FAR GREATER THAN ANY HUMAN WAR

"Go forward, My children, with great hope in the knowledge that the eventual victory will be with My Son. We are in the war of the spirits. It is a far greater war than any human war upon your world, for your soul is eternal.

"My child, it is time that the great message of deceit and error be revealed. The conspiracy of error and deceit will be in the plan of satan and the rulers of darkness to destroy My Son's House and set up a union of one world, one church of God that will be godless!

"Know now that when the world and your Church on earth become as one, the end is at hand. The gates of hell open wide. They will claim all, even mitres that have given themselves to worldly gain and the destruction of their sheep. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's House!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

"BE OF STOUT HEART"

"There will be gnashing of teeth and much woe set upon the earth by 666, satan and his consorts. Protect your families, your children. Eat of the Bread of life. Do not allow My Church to close. I repeat: a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. But you can save My Church by your prayers and your efforts.

"My children, though these days can be called desperate, you are living in the times wished to be lived in by many saints; for they knew the challenge it was to their Faith, and they knew the value of living in these times for the redemption of souls for all Heaven.

"It is truly a battle of the spirits, My children. Wear your sacramentals, your armor. Do not despair, for despair is created by satan. Be of stout heart, for the victory is with Heaven."

Jesus, May 3, 1978

TRIUMPHANT OVER ALL EVIL

"Pray a constant vigil of prayer now. Keep your Rosary with you always. Retire from this world that has turned to satan. Save the souls of those you can gather in the few days left to you, the souls of those you love. Save your soul.

"Many will die. Yes, this earth will be cleansed with a baptism of fire. Many will die in the great flame of this Ball of Redemption, this great flame they will see and yet not believe. Then satan will come to claim his own.

"There will be a heavy cross upon this world. The hope I give you, My children, is that We will be triumphant over all evil in the final victory that will be Ours. We will restore this garden to you as a place of paradise and love.

"Through the dark days that lie before you, keep your hearts always light with the thought that one day My Son will return. We will all then appear to you, My children, and be the ultimate in expectation, the realization of every dream, every hope, and every victory that has been planned by the Father from the beginning of time."

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

EVENTUAL VICTORY WITH HEAVEN

"O My children, the octopus, the web of evil is fanning out now, covering your whole world, earth, and the nations. Unless you pray more, many nations shall disappear in the short time of moments from the face of your earth.

"Man of science, you have gone beyond your human need as you sought to rise to the heavens and defeat your God!"

"My children, many words and names have been gathered to describe the octopus. Yes, this octopus is made up of various evil forces and groups with one main goal, to destroy Christianity in your world upon the earth. It is a war now. The agents of hell are rising now to do war with your God, the Eternal Father in the Trinity. My children, the battle will rage. The eventual victory shall be with Heaven."

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

TIME OF TESTING FOR ALL MANKIND

"Satan has control now of all the medias upon earth. He has entered into the highest places of My Church. He has entered his agents now into the governments of the world, the strategic points for command of humankind.

"Remember, My children, the victory, the final victory shall be with Heaven. It is a time of testing for all mankind, and as you are given a free will of choice, the choice, My children, shall be yours to make."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

GATHER YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS

"I give you My heart, My children, for all who will join Us in this battle. I hold deeply in My heart all who will help Us in this battle to save Our children. We will reward you with the greatest of expectations. The greatest acknowledgement of your God would be to save His children. Gather your brothers and sisters—do not lose one—and build a strong link to Us. Yes, ransom these souls whom Lucifer has bought.

"You will not be alone in this battle, My children. We are always with you. We are watching. And I repeat, the ultimate victory will be Ours."

Jesus, September 28, 1971

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

BATTLE OF THE SPIRITS WILL ACCELERATE

"I have gathered My little armies throughout the world. The battle of the spirits will accelerate, but you will go forward with perseverance and the knowledge that the victory, the final victory, will be with My Son and the Father in the Kingdom of God.

"Visit My Son often. You must eat of His Body and drink of His Blood, so that you will have the strength to resist the evil forces that have now invaded and multiplied upon your earth."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

"HAVE GREAT PERSEVERANCE AND COURAGE"

"My armies, the blue armies from Heaven, are gathering throughout the world. My children, have great perseverance and courage in the knowledge that the victory, the ultimate victory, will be with My Son and the armies from Heaven. You are all now undergoing a great test."

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

BAPTISM OF FIRE APPROACHING

"All cardinals, all bishops will stop wasting their words and get down on their knees now. Satan is among you, and his agents are multiplying in the holy House of God. Many are selling their souls for the temporary pleasures and riches of this world. Pray, My children, pray much for those who have fallen.

"The Ball of Redemption is poised now. How soon it approaches your earth will be on man's decision. Your baptism of fire is approaching. In this way will We gather the souls for the ultimate victory of My Son's House on earth. I must say with great sorrow that the numbers to survive will be in the few. But those who fall will have done so by their own choice."

Our Lady, September 7, 1972

"I SHALL CRUSH FOREVER THE HEAD OF SATAN"

"The ultimate victory against the forces of evil are with Us, My children. Go forth as disciples of My Son with this knowledge in your heart that the victory lies with Us. For the time will come when I shall crush forever the head of satan."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

"WE COME OUT OF NECESSITY"

"I warn you now: beware and watch, for one will come among you with the powers of satan. Know that he shall say to you, 'I am out in the field. Come to me.' But you shall not go. Others will say to you: 'Go! I have seen him. He is yonder, over beyond the building.' You will say: 'No. I have not seen him.' For I shall come to you in the like manner in which I ascended. I shall descend with a roar of triumph from the multitudes of Heaven. We shall come in great victory. We come out of necessity, for if We do not come, no flesh shall remain upon your earth.

"I cannot promise in that conflagration that some shall not suffer, that good shall die with the evil ones. But know that no death upon earth shall go by without a just reward when this death is in martyrdom."

Jesus, January 31, 1976

GREAT BATTLE AGAINST THE CHILDREN OF GOD

"You will understand, My child, in time the ways of satan to cause confusion and terror in the heart of man. However, I have told you in the past and I will tell you again that this is truly a war of the spirits. The victory shall be

with Heaven, but the Eternal Father deems it necessary that this war continues for the separation of the sheep and the goats. It is the time planned by Heaven for the great test to mankind.

"My children and My child, listen well to My Mother's counsel and act upon it. The forces of evil are gathered now to do great battle with the children of God."

Jesus, December 31, 1977

"SATAN AND HELL SHALL FALL"

"The world of the supernatural has been cast aside for a world of science. How foolish of mankind to set himself above his God and Creator! Man of science is ever seeking but never finding the truth. Pride, arrogance, atheism! What, My children, has been developed within your country to give you less a chastisement than that is planned by the Father? How many victim souls have set themselves for the repatriation of your country? My child, the numbers are in the few.

"I must tell you now that all who remain with My Son will carry the cross. However, know that the victory is with My Son, for satan and hell shall fall. The state of My Son's House is temporary. It is in the plan of the Father that the sheep shall be separated from the goats. All that is rotten shall fall. A House, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

"ONE DAY WE WILL ALL REJOICE"

"You will stand, My children, in example. You will remain true to your Faith, for it is not mankind that you are fighting but the spirits of evil, the forces of darkness that cover your world. Know that the victory will be with you and My Son, and one day We will all rejoice in the Kingdom, knowing that We have returned from a mission that was well done."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

THE GREATEST HOPE

"The House of God, My Son's House, will proceed through great trial. All that is rotten will fall. Satan now rages and will do full battle in the House of God.

"The greatest hope, My children, I can offer you is that the eventual victory over the evil will lie with your allegiance with My Son. The Father has full mastery over your world, permitting this time of trial in order to separate the sheep from the goats. You will be tried as metals in the fire."

Our Lady, February 10, 1974

VICTORY WITH THE LIGHT AND THE TRUTH

"Know, My child, that as the world rejected My Son when He came with the truth, so will you, My child, be rejected by many. This, My child, is the heavy cross I spoke to you often of.

"You will find your comfort, My child, in the many who We will send to you to be your arms in this battle. There are lights, candles of truth throughout the world. In various places, in various nations of your world, you will find the candles of light. Join them, My children, for united you will stand, and divided you will fall to the enemies of God. Unite in a constant vigil of prayer, knowing that the eventual victory is with the light and the truth. Though hell and satan will fight against the Kingdom of the Father, he will fall and be cast with his agents into the pit of damnation, fire, and chained to never more tempt Our children and take them into the abyss with him!"

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

FOR THE CLEANSING OF MAN

"None will be lost who will save themselves in the Sacred Heart of My Son. None will be lost who will keep the sacramentals and all objects of godly nature in their homes.

"This will be difficult, for the scoffers will increase and the licentiousness will increase. And you will be soon a minority. However, it is in the plan of the Father that we shall gather the House of God and restore it in the world to its proper proportions. Man then will be returned to his former state, for he will then no longer be forced to offend his God, forced through the agents of hell who will be removed from your earth.

"Pray, have great confidence in the knowledge that the eventual victory will be with Heaven. The Father permits these times of trial for the cleansing of man. It is better, My child, this way than to have to cleanse entirely, as in the past. The Father sorrows greatly that Lucifer has thus far been successful in the capture of many souls."

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

A WAR OF RELIGION

"I repeat, My child—and listen well and ponder upon My words: Mankind must now reverse his present course. The truth, the light is dim throughout your world. The agents of satan will seek to try to remove from among you your religion of truth.

"I have said before, My child, and I will repeat again: You will find the world engrossed in not only a worldly war of the flesh, but one of the spirit, a war of religion. You will all carry the banner Faithful and True, knowing that the ultimate victory will be with My Son.

"How foolish are those who think that they shall set themselves above the Father, their Creator! Have they not learned their lesson from the past? Lucifer and his agents, they were cast out of the Kingdom! Do you think that you will enter when you deny the Father upon earth? No! You will claim your just reward with satan in his kingdom. Hell, an eternity of hell awaits all who desecrate and deny the existence of the Father in My Son and in the Holy Spirit."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

"MY SON IS AT THE HELM"

"The greatest knowledge, My child, is the eventual victory and reign of My Son upon earth. There will be great trials. Many will fall by the wayside, unable to carry their crosses. Many will choose the easy road. But keep a steady course, for My Son is at the helm. Know, My child, that the bark of Peter flounders, but My Son is at the helm. Those who are asleep will be awakened. Pray for those in darkness that they may come into the light, My child."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FINAL VICTORY PART 2

"And when this mortal hath put on immortality, then shall come to pass the saying that is written: Death is swallowed up in victory. O death, where is thy victory? O death, where is thy sting?"
— 1 Corinthians 15: 54-55

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TIME OF THE GREAT BATTLE

"The forces of evil are gathering, My child. There are many conferences now taking place to stop the good work. However, you will continue with perseverance and confidence, knowing that the eventual victory is with My Son. It is the time of the great battle of the spirits. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. All who do not wear the sign of the cross, My child, shall be made known to you, and those who have carried their crosses through this battle.

"No evil shall ever be triumphant. The Eternal Father shall turn all evil to good."

Our Lady, November 22, 1975

ULTIMATE VICTORY WITH THE FATHER

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—is this too much to ask of you? Were you to view your days of the future, you would find prayer, atonement, and sacrifice very little to save yourselves and your children.

"My graced children, you must all unite now and fight the common enemy of My Son. Go forth as disciples of the Father, knowing that the ultimate victory is with the Father in the Kingdom.

"Better, My children, that you have a small circle of blessed friends than to socialize among the wicked. Make your home a fortress of godliness. Remove your children from a world that has become . . . and given to satan. The greatest responsibility for the young souls will be given to the parents. Keep the Faith in the heart of those you love."

Our Lady, December 29, 1973

"VICTORY WILL BE WITH HEAVEN"

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice I beg of you. Be examples of piety and purity, My children. There is not much holiness left in My Son's House. Do not leave My Son's House. The foundation is strong, though the walls are cracking. Won't you help patch these cracks?"

"The gates of hell shall never be triumphant against My Son's House. Persevere and you will win your crown. The

separation of the sheep and the goats will continue as evil accelerates.

"My children, pray and do penance and keep good heart, knowing that the eventual and final victory will be with My Son. Though there be only a remnant left, victory will be with Heaven."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

BE PREPARED AT ALL TIMES

"Your country, the United States, is standing now, has placed itself upon a brink, a road to disaster. Much will depend upon your free will of exercising the power to place in your government men of God or men of dark secrets. Pray for your government and your leaders; pray that you choose wisely, for your country will be in chaos.

"My children, My Mother has cautioned you of the days ahead. I do not have to enlarge upon Her direction. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your country and the world. You must be persevering and diligent. There are many armies of satan now throughout your world. The Eternal Father plans the strategy to combat this evil. However, man holds his destiny by his actions.

"The Ball of Redemption, the direction for the Chastisement, is with the Eternal Father. Be prepared at all times for the approaching Warning. All who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear. They will go through these times with great fortitude in the knowledge that the eventual victory is with Heaven."

Jesus, July 15, 1976

"EVENTUAL VICTORY IS WITH US"

"We shall rise up among you—My Son has a plan—the latter day saints, the saints of the last days. Our armies, My child, are building up to fight satan. Know that the eventual victory is with Us. With this knowledge, go forward with great hope and perseverance. Accept all of the scorn of the world, all the rejection of mankind; for, My child, My own will know Me.

"The voice of truth, the Message from Heaven, will go throughout the world. And then will come the end."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

ULTIMATE VICTORY

"My Mother will stand in combat in the ultimate victory ahead, but there will be much suffering. Trust in Her, My children, because I have given Her the light. Amen."

Jesus, May 30, 1971

WAR OF THE SPIRITS

"No man can understand, in his human nature, the ways of the Eternal Father to govern the battle ahead; but I assure you, My children, the Eternal Father has a hand in all. The final victory shall be with My Son and Heaven. This war of the spirits, the fight against the forces of Antichrist, 666, that is loosed now upon your world and the Eternal City of Rome: the forces of evil, the forces of darkness, against the forces of light."

Our Lady, December 31, 1976

"TEARS AND BLOOD WILL MIX UPON EARTH"

"Man is walking the ladder down to his own destruction. Tears and blood will mix upon earth, washing your earth clean, cleansing it of the abominations to the Sacred Heart of My Son.

"Man upon earth has chosen to give the creation of the Father to satan. The abyss is open; the war rages now in full battle. The ultimate victory will be with the Father. We watch, We wait, and We separate the sheep."

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

PICK UP YOUR CROSS

"Those who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear, My child, for they will go through this crucible of suffering with more hope and courage, knowing that the eventual victory is over the veil with the Eternal Father. There will be many martyrs in the conflagration that lies ahead. It will truly be the cross.

"You must, as a child of God, pick up your cross and carry it, even if it is heavy. Suffering shall be a way of life soon for many. It is all in the plan of the Eternal Father to separate the sheep from the goats. You are all being tested, My children. Man, in his free

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

will, will either accept or reject the offer from the Eternal Father of Heaven.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

“YOU WILL FIND GREAT STRENGTH AND COURAGE”

“I bless you all, My children. Many graces have been given and many graces will be given in this battle ahead. Gather your armor. Do not be without them, for you will find great strength and courage knowing that the eventual victory is with My Mother.”

Jesus, December 6, 1975

“YOU HAVE BEEN INFILTRATED”

“My children and My child, in past counsel to you I hastened with great urgency to warn you that My Son shall be recrucified by His own. In the Holy City of Rome many Red Hats have now become the Judases in the hierarchy. As men of the cross they have now won for themselves the title of ‘evil men of the cross.’ Many have entered My Son’s House, His Church upon earth, to do harm. I warned you, O pastors, bishops, cardinals, that you have been infiltrated. Your actions now have brought a reverberation from about the world, and it has been in wake of a coming cataclysm and tribulation to mankind.

“Know ye all who hear My voice, as a Mother of great sorrow for Her children, that mankind has turned away from the light and sin has become a way of life. The multitudes are hastening to the cities for wealth, riches, and power. The great cities shall fall from tribulation. The great powers of the world shall be defeated slowly, until the ultimate victory over evil comes with My Son and the angels from Heaven.

“My children, there is now raging upon earth a battle of the spirits. Every man, woman, and child shall be affected by this war of the spirits. You must go forward now as disciples of My Son, and many saints shall come forth from the great tribulation.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

“DO NOT ABANDON THE HOUSE OF MY SON”

“I have given you many insights in manifestations of the days ahead. I have gone throughout your world preparing you and crying for atonement. The world, the souls, have progressed into deep darkness.

“There are many now on earth who have joined Me in My suffering. We ask that all do not abandon the House of My Son. You will approach the days ahead with great trust and knowledge that the eventual victory over the existing evil will be with My Son.

“Come to Me, all you who sorrow, and I will join My Son in drying your tears. The Father has placed many graces upon souls who gather on the sacred grounds. These consecrated grounds are an instrument of Heaven. Many conversions and cures will manifest to the world the reality and existence of your God.”

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

ERROR UPON ERROR

“There is in the Eternal City of Rome, My children, a great delusion. The light has not passed that way. Error upon error is coming forth. The enemies of God have taken the highest positions in My Son’s Church. It will be cleansed by trial.

“All who are of well spirit will have no reason to fear. They will go through this time of tribulation with great heart, knowing that the eventual victory is with My Son. The time of times and the days prophesied in the past are at hand. Have you cleansed your soul for this coming?”

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

“YOU SHALL NOT COMPROMISE MY HOUSE”

“I give fair account to all of Our bishops throughout your world that you must give account to Me in judgment for your sheep, and shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? Many mitres shall fall into hell, for you are on the road to perdition.

“You shall not compromise My House, My Church. You shall not gather souls by destroying the principles of My Church, for you have scattered the sheep. By your fruits have you been made known to the world. It truly cries teardrops from Heaven. You have been given a warning, and you will act upon it.

“O My children, My Mother has gone throughout your world as a Mediatrix from God to your world to meet with rejection and scorn, and that is why We can truly say that only a few will be saved.

“Those who have been given the grace to hear these warnings and act upon them, much shall be expected of them. Continue in the days ahead with great perseverance, fortitude, and hope, knowing that the eventual victory is with Heaven. This is the day spoken of, written of, and prophesied in the past. It is the time of the separation of the sheep from the goats, a time of trial for mankind. The Eternal Father has a plan for all. No man can fully understand the ways of the Eternal Father, for they are surely not akin to man’s. Continue with your prayers of atonement, and by your example reach out and gather Our sheep.”

Jesus, June 5, 1976

FINAL CLEANSING

“Know with great hope, My children, and trust that the eventual victory will be with My Son. The Father has set His plan. He will let these abominations run their course unto the final cleansing of the earth.

“Your country will not be free from the chastisements and warnings long due a country that has given itself to satan.

“Pagans roam the world, pagans walk into the House of God. Man, you have reduced yourselves to the state of an animal. Your intellectual pride has set you down the ladder to the fires.

“The greatest sorrow in My heart, My child, is the debasement that man has allowed for his body, the sacred temple of his spirit. He has now lost the knowledge of sin. His life has become a way of sin. The word of God has lost its way from his heart.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

“I PROMISE TO BE WITH YOU ALL”

“My child, I cannot bring words of joy and gladness when I see the path that mankind has taken, the path to his own destruction. I promise to be with you all until the end of your time. Then we shall all join with My Son in victory.”

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

ALL CLERGY MUST DO AN ABOUT-FACE

“My children, how light of heart I would be if I could come to you with words of comfort and cheer. I cannot speak with fallacy or deception. Therefore I must give to you a fact, and this fact cannot be colored with the light, for this fact is that man has set himself upon a road of destruction. He is going faster and faster to his own destruction. Weapons are being made now to engage the world into a great conflict. The forces of evil that now enshroud your world are gathering momentum to bring about a war, a conflagration that will engulf the whole world.

“I bring you hope in one fact, My children, and that is that the ultimate victory shall be with Heaven. All that transpires now and in

the near future shall be allowed—I say allowed—by the Eternal Father for your cleansing.

“There are many errors set upon mankind by those who have the rule, by those in command of souls. All clergy must now do an about-face, and take inventory on their own souls before they can go forward in the light and gather the sheep that up to now, My children, have been scattered.”

Jesus, August 21, 1976

“THE LAITY MUST GO FORWARD”

“There is a devious and diabolical force now trying to tear asunder My Son’s Church. The laity must now go forward and save My Son’s Church.

“I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven.

“Pray for your clergy. Obedience has been distorted now to make them servants of those who are not true rulers.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

GATES OF HELL SHALL NEVER PREVAIL

“My child, Our hearts are torn in Heaven as We watch man advancing faster into the darkness, deeper into sin. Man has now cast aside the knowledge of sin. He has found the way to rationalize away sin until sin has become truly a way of life for many.

“The greatest measure of responsibility for the loss of souls shall fall upon the clergy. My Son’s House, His Church, is passing through a great trial; however, it is a time for testing for mankind. The eventual victory against satan shall be with My Son, for the gates of hell shall never prevail against His Church upon earth.

“My children, you must understand that man in his human frailties often succumbed to the mores of modernism. Countless times in the past the Spirit of truth came with the knowledge to man that the day would come when a great delusion shall descend upon mankind and cover the earth in a blanket of spiritual darkness. This day has arrived, My children.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

ALLEGIANCE FIRST TO GOD

“You will continue now, My child and My children, with your prayers of atonement. Do not be concerned of the opinion of man. Your allegiance is first to the Eternal Father.

“You will meet with much opposition, My child, in the future, but you will continue to say, My Jesus, my confidence. Your angels are with you; all are now upon earth in this battle. The ultimate victory is with Heaven, My children. We allow this to see how you will fight to keep the light in your world.”

Jesus, October 1, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FINAL VICTORY PART 3

"And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes: and death shall be no more, nor mourning, nor crying, nor sorrow shall be any more, for the former things are passed away."

— *Apocalypse 21: 4*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CARRY YOUR CROSSES WITH FORTITUDE

"As it was in the time of My Son upon earth, so it shall be in your time. All children of God shall enter upon a crucifixion. But carry your cross, My child, My children; carry your crosses with great fortitude and perseverance, for the victory is with My Son.

"You will find a great struggle in gathering the sheep, pastors of light. You will not compromise your mission, Our pastors. If you compromise by pleasing those who have set themselves to rule you, and if you compromise without the love of God and accepting the will of God, and replacing it for the will of man, in obedience that has been darkened by sin and false obedience, blind obedience—no! You shall not cast aside your God to please any man! Come forward; step out of the darkness, Our pastors! You are misleading Our sheep."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

EVENTUAL VICTORY OVER EVIL

"My children, the forces of evil are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome. They exercise great control over the human element, and satan now exercises great control over the supernatural. The Eternal Father will allow him his time, as you will all be tested as metal in the fires. Shall you bend, in your free will, your human free will, shall you bend the cross and distort it into a cross of mankind? Shall you bend My Son's cross? O evil men of the cross, whatever shall become of you?"

"Like sheep fast plunging for the slaughter, you await eternal damnation as you have cast aside your Faith. You have opened the doors for the entrance of all manner of heretics and evil in My Son's House. O ye of little faith, whatever shall become of ye?"

"My children, I cannot promise you an easy way to the Kingdom. I cannot promise you peace without penance. I can promise you hope, for the eventual victory over evil is with My Son.

"You must now make your choice. The time is now! What was to happen in the future shall be now! The sides are now being divided. My Son's House is now being divided. Shall you restore it now while you

have time, or shall you accept slaughter within your country—death, death in such magnitude that there will not be time nor people to bury your dead? The Ball of Redemption will soon be upon mankind, and many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

VICTORY IS WITH HEAVEN

"The United States of America, My children, without repentance, without restoration of godliness in the government and in the homes, the United States shall feel the first great devastation of its existence.

"One whom God the Eternal Father has chosen to bless with abundance, that one, that nation has a great deal of responsibility to honor its God and promote godliness throughout the world. As of this time, My children, and I say this with hope that it can be only given as 'this time,' your country, the United States, has given itself over to satan and must be cleansed by trial.

"All who have received the message with heart shall go through these trials with perseverance knowing that the eventual victory is with Heaven. No evil is ever triumphant. It becomes a testing ground for all."

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

GLORIOUS TRIUMPH

"The Father will direct the war of the spirits unto the ultimate victory over evil and the return of earth to the state in which the Father originated its being. After the trials and the cleansing, man will be set in glorious triumph over evil and follow the plan of the Father.

"I have given you the sacramentals, and you must wear them. All who discard them to accede to the mockery and jest of those who follow the road of satan must then join the ranks of those who will fall. Without your armor, you will not be protected against the infiltration of the agents of hell. These agents of darkness, these agents of the prince of darkness exist as beings, beings that you are unable to see with your human eyes.

"Your children must be returned to learning the Scriptures of the prophets. All parents must gather their children and remove them from the agents of satan. Bring the truth to your children through the Book of life, the writings of the prophets of old, the Bible. This legacy was left to man to guide him in his daily life."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

"DO NOT FALTER"

"My Mother has set in the world Her armies of light, candles that search in the darkness. The days ahead will truly be a test of faith.

"The battle of the spirits, My child, will be fought well. The eventual victory is with Heaven. Know that this knowledge alone shall keep you with Us in the present and the near future battle.

"You will find many companionable spirits, comrades named Faithful and True, though they will be far and wide. You will all join for the Kingdom of the Immaculate.

"You now go forward in two factions, My children: the light and the darkness. You will work as true children of the light—children of your God, to hold back this darkness. Many of your brothers and sisters shall be rescued by your example and acts of sacrifice. Do not falter in the trial ahead."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

HOPE, PERSEVERANCE AND FORTITUDE

"You must hasten to send the message throughout the world. Time is running out. Do not be concerned of those who cast aside the message. Your only concern will be to give this message to them. Of their free will they are being given the chance to come back onto the road or to leave it forever by going the way of the world.

"My child, do not be affrighted; do not be fearful of the message given to you by My Mother. The truth must come to the light. There are grave dangers ahead for mankind if he proceeds on his present course of soul destruction. The world will be cleansed by a baptism of fire. All that is rotten must fall. In this crucible of suffering many of the good must carry a heavy cross.

"The world will reject the message of the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

spirit, for their hearts have been hardened and their ears are closed.

“The road to the eternal Kingdom is a narrow road, and when you leave it, My children, it is difficult to return. You must now wait and watch in the days ahead. My Mother has directed you well; She has prepared you for this future which is now. All who are of well spirit will go through these times with much hope, perseverance, and fortitude in the knowledge that the victory is with Heaven. It is a testing of mankind. The sheep shall be separated from the goats.”

Jesus, September 27, 1975

THE ULTIMATE IN EXPECTATION

“Pray a constant vigil of prayer now. Keep your Rosary with you always. Retire from this world that has turned to satan. Save the souls of those you can gather in the few days left to you, the souls of those you love. Save your soul.

“Many will die. Yes, this earth will be cleansed with a baptism of fire. Many will die in the great flame of this Ball of Redemption, this great flame they will see and yet not believe. Then satan will come to claim his own.

“There will be a heavy cross upon this world. The hope I give you, My children, is that We will be triumphant over all evil in the final victory that will be Ours. We will restore this garden to you as a place of paradise and love.

“Through the dark days that lie before you, keep your hearts always light with the thought that one day My Son will return. We will all then appear to you, My children, and be the ultimate in expectation, the realization of every dream, every hope, and every victory that has been planned by the Father from the beginning of time.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

VICTIMS FOR THE ETERNAL FATHER

“Repeat, My child. Only by experience can any human being understand My Son’s suffering. Many crosses are placed upon earth, barren of the corpus, to represent those who will be victims for the merciful love of the Eternal Father in Heaven and the repatriation of many souls.

“Remember always, Veronica and My children upon earth, that the eventual victory over satan shall be with My Son. You, My child, Veronica, will not be given a heavier cross than you can carry.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

“THE WAY IS MY SON”

“The powers that have now grown beyond all expectations, the evil powers of darkness, have control now, My child.

“Many prayers of atonement have risen to Heaven from the hearts of Our beloved children upon earth. However, the scale is balanced heavily to the left.

“In your country and throughout the world you will find, My child, many like these little armies We are looking down upon now. The Father has endowed My beloved children with great graces for the recovery of souls. There will be a great battle ahead. You will continue with perseverance, knowing that the ultimate victory is with the Father in Heaven.

“I need not repeat My words of the past, My child, that the evil forces of satan, using the bodies of mankind—those who have fallen to satan, they will be used to lead astray Our children. Unless you wear your sacramentals and remain close to My Son in the tabernacles of the world, you will not escape falling into the darkness—the darkness

of spirit that is reaching out and covering the world now, almost completely. I say almost, My child, for there are still lights of heavenly beams shining forward to guide those who are looking for the way. The way is My Son.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

MANY WILL FALL BY THE WAYSIDE

“My children, do not be deceived by the voices that cry ‘Love, love!’ when they know not the meaning of love. Love is God the Father! The love being created by mankind leading to a new religion and a new world rule is a love based on humanism and modernism! The Church I established upon earth is eternal, though it suffers now in a crisis.

“I tell you as the vinedresser: all that is rotten shall be shaken from the vine. The reaper will go in the harvest, and ye, all of you who have corrupted the sheep, shall be judged and gathered in the harvest and thrown into the fires!

“I give you fair warning, O shepherds in My House, I have looked upon you and found you wanting! I have looked upon you and wait with great patience for you to recover from the insanity that has been set into your minds and your hearts! Man of science ever seeking and never finding the truth! And what is truth, My children, you ask? Truth is life, and life is the light. Darkness is death! Satan is death! You cannot have both!

“My children, the war of the spirits continues. The ultimate victory will be with Heaven, but We cry great tears of anguish knowing that many shall fall to the wayside being corrupted by those in authority.”

Jesus, August 5, 1977

“I GIVE YOU THE GREATEST OF HOPE”

“Your lives upon earth shall be a constant struggle to avoid the snares of satan. This is the way of the cross, My children, and every man, woman, and child shall travel this road in order to be purified and to enter the Eternal Kingdom of your God. I say unto you, My children, never since the time of Sodom, and never since the earth went through the trial of being cleansed by great waters, shall man see what will soon come upon him for his sin, for his succumbing to the pleasures of the flesh, and for discarding his God for all of the creatures and spirit of darkness, allowing the prince of darkness, satan, your adversary, to gain control of your country and your world.

“Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Only a few will be saved. How few, My child, you ask, are these few? I say unto you: the numbers shall be counted in the few who will be saved.

“I give you the greatest of hope in your world of darkness that the victory shall be with Heaven. Know that the greatest trials suffered are but a small forfeiture for the great glory of being victorious over the adversaries loosed upon your earth. They come as creatures of night, but they must possess the bodies of humans. Understand this in the supernatural, My children: no man, woman, or child of reasoning is free from the attacks of satan.”

Jesus, September 7, 1976

BATTLE FOR THE RETENTION OF YOUR FAITH

“My child and My children, We would like to expound joy to all. What is taking place upon earth has saddened all of the hearts of Heaven. However, I give you hope in the knowledge that the eventual victory, after the great battle of the spirits, will be with Heaven.

“My children, I hear all of the cries for messages of cheer and good will. I cannot come to you as your Mother with any false message of present hope. Hope lies now in the battle for the retention of your Faith. Hope lies in prayer, penance, and atonement.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

“I WILL BE WITH YOU”

“I know, My child, My words are repetitious. But as a Mother of true heart I stand, I will be with you, counseling you in the days ahead. I know the ultimate victory is with Heaven. However, Our hearts are saddened at the numbers that will fall into the abyss before this battle is over.

“Pray much; make many sacrifices, and guard your immortal souls with the armor of sacramentals. Graces We dispense upon you in abundance.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

SATAN NOW IN ROME

“My children, maintain the Faith in your hearts; keep the firm foundation of faith in the hearts of your children and your families. When I return to earth, shall I find among you even a flicker of faith left, My children?”

“Satan has set himself now in Rome. He plans to do great battle in the hierarchy. It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal. All that is rotten must fall. Do not be concerned in the outcome. My children, for the eventual victory is with Heaven. This is all allowed, permitted by the Eternal Father, by reason of separating the sheep from the goats. It will be a test for all mankind.”

Jesus, June 1, 1978

“WE WILL GUIDE YOU TO AN EVENTUAL VICTORY”

“A certain length of time has been set about by the Eternal Father. It is the time for you to repent and do penance for the sins of the world. There are many who are willing to help Us now. We watch you all, My children, and We will guide you to an eventual victory. All who suffer upon earth because of satan’s battle with them will know that through Our mercy not all will be lost.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

GLORIOUS TRIUMPH

“I know, My child, We ask much of you; but We will give much in return. Your return will not be of this world, but We promise to all who believe and follow the road to the Kingdom life everlasting in glorious triumph with the Father. No human sight, no human words could ever reveal to you the joys and pleasures of the Kingdom. This We reserve for you when you come over the veil.”

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

STAY AND FIGHT

"I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith. As to the rest, there is laid up for me a crown of justice, which the Lord the just judge will render to me in that day: and not only to me, but to them also that love his coming."

— 2 Timothy 4: 7-8

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

STAY AND FIGHT

"My children, parents of the young, remember: you have nothing to gain but sorrow if you neglect the rearing of your children in sanctity and holiness. Do not expect to find this holiness in My House now, My children, but do not run away. Stay and fight! Retain My Church! The numbers will be reduced to the few, but better, My children, there be few with quality than quantity with nothing."

Jesus, May 14, 1977

LAITY MUST GO FORWARD

"There is a devious and diabolical force now trying to tear asunder My Son's Church. The laity must now go forward and save My Son's Church.

"I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven.

"Pray for your clergy. Obedience has been distorted now to make them servants of those who are not true rulers."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

"DO NOT DESERT MY CHURCH"

"My children, you will all recognize the faces of evil. Satan has entered into the highest ranks of My Church. Pray now for your priests: your bishops, your cardinals, your clergy. Many prayers are needed, for many are on now the road to perdition and taking many others with them.

"My children, do not cast aside your sacramentals. They are your armor in the days ahead. Do not desert My Church. Do not judge it by the man who has stood there in ignorance or in pride and changed it until it will almost be unrecognizable. I am still with you, My children. Do not leave. You must stay and fight. In this manner, My children, shall the sheep be separated from the goats. It is a form of cleansing."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

"WHO WILL STAND FORWARD AND FIGHT FOR ME?"

Veronica - Oh, my God. Oh. Now I see a crucifix, a very large crucifix with Jesus upon it. Oh, my goodness. Oh, there's blood all over. It looks like He's been torn to shreds! Oh, my. Oh.

Jesus - "See, My child, what sin has done to Me! Is there no one in My House who will stand forward and fight for Me? Who will place balm upon My tortured Body? You are recrucifying Me in My own House."

Jesus, August 21, 1974

GO FORWARD AS A MILITANT GROUP

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Do not allow My warnings to fall on deaf ears. You must go forward as a militant group, My children, filled with discipline, and no self-seeking; but you must go forward with prayer and the sacramentals I have given to you through your prophets and the ages, the years of earth's time. They are your armor, My children, and you will not fall into the web of satan if you use your sacramentals. Put them to good use, My children; arm your little ones against the forces of evil about you."

Our Lady, September 14, 1976

ROUGH ROAD

"Remember, My child and My children, no matter how rough the road gets, you will stay within your parish church. And by good example and many prayers you will bring the priesthood back into the light."

Our Lady, June 17, 1989

MASS IS VALID

"Yes, My child, Jesus is always present in His House. The Holy Sacrifice of His Mass is always valid when performed by a duly ordained priest, no matter what his human character is. At the time of the Consecration the Father sends the Holy Spirit down to use this human being known as your high priest, to bring to you the Body and the Blood, spiritual and physical, of My Son to you.... It is satan's plan to drive you from My Son's House by creating a fallacy and the outright lie, My children, that the Mass is no longer valid and My Son not present!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

"JUST LET THEM TAKE OVER?"

"Now I speak to the parents. Parents of all young children, are you earnestly making an

effort to protect your children from a world that has been given over to satan? What do you do when the teachers in your schools teach your children sexual conduct, taking from your young children the purity of heart and the innocence of the youth? What do you do? Just let them take over? Parents, you say it will not affect your child? Look what is happening to the children of the world, young of age, three years old and upward, even younger than three.

"I cannot upon these holy grounds use the words given in print for all of these abominations being committed to the young child. But, My children, I tell you: it is happening. To those who do have good heart and a right mind, they feel as though the world has gone—shall I use the word, My child, 'crazy'? Yes, I will use the word 'crazy,' My child, insanity, too. My Mother has always told you that sin is insanity.

"And the great issue now of homosexuality in your country, that shall be on the balance that Michael holds. Unless this balance is evened by removing this evil from your country and bringing in just laws to prevent the spread of homosexuality, you cannot be saved. Your country cannot be saved. Because I repeat again, as I have repeated in the past: When a country has given itself over to immorality and all pleasures of the flesh, and abominations of the flesh, then that country will fall! If you do not believe Me, My children, I say: You will read your history books, and you will find out that there was a Sodom and Gomorra. And what did We do to that abominable city, Sodom? We destroyed it! And what did We do to Gomorra? We destroyed it! And We destroyed all who did not follow the plan for their redemption."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

LITTLE SAINTS

“Many of My clergy are on the road to perdition and taking many trusting souls with them. It is a knife in My Heart that satan has been allowed to enter into My Church, but now My Mother has been given, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the knowledge and power from Heaven to gather Our armies of little saints upon earth. And it will be these people, humble, of little means, but with full hearts, who will go forward and restore My Church.”

Jesus, July 25, 1977

“MY SON’S CHURCH IS IN GREAT CRISIS”

“My child, I wish at this time that you will take three pictures. They are very important, because as I have made known to you before, and you will repeat again: satan has entered into the highest realms of the hierarchy. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Better that there be a few with quality than nothingness. For without the light of God truly shining within My Son’s churches on earth, they will become darkened, as they take with them onto the road to perdition many souls. Do not judge them, My children, when you come upon these lost souls, but pray for their salvation, for many have been misled. As I said before, My Son’s Church is in great crisis. The enemies of God, with Russia as the head, now seek to destroy the knowledge of the Eternal Father in the Trinity. My Son, they seek to take My Son from history and try to defame Him for their own gains.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

DAYS OF THE APOCALYPSE

“Wait and watch, My children; pray much, for the Book of life is unfolding; the pages are turning. You are truly in the days of the Apocalypse. Read the Revelations, My children, and know what lies ahead. As you were told in the past, much will be opened to you, for the days of the Armageddon are here. Read the Revelations, your Apocalypse, My children. Saint John was given the knowledge to reveal to you the days in which you are living. Recognize the signs of your time.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

YOUR MISSION

“As a disciple of light, each one of you shall go forward and give the Message from Heaven. If you are rejected, continue on to the next door. Your mission is not to force your will upon mankind, but to bring the message of your God to your brother and your sister and pray that he shall at least look upon and examine this message for the salvation of his soul and the souls of those he loves.

“For you who have been given graces, much is expected of you. You must not fall asleep and just wait for the outcome of your mission. You must work and you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Your labors must not cease while you are upon the earth. Great shall be your reward in Heaven.

“I promise you, My children, your labors shall bear great fruit for the eternal Kingdom of your God. You shall all gather one day with Me and We shall reminisce of the days upon earth and the glory that your efforts and your struggles through this mission have brought to the Eternal Father, and the many souls that you have rescued from the abyss.”

Jesus, March 18, 1976

FOREVER WRITTEN

“I tell you now, My child, because the road has been filled with thorns, that Heaven, all Heaven is greatly of heart for you and those who came with you from Heaven’s direction to build up an apostleship that shall be

forever written in the annals of the Church.”
Our Lady, May 28, 1983

REMAIN FAITHFUL AND TRUE UNDER SIEGE

“This will be a time of toil for all. Those who will work with Me shall be called now disciples of the latter days. Already, My children, you have gathered for some time. You all know who I am speaking to at this time.

“I say again, all those who have been picked from among Our vineyard of souls upon earth to come forward as disciples in the latter days to defend the Faith, to remain faithful and true under siege, shall gain Heaven and immortal life.”

Jesus, October 2, 1989

“YOUR DUTY AS A CATHOLIC”

“It is your duty as a Catholic, a Roman Catholic, to spread the Message of God and save some of these poor souls, for each one is a blossom upon the rosebush, and we cannot let them be trampled on.”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

RELIGION OF THE CROSS

“There is only one religion that can save your country and all of the countries of the world: the religion of the cross and My Son’s sacrifice upon that cross.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

BAIL IT OUT

“We will not tolerate division in My Church. Satan knows to divide is to conquer. The captains always remain upon the ship, even when it is sinking. The strong, those with faith, shall bail it out, the ship, keep it afloat until help arrives from Heaven.”

Jesus, March 18, 1978

SAVE THE CLERGY

“We do not want satan to close the doors. You must remain in your parish and stand there as an example as you speak with the priests and the cardinals and the bishops. You must keep your courage up and bring forth as witnesses, disciples of the latter days—you must go forward and try to save your brothers, those in the clergy. So few do pray for the clergy. The general idea, My child, is that they have a special passport to Heaven. But that is not true. Their temptations are far greater than yours. Therefore, they are to be pitied. For hell opened up would show unto you the numbers of mitres that have fallen in the past earth-years.”

Jesus, April 14, 1984

“WITH EVERY WAR, THERE ARE CASUALTIES”

“My child and My children, as you go forward upon the Mission from Heaven, you will experience all the fury of satan. All in the days ahead will be tested as metals in the fire. With every war, there are casualties, My children. The weak will fall away. And so it is now in this war of the spirits that the weak will drop by the wayside. You must all go forward in confidence and perseverance.”

Jesus, May 30, 1977

NO EASY PASSPORT

“My children, do not sell your souls for your temporary pilgrimage upon earth. Gather the supernatural graces being given from Heaven to you. There is no easy passport into My Kingdom. The way has been given to you. The cross is heavy, but the reward is great for your perseverance and your maintaining your Faith.”

Jesus, December 24, 1976

IT WILL NOT BE EASY

“To remain with Us will call for perseverance, sacrifice, and prayer. It will not be easy. The

way to Heaven has never been easy. More will find themselves martyrs if the darkness grows deeper. You will come to Us as martyrs.

“I have given My Mother the power to hold back the darkness. If you reject the pleas of My Mother, I will not keep My hand from giving you the destruction you so rightly deserve.”

Jesus, July 25, 1971

IF YOU SIT BACK...

“Many graces will be given from this hallowed land of My Shrine. Your country will go into great darkness, but We will carry the light. Many will light their candles with Me and carry the light. Perseverance, My children! Confidence! We will rescue you; We will not abandon you. You must have perseverance in these trials.

“You must not be apathetic to the situation in your country, My children, for if you sit back you will be removed from your homes in your land. You must organize a solid front—yes, link to link, soul to soul, across your land—a solid Rosary, My children. Prayer and sacrifice: this is not too much to ask of you in face of the reality of what is coming upon you.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

CROWN IN HEAVEN

“I am with you: as your Mother I will guide you through this battle. The final victory will be with My Son, but you will go forward in this battle of the spirits. It is your test of perseverance, sanctity, valor, and if you succeed in passing through this crisis without discarding your faith—as in test many may or will—you will then receive a well-earned and deserved crown in Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

IMMEDIATE ENTRANCE

“My children, are there so few who will suffer for the Faith? Are My children lost to the need for suffering and martyrdom for the Faith? Do you not understand, My children, that martyrdom means immediate entrance into Heaven. Is this not worth fighting for?”

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

NOT WILLING TO SACRIFICE

“Do not be misguided by those who, in the spirit of darkness, take the knowledge of the supernatural from you. Yes, in order, My children, to stay in the light, you will be rejected by many. You will be scorned; you will be called insane, because, I repeat: there is nothing in common between the light and the darkness. As they rejected Me upon your earth, you, too, must go the way of the cross. But carry your cross, My children, with purpose and fortitude. And I assure you, as your God, that the road you follow in the light will be well worth your perseverance. The joys of Heaven are for all, but all do not attain this height, My children, for they are not willing to sacrifice and do penance and to follow the way of the cross.”

Jesus, November 1, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HIERARCHY LACKS HUMILITY

"And Jesus calling unto him a little child, set him in the midst of them, and said: Amen I say to you, unless you be converted, and become as little children, you shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, he is the greater in the kingdom of heaven."

— St. Matthew 18: 2-4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ADMIT YOUR MISTAKES

"Do not be prideful, My hierarchy. Admit when you make a mistake. Admit and start again. You owe nothing to the world and man, but you will stand before the Eternal Father. He will chastise those He loves, but He wants you to be humble of heart. Admit your mistakes and start over."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

ACKNOWLEDGE ERROR HAS BEEN FOLLOWED

"Awaken from your slumber, My pastors. You will turn back now and retrieve what you have lost when you have succumbed to the errors of humanism and modernism. Do not be filled with pride. Be humble and accept your cross. Acknowledge before mankind that error has been followed, for to err is human, My children. But when you know you have made a mistake, what have you to gain but to follow this road of folly. Turn back and start again."

"I left with you a true foundation of faith. This faith is slowly being taken from your world. There are only small flickers of light throughout your world. The darkness is heavily closing in upon you. Know, My children, that you must hasten to follow the direction of My Mother."

"All who have command by their rank in the governing of Our sheep must do a full pardon in suffering, must gain this full pardon in suffering from the Eternal Father."

Jesus, August 14, 1976

DESPOILERS OF THE HUMAN RACE

"Cardinals, bishops, priests of the order of God, if you are guilty, turn from your ways. I make no accusations by name, though the list is growing long, to the Eternal Father. You who were given the God-given grace to be leaders of the flock have now scattered Our sheep! Bishops, what has become of your vocation? You are becoming despoilers of the human race. You cannot hide your sin from the Eternal Father. Turn back while there is time!"

Our Lady, June 18, 1993

TURN BACK AND START AGAIN

"Many leaders who wear the red hats, My children—pray for them, for many have fallen

to satan. I say unto you, as your God: Turn back, Red Hats, for you, too, shall meet the fires of hell. The Red Hat has fallen, and the Purple Hat is being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Houses will blow in the wind, and skin will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been! Eyes will see and still not believe, so great is the power of satan now upon mankind."

"I warn you now, My children, that you must turn back and start again. Do not renew My Church by commending it to satan, by destroying it. You cannot destroy the foundation. You crumble the walls. Like rats you are burrowing, O Red Hats, into the foundation of My Church. I say unto you, there is not a man living upon earth now who hears My voice that shall not face the great trial ahead."

Jesus, September 14, 1976

DELUSION

"Recognize, My pastors, the signs of your times. You have fallen asleep. Delusion has been set upon you because of pride and arrogance. O Our sleeping pastors, you have fallen into error because of pride and arrogance."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

HAVE SET UP THEIR OWN CHURCH

"There is much work to be done to return My House, My Church, to its previous state of dedication, purity, and holiness. Much that has happened within My House, the direction was not given by your Vicar, Pope Paul. In arrogance, many Red Hats have set themselves to set up their own church, and it is fast becoming one of man and not of your God. There are no angels directing you in this building. The spirit you receive is not of light, but of darkness in your building. Restore My Church to its former glory, or I shall set My hand down fast upon you! The Eternal Father is long-suffering and merciful, but My hand is growing heavy!"

Jesus, October 6, 1976

GO BACK

"It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son's Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity and a loss of souls to Heaven."

"I say unto you: unless you turn back

now, bishops and cardinals, and restore My Son's House... Do not be prideful; it is too late for false pride! You must admit your errors. Turn back and start over! You were given a simple rule to follow. These rules were given to you and written for you in the Book of Life, your Bible. You have chosen in your arrogance and pride to cast aside these teachings and to build another church upon earth, a church of man. You are building it without the help of the angels."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

DELUSION, COMPLICATION, NOVELTY

"The forces, the red forces, My children, shall spread throughout Rome. Can you not pray and do penance to hold back the darkness?"

"Pastors, you must now do great penance. Get down on your knees! Humility! Humility, My pastors! Holiness and piety! Tradition! What are you building among yourselves but a church of man, eliminating My Son in the light."

"Bishops, awaken from your slumber! I repeat, My children. My bishops, shall you be obedient to sin? Shall you unite and destroy your Faith? Shall you compromise your Faith with the ultimate destruction of souls?"

"My Son gave you your Faith. He gave you the course, a simple plan to follow. He gave you your first leaders. They wrote down the plan from Heaven into your Bible. Every man seeks novelty, interpreting for his own satisfaction—all manner of delusion and complication, novelty. For what? For the ultimate destruction of your Faith! Sleep running and scattering, churches closing their doors! Why? Because you have replaced the light with darkness."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DIVEST YOURSELF

"Divest yourself, pastors in Rome, of your pride. Turn back and start anew. There is only a little time left."

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

MEANS OF RESTORATION

"There is a great means of restoration of My Son's House. It is a simple way, but it will bear fruit. Our clergy must return to a life of prayer. You shall not gather your sheep by going among them and lowering your standards.

"The foundation for My Son's House has always been firm. You shall not use your rank in My Son's House to whittle away at the walls! You are going like rodents burrowing into the foundation of My Son's House! I do not need to name you with names, My children. You who wear the Red Hats and the Purple Hats, you know who I speak to! When are you going to cast aside the dark-ness from your hearts? Restore My Son's House to its proper foundation, or else you will receive the sword! Many mitres are falling into hell!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

VATICAN II

"My children, the Council of Vatican II was started with good intent, but the doors were opened to all manner of heretics, causing a slow pollution of the Faith. My children, you must now awaken the pastors from their slumber! They have given themselves over now to a new religion of man."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

VATICAN II MANIPULATED BY SATAN

"There is, My children, a great conspiracy of evil now throughout your world—the forces, the columns of evil. Man has given them many names—the fifth column. They have been broken up into political parties, including communism. O My children, they are but small arms of the octopus, the gigantic conspiracy of evil that will unite your world and My Son's Church under the rule of despots!

"There is in Rome, My children, a great struggle for power, a political machine controlled by satan. There shall be a war of the spirits. It shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal.

"I repeat, My children, as I have told you in the past, that the great Council of Vatican II was manipulated by satan. He sat there among you and he worked you like a chessboard."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

"YOU ARE ON THE WRONG ROAD"

"Satan was present, he listened with careful ears at the great Council. He awaited every move, and he placed his agents among you! Recognize and reconstruct your path. You have been deluded. You are on the wrong road. Turn about now, or you will sow the seeds for your own destruction!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

"TORN MY CHURCH ASUNDER"

"You have destroyed many souls in your search for power, your lust, your arrogance, your pride! You have torn My Church asunder! Shall you restore it brick by brick? Can you regain the souls that you have scattered and allowed to fall under the teachings of false teachers?"

"You have been warned in the past that you must not follow the ways of the world. You were, as pastors, to live in the world, but not be of the world. Do you think, as pastors, that I left a heritage to you of words that were not true? You take My Book, the Bible, you tear it and rebuild it with the work of satan! Restore My Church, or I shall come

and I shall chase you out of it! All that is rotten will fall."

Jesus, May 15, 1976

RESTORE THE HOLINESS

"In the beginning I gave to you, through your prophets, the establishment of My Church upon earth. The rules were simple but now have become changed and defiled to please the carnal nature of mankind. You must restore the holiness to My House! You must bend your knees in humility and penance."

Jesus, December 31, 1975

"YOU LACK HUMILITY"

"During the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, there is a change of the bread and a change of the wine, and it is the real Presence, the Body and the Blood of your God!

"As in the past, cannot you recognize the mystery of Heaven and earth? Did not the staff of Moses turn into a serpent in the will of God? Did not the river in Egypt turn into blood in the will of God? And cannot God, in His will, come to you changing the bread and wine into the actual Presence, the real Presence, the factual Presence of His Body and Blood?"

"But no-o-o, because you do not pray enough, because you lack humility, because you have given yourselves to the world and pleasures of the flesh, you have lost the way; you have gone into darkness. And a Church, a House in darkness wears a band of death about it! All that is rotten shall fall! The heavens and earth shall shake! Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

St. Michael, February 1, 1977

LITTLE SAINTS

"Many of My clergy are on the road to perdition and taking many trusting souls with them. It is a knife in My heart that satan has been allowed to enter into My Church, but now My Mother has been given, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the knowledge and power from Heaven to gather Our armies of little saints upon earth. And it will be these people, humble, of little means, but with full hearts, who will go forward and restore My Church."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

MORE FORMIDABLE BARRIER

"Pray, My children, for your governments, your government leaders; and pray always for your clergy, for many have become weak and have given themselves over to material gain, and also a lust for power through pride. Pride is truly a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety than even outright licentiousness. Pride is a sin, and shall keep many from entering into the Kingdom of Heaven."

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

STIGMA OF FALLEN HIERARCHY

"I shall come soon to cleanse My temples, the churches. I shall cast out you who have given yourselves and set upon My Church a stigma of fallen hierarchy. Awaken from your slumber! Recognize the faces of evil about you, My pastors! Shall you please man, or shall you follow the rule of your God? No man shall save you from judgment. No man shall give you your reward. But satan has set on earth men who shall claim you for satan."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

APPROACH THE HIERARCHY

"My children, you must also approach My hierarchy. Many have fallen asleep in their pride and arrogance. Many have given themselves over to worldly pursuits. They do not pray. They are not accepting the Spirit of light."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

FALSE PROPHETS IN THE HIERARCHY

"My children, do not despise prophecy. The Eternal Father has found it necessary to set among you many prophets. They are not prophets of doom nor false prophets. They are prophets appointed by Heaven to guide you in these desperate days. I say unto you, look for the false prophets in My Son's House, those who bring you doctrines of demons. So powerful are they under Lucifer that many of the hierarchy now go forth with itching ears, searching for a new religion, deluded by satan and his agents.

"It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son's Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity, and a loss of souls to Heaven."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

"My child, they converse of the secret that I gave at Fatima. It is a simple explanation. It could not be fully revealed because of the drastic nature of My message. How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

SATAN SEEKS TO CAPTURE RULING BODY OF CHURCH

"Satan has been given much power. Luciel, cast out of Heaven onto earth, is doing great battle now with Our children. He knows that his time is growing short. His plan, My children—and listen well—is to capture the ruling body within My Son's Church.

"You must not, O pastors, you must not compromise your faith; do not be misled. O pastors, you have forgotten your teachings. You must renew in a manner that is not new. You must go back, I say, go back and start anew with Tradition! You cannot separate Tradition, for you held the truth. You were given the grace, the greatest of gifts to mankind, to be born into or come into by conversion, My Son's Church. And now you go about, O you of little faith, to chip away and chop at the wall until it crumbles. But you shall not remove the foundation, for the foundation is My Son. You are recrucifying Him in His own House!

"O shameful manifestation of sin among Our hierarchy! You are not hidden from the eyes of the Eternal Father. Your sins are counted. You shall be judged. The Eternal Father has looked into the heart of Our clergy and found, sadly, that they are wanting."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

DO NOT LEAVE THE CHURCH

"Then Jesus said to the twelve: Will you also go away? And Simon Peter answered him: Lord, to whom shall we go? thou hast the words of eternal life. And we have believed and have known, that thou art the Christ, the Son of God."

— St. John 6: 68-70

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONLY TRUE RELIGION

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse now with you about charity and love for your neighbor, but you must understand: you cannot judge your neighbor. You must pray for them. However, you cannot become weak and permissive. You must stand forth as bearers of the light, carriers of the truth. You have been given by your baptism entrance into the only true religion upon earth, the Roman Catholic Church under My Son, Jesus. Though man in his arrogance and pride has forgotten His role and His rule, you must carry it forward. Retain the Faith and the truth in the hearts of mankind."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

DO NOT ABANDON

"Do not abandon My Son any longer by rejecting His Church. Do not judge My Son's Church by man. The foundation is My Son, Jesus. And though the walls may develop cracks, the foundation is solid. Will you not remain and patch these cracks, My children? We do not wish that you break apart into small groups of discord. No schisms must take place in My Son's Church. For all who are baptized a Roman Catholic must die Roman Catholics to enter Heaven. A rejection of the papacy, a rejection of the Faith because of human reasoning shall not be accepted by the Eternal Father in Heaven. Remain faithful and true forever unto the end."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

BEATIFIC VISION

"Do not judge your brothers and sisters who have not been converted. For My Father's House, My Son has repeated over and over: remember always that My Father's House—there are many rooms in the Mansion, signifying faiths and creeds. However, the Eternal Father, the beatific vision, is reserved for the Roman Catholic following. This it has been deemed by the Eternal Father since the beginning of time."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

ESTABLISHED BY JESUS

"There are many deceptions taking place among you, and one being the falsification of

the manner of the salvation of souls. When I was upon earth, I established the rules and I gave you My Church, My House. However, now I watch as many have gone forward with itching ears and novelty, and they are setting upon the world a new religion."

Jesus, May 20, 1978

MUST DIE WITHIN THE FOLD

"We do not want division within the Church. That will solve nothing. You cannot separate yourself from the Holy Father in Rome. And once you are baptized as a Roman Catholic, you must die within the fold; you cannot reject it. There are many false prophets going throughout the world now seeking to take your soul to satan. They come as angels of light."

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

ONE TRUE CHURCH

"My child and My children, you are all My children. I judge you not by color or race, and I do not judge you by your creed; however, should the knowledge of the One True Church be given to you, and the way to Heaven along the narrow road be given to you, you will follow it or you will be rejected."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

WILL STAND

"Do not be deluded, My children, by the agents of satan among you in human form who preach doctrines of devils. The truth has been given to mankind through the ages. The Holy Roman Catholic Church of My Son will stand. The members shall be reduced to few. Only a remnant, My child, shall carry the banner Faithful and True. But the gates of hell shall fight a heavy battle against My Son's Church, but they shall not succeed."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

YOUR BIRTHRIGHT

"As in the past, rejection has been the start of a fallen man. Sin has become a way of life with many. You live in a delusion if you believe that you can offend the Eternal Father and then gain eternal life in the Kingdom. No, I say to you: many are called, but few are chosen."

"Ask and you shall receive, believe and you will be given the way. But you must merit the Kingdom. Your birthright was a start, but you must make your way to the Kingdom. Others may gain these graces for you by prayer and acts of sacrifice, but you will accept or reject the key."

Jesus, May 26, 1976

GREATEST OF GIFTS

"You were given the grace, the greatest of gifts to mankind, to be born into or come into by conversion, My Son's Church. And now you go about, O you of little faith, to chip away and chop at the walls until it crumbles. But you shall not remove the foundation, for the foundation is My Son. You are recrucifying Him in His own House."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

ONE TRUE FOUNDATION

"Many questions arise, My child, about My Son's House. There is only one true foundation—that is the House of My Son with Peter as the first ruler and head, and now your Vicar, Paul VI. All others have protested against the law and rule and broken away. They must be returned to the fold. However, My children, you are proceeding along a path of delusion. You will not bring these souls back to My Son's House by changing to meet their standards. Man must change to meet the standards of his God!"

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

REMAIN WITHIN THE FOLD

"My children, do you who have left the road and entered into apostate religions, do you not realize that you have renounced your chance to enter into the Kingdom of your God, Heaven? My children, all who are baptized by the waters of life must remain within the fold!"

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

STAY AND FIGHT

"My children, parents of the young, remember: you have nothing to gain but sorrow if you neglect the rearing of your children in sanctity and holiness. Do not expect to find this holiness in My House

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

now. My children, but do not run away. Stay and fight! Retain My Church! The numbers will be reduced to the few, but better. My children, there be few with quality than quantity with nothing."

Jesus, May 14, 1977

"DO NOT DESERT MY CHURCH"

"My children, you will all recognize the faces of evil. Satan has entered into the highest ranks of My Church. Pray now for your priests: your bishops, your cardinals, your clergy. Many prayers are needed, for many are on now the road to perdition and taking many others with them.

"My children, do not cast aside your sacramentals. They are your armor in the days ahead. Do not desert My Church. Do not judge it by the man who has stood there in ignorance or in pride and changed it until it will almost be unrecognizable. I am still with you, My children. Do not leave. You must stay and fight. In this manner, My children, shall the sheep be separated from the goats. It is a form of cleansing."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

MASS IS VALID

"Yes, My child, Jesus is always present in His House. The Holy Sacrifice of His Mass is always valid when performed by a duly ordained priest, no matter what his human character is. At the time of the Consecration the Father sends the Holy Spirit down to use this human being known as your high priest, to bring to you the Body and the Blood, spiritual and physical, of My Son to you.... It is satan's plan to drive you from My Son's House by creating a fallacy and the outright lie, My children, that the Mass is no longer valid and My Son not present!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

MANY HAVE FALLEN AWAY

"Many in My Son's Church have fallen away. Pray for your brothers and sisters, My children. Pray for your bishops, your priests, who are under great attack by reason of false obedience.

"Many of the things that are taking place in your world today, My children, were planned carefully by Lucifer for his own advantage in this final battle. He, too, will use persons, places, and things to his advantage."

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

APOSTATES

"As My Son was forced to cast out of the temple thieves, so shall He come among you and cast you, O pastors, fling you from without His House! O ye of little faith, you are burrowing like rodents into the foundations of My Son's Church! You run to and fro, crying peace, love, and brotherhood! There shall be no peace, or love, or brotherhood without Faith and Tradition and Truth! And you seek to separate Faith from Tradition. And what have you but lukewarm souls and apostates!"

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

THEY MAY BE RECOVERED

"My children, do not reject your brothers and sisters who have fallen away from their Faith, but pray for them that, in the mercy of the Eternal Father, they may be recovered for Heaven."

Jesus, December 7, 1977

FALLEN AWAY FROM THE LIGHT

"My child, these are the sacramentals I have given to mankind for their salvation. Many have cast them aside for they do not accept the supernatural. Know, My child, that you cannot wear enough armor to guard your eternal soul against the forces of evil that are set loose now upon your world. Satan has

control of your world. However, Our armies are banding to do him great battle. Won't you join Us, My children, in this fight against the forces of evil? Come, light your candles with Me and search throughout the world for your brothers and sisters who have fallen away from the light."

Our Lady, June 18, 1975

DO NOT LEAVE BECAUSE THEY HAVE REMOVED LATIN

"The great Sacrifice, My child, has been misunderstood by many. It was the will of the Eternal Father that one universal language be used along with, in comparison with, together with the language of the land. This universal language, Latin, befits and was chosen by the Eternal Father as a universal language for the universal Church, the Roman Catholic Church under the leadership of Pope Paul VI, the successor of Peter.

"Do you not understand, My children, that you were united in beauty, that you were united in understanding?"

"Because of the fall in Babylon, many new languages were given because of the sin of Babylon. Therefore, as a member of one country, My children, with a universal language, you carried with you your own country's translation, and were you to visit abroad, you could enter upon any foreign edifice, Church of My Son, and feel comfortable and in one with the man, the priest, the one chosen by My Son to represent Him in His House. If you were, My child, to go from your United States to France, could you understand the words in French? But, My child, you would recognize the words in Latin and you would have your book with you to read in your American language, just as those in France could read in their French language, bringing upon the world a beautiful and common bond of language among all who have been given the grace to be called to the Roman Catholic Church of My Son.

"Do not leave My Son's Church though, My children, because they have taken this language from among you. You must wait and persevere and weep with My Son for this defilement by man. It is a great sorrow to the Eternal Father that this folly has been perpetrated by the men who wear the red hats and the purple hats within My Son's Church."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

"DO NOT LEAVE HOLY CHURCH"

"My children, carry the truth in your hearts, for My Son never changes. There is no measure of time or change in Heaven. Man seeks to distort and destroy the truth.

"Do not leave holy Church. Do not fall away from the Church for the sins of man. Only My Rosary holds back the darkness."

Our Lady, September 14, 1970

DO NOT LEAVE

"They must remain with the leaders. The goats shall be weeded from the House of God, so do not leave. Stand forth as examples of truth. Many enemies of God have entered into the House of God. But this is the plan of satan. You will not leave. You will stay and patch the cracks. The foundation is solid. The foundation is My Son.

"Man is human, subject to error. God is Divine. He turns all evil to good. So stand forth, do not procrastinate. Do not judge. Speak out against evil and pray.

"Prayer is the greatest weapon against the evil forces now that are in your world and that roam in the houses of God throughout your world. You will chase the demons of hell from the House of God with prayer. You will chase the demons of hell from your own hearts with prayer."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

REMAIN STEADFAST

"My Son placed upon earth representatives. They will counsel in truth or answer to the Father for their fallacies, for their abominations, for their half-truths, and for their falling into all the false modes of modernism and humanism which We find prevalent among many.

"We ask all to remain steadfast and do not leave their home parishes. The heart of the House of God is the coming of My Son through the Consecration of His Host. "My children, I repeat: do not leave your parish church, but remain as an example. The Eucharist, My Son, is always with you. Comfort Him, as His heart is torn by the many abominations being committed in His House and by many of His clergy.

"It will not be an easy road for you and all who carry the light. The forces of darkness are great upon your world now, but remember, My children, at the end of this battle, it will be victory for Heaven and all who have given themselves as children of God and remain faithful and true."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

"DO NOT LEAVE MY SON'S CHURCH"

"My children, I beg of you, as your Mother, do not leave My Son's Church. Do not allow the rodents to come in and burrow and underground My Son's Church. You can save it if you will only pray more. Pray for sinners, that they will seek the light and be given the knowledge of the errors of their ways, so that they can turn back before it is too late."

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

PERSEVERE

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Penance, atonement, and sacrifice I beg of you. Be examples of piety and purity, My children. There is not much holiness left in My Son's House. Do not leave My Son's House. The foundation is strong, though the walls are cracking. Won't you help patch these cracks?"

"The gates of hell shall never be triumphant against My Son's House. Persevere and you will win your crown. The separation of the sheep and the goats will continue as evil accelerates.

"My children, pray and do penance and keep good heart, knowing that the eventual and final victory will be with My Son. Though there be only a remnant left, victory will be with Heaven."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE END DAYS PART 1

"Know also this, that, in the last days, shall come dangerous times. Men shall be lovers of themselves, covetous, haughty, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, ungrateful, wicked, without affection, without peace, slanderers, incontinent, unmerciful, without kindness, traitors, stubborn, puffed up, and lovers of pleasures more than of God: Having an appearance indeed of godliness, but denying the power thereof. Now these avoid."
— 2 Timothy 3: 1-5

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE APOCALYPSE IS UPON YOU

"I repeat as My Mother counseled you: in the past there were agents from hell upon earth, but Lucifer had been chained. And now he is loosed! You cannot understand the plan from the beginning of your existence. It must all come to pass. The pages of your Bible must turn, but they are fast turning because man does nothing to stop them. The Apocalypse is upon you. You must read the writings of John. Then you will understand. No man shall fall into hell unless he wills it."

Jesus, December 31, 1977

YOUR DAYS ARE NUMBERED

"Bishops and cardinals in My Son's Church, you have fallen asleep. You go about with your heads in the clouds, dusty clouds, dark clouds that blind you. Awaken from your slumber while there is time. The time is growing short. How many earth-years do I come to you to warn you? You cannot hide the truth now, My children and My pastors. It is too late. The time of the Apocalypse is upon you; your days are numbered. You must save now your soul and the souls of all under your care. Convert the unbeliever while there is time."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

THE GREAT APOSTASY

"Do not accept the fallacy that any man upon earth and mankind are gods. There is but one God. And no man shall set himself above his Master. O My children, cannot you recognize the signs of your times? The great apostasy is upon you!"

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

PAGES OF THE APOCALYPSE TURNING FASTER

"My children, the end days shall become most difficult for many. So many souls are falling away from the Faith. My Mother's heart is torn. I ask all who have received the grace to hear the Message from Heaven to go forward as disciples of My Son in these latter days. Many graces shall be given to others in order to receive the light from Heaven for the world. We place a heavy burden upon the few, but carry this as My Son did His cross,

and your reward shall be great in Heaven. Many victim souls shall be chosen from among the little ones, those who have pure hearts and belief.

"I have cautioned the priests, the hierarchy in My Son's Church, to remove their pride and arrogance from their beings and their hearts. Their way has become a way of the world, governed by man and not by his God. This new way will only lead to total destruction, of not only the souls but the body.

"The pages of John's writings, the Apocalypse, the Revelations, are turning faster and faster. Man controls the speed to his destruction. Your country, My child, the United States, and many countries of the world have become paganized. My Son's Church upon earth shall go through a great crucible of suffering with chaos."

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

CONSULT YOUR BIBLE

Veronica - I've been speaking here with Our Lady in my heart. Our Lady says, should we have been approached in truth and justice, then I would have been subjugated to obedience. But since I was approached by an agent of satan, I do not have to follow him. Therefore, the prayers will continue for those who have the strength to stand up and be counted. It is too late now to be judged by personal opinion. It is too late now to accede to the masters who wish to destroy the souls and render them to satan. Therefore, you do not have to follow the road to hell. Cast off those, Our Lady said, and consult your Bible, for in the end days there will come among you false teachers, one who lives with pride and arrogance, using their rank to lead down the road to hell others.

Therefore, stand forth in the Faith. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—more now than ever, for those who have been taken by satan and are being used as tools of the prince of darkness.

November 1, 1973

"THE PAGES MUST TURN"

"I send you My graces in abundance. They will carry you through the dark days ahead. Your spirit will be strengthened when you keep in mind that My Son will be the ultimate victor. The pages must turn in the Book of life, but you will hasten these by not listening to My counsel. You will bring your earth days much faster to a close.

"Our good John has written for you the pages of the end days. Instruct, My children, others to read them. They would not be in total darkness if they were to read what was

set down in the pages. The writers of old were told the events of the coming days. Do not cast them aside of being out of your times. For it is those who discard them that are out of the light."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

THE EVIL SECT OF JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

"My children, this may be a riddle to you, but I warn you all: I have asked you all to retire from a world that has been given over to satan for a short time. You must bar your doors to all but your immediate family and closest associates, for the souls of whom come to knock upon your doors are most likely evil. And you cannot say, in pride, that you have the grace to immediately convert them. Many times, My child and My children, We have seen others who only had a weak grace to sustain them, fall into the clutches of the unknown monster roaming about the earth, taking away My Catholic children.

"I say the true Church upon earth—My Church, My children—which has been defamed, even by some of My clergy. They have been taken away by crude—and zealots—people who go about posing as witnesses to God. You understand, My children, I am talking to you now about the Jehovah Witnesses. They must be cast aside, for they are false prophets in these end days. But many—how many tears My Mother has shed upon the earth, as She sees how many have been . . . capitulated to this evil sect.

"My child and My children, My Mother many years ago came to Fatima. Her story has not changed much through the years. She repeats the same message to all, for it has not been fulfilled."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“YOU ARE NOW APPROACHING GRAVE DAYS”

“My child and My children, you are now approaching grave days. My Mother has prepared all of you for the trials ahead. Needless to say, I shall not repeat again the counsel given to you by My Mother. This counsel has been rejected by many, and for all of Her heart that My Mother has extended to you, many have returned this gift with bitterness, mockery, and derision and blasphemy.

“My children, you must now go forward as disciples of the Eternal Father, sending the words of Heaven far and wide throughout your world.

“The Eternal Father is raising up among you many prophets, but you must exercise care in discernment of their spirits, for there will be also many false prophets sent by satan. These false prophets will perform what appear to be miracles, but they are false miracles of the end days, My children. Test the spirits. False miracles will soon be acknowledged by their fruits.

“My children, I have also a great sadness of heart as I watch and wait for my hierarchy in My House, My Church, to awaken and come out of the fog. It is sad that satan, who comes as an angel of light among you, giving you all manner of humanistic theories based on modernism and progression, that satan could blind you to the truth and you will accept error even to the extent of promoting the rise of the forces of Antichrist in My basilica in Rome.”

Jesus, July 15, 1978

NO EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL LIFE

“Man of science was ever seeking, but never coming to the truth. Man of science seeks to find other beings beyond the earth, but he will find nothing, for there exists no life beyond the earth.

“These theories of extra-terrestrial life, these theories have been developed by Lucifer, even unto the false miracles of the end days which you know as UFOs. They are from hell—transports of hell, supernatural transports. They are to deceive and confound the populace. I repeat, they are of supernatural origin. There is no life beyond earth, only the life given by the Eternal Father as a gift to mankind, eternal life after the death of the body, in the Kingdom of Heaven.

“My child and My children, you must stress the reading of your Bible. Sit down nightly with your children and teach them. Read the Scriptures. You cannot allow them to go out of your homes without this knowledge or they will lose their faith.”

Jesus, June 18, 1979

THE APOCALYPTIC AGE

Veronica - Now Michael is running his fingers through the pages, and they're just blowing like the wind is catching them. And now they're stopping, and he's pointing with his finger to a page. And he's saying: St. Michael - “The apocalyptic age, my child. Make known the writings of Saint John. Man must read the writings of John and he will understand the trials that are before him.

“The apocalyptic pages are known also as the Revelations.

“It was said in the days of old, through your prophets from your God, that much will be made known to you in the end days. This I say to you: the pages shall be revealed now to you.”

June 5, 1975

THE LATTER DAYS

“Theologians in My Son's churches and seminaries have implemented doctrines of demons in My Son's House—Church.

Theologians have set many onto the path to hell.

“The Eternal Father, through His prophets upon earth, have given you in writing your Bible, a clear and simple plan for redemption. And it has been made known to you all by John the plan of the end days and Lucifer being loosed upon earth—the coming of the time of 666. 6 is for the six who are coming and are here now; 6 is for the six days of terrible suffering; and 6 is for the six who will be punished and recharged.

“My children, are you so blind that you do not recognize a supernatural force now, a diabolical force upon your earth prevailing among you? Are you so engrossed in your worldly pursuits that you cannot recognize the days you live in, the latter days?”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

GREAT CHASTISEMENT WILL BE SET UPON YOU

“My child, many times I have heard you calling to Me in supplication for your leaders of your country, and the leaders of all nations throughout the world. What can We say of them at this time? That very few have received the grace to turn back from their ways that have offended the Eternal Father, and We have now reached the point in history, the end days, and soon the great Chastisement will be set upon your country and every nation that has succumbed to satan.

“My child, there is much to be done before the Warning, and then the great Chastisement. In between this shall come forth the Third World War. You will see carnage, and killings, and blood running in your streets, My children.

“For a nation that has received much, this nation, the United States of America, has become depraved through its medias—the newspapers, the motion pictures, the televisions—all agents of hell and of satan.

“My Son's teachings have been removed from the schools. Only those that call themselves Catholic shall receive if but a glimmer of light of the true Faith.

“There are many nations now that promote the greatest of sacrileges. Through their medias and their permissiveness, they have brought forth satanism—the worship of satan, the adversary, to the debauchery of young children.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED

“My child, bring your seat forward. I would like to converse with you. You have followed My directions well to read the writings of the good John, Saint John, as I wish him to be known upon earth. The Father used him as an instrument to give you the knowledge of the end days. I will explain the part, My child, that puzzled you most.

“All are in symbolic form, but if you pray to the Spirit for the light, your mind will be opened to the truth. Know that there will be two phases with the closing of the Book of the Apocalypse placed on parchment by Saint John, the good John, on the island.

“There will be great trial and punishment, tribulation in the House of God, the houses of God throughout the world, and in the lay life of the human being. The fight will be a war of the spirits. The pages of the apocalyptic times must turn. All who remain after this time of great trial will join with My Son in setting up the Kingdom that I promised you, the time of great peace. It will only be with you, this great peace promised, at the return, the Second Coming of My Son, Jesus.

“After the great tribulation, the number saved will be counted in the few. They will join with My Son and continue on with a life of great joy and glory to the Father as

planned in the beginning. Satan will tempt none ever more unto the time allotted given to him before the great and final judgment.

“Satan will be chained, My child, for a number of earth-years. He will no longer roam to tempt mankind. My Son shall be the Ruler upon earth; and then after this time, satan will be loosed once again to tempt mankind, as man will then evolve back into his human nature and find himself offending the Father and sinning once more.

“Then will come the general, final judgment upon mankind, the end of time. It will be at this time that there will come unto you a new Heaven and a new earth—the new Jerusalem promised from the beginning of time by the Father.

“Your spirit will return to your bodies. United will be the body and the soul. And as such, you will be set in judgment.

“That, My child, will give you a condensed knowledge of what lies in the pages I asked you to read.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

“THE APOCALYPTIC DAYS ARE HERE”

“You have, My child, received now the full story of the approach of Antichrist to the Eternal City of Rome. It is a sad fact that the apocalyptic days are here, and the visions of John will now unfold to completeness. There is much that was not revealed, but these are the days of the Revelations.

“You will read the visions of John, the Apocalypse, and you will find yourself filled with the spirit of knowledge and wisdom. The story of the end days will unfold as you read. You will not be found without knowledge if you will take the Book of love and life, your Bible, and read it.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

THE END OF OUR ERA

“You are in the end days. It will not be the end of the earth or the world, but it will be the end of your era, the end of time as you know it. There will be a great struggle ahead. And if man does not turn from his present course, there can only be great numbers of death and destruction set upon the world.”

Jesus, November 25, 1978

THESE END TIMES

“My child, much penance, much atonement is needed for the abominations being committed from the hearts of men. My Son's House, His Church, is under constant attack by the forces of 666. These demons set loose in these end times, My children, will enter into the body of any man, woman, or child who has fallen out of grace.

“My children, do not fall for the error—do not fall into error: you must pray for the light before you read the Scriptures. Many have set themselves to change, renovate, and place deceit in the lines written by the prophets.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE END DAYS PART 2

"And when he was sitting on mount Olivet, the disciples came to him privately, saying: Tell us when shall these things be? and what shall be the sign of thy coming, and of the consummation of the world? And Jesus answering, said to them: Take heed that no man seduce you: For many will come in my name saying, I am Christ: and they will seduce many. And you shall hear of wars and rumours of wars. See that ye be not troubled. For these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet."

— St. Matthew 24: 3-6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"THE MESSAGE OF THE LAST DAYS"

"You will continue to disperse the messages that We have given you in the past times. We are approaching the final gathering of the souls. You will send out the message of the last days to all cardinals and bishops as directed, for when My hand comes upon you, My warning will have been sent throughout the world. When this Chastisement comes upon you there will be no excuse for ignorance. For in truth it will be that you have remained in the darkness and rejected the light."

Jesus, July 25, 1971

APOSTLES OF THE LAST DAYS

"My children, I could repeat Myself over and over with the directions and warnings given to you as I passed among you through countless earth-years, pleading with you, crying for you, and begging you as your Mother to listen to My counsel, for I have come to you as your Mother, the Mother of the world's peoples, to try to save you from a terrible destruction that is coming upon mankind."

"I ask all to become apostles of these last days because it will be necessary now for man to understand and acknowledge the supremacy of His God in Heaven. I ask that all who have been born into and baptized into the true Faith to go forward as apostles of light, disciples for Heaven in these latter days. The knowledge must be given to those who cannot comprehend, who have hardened their hearts and closed their ears—the knowledge must be given to them that My Son is the Messiah; My Son has been upon earth, and He shall return again as He ascended."

"My children, as it was written in the Book of life and love, man now and the world of mankind is in great chaos. Not only has the leadership become poor in your lay world, but the leadership among the clergy is also poor."

"The lack of prayer, even within the hearts of the men of God, has caused Our children to go astray. Because of the lack of penance and prayer of Our clergy, many souls are falling daily into hell. I have cried tears of sorrow, wandering throughout your world, crying for penance and atonement. Instead, who has listened to My pleas and made an

endeavor to act upon them? The Eternal Father in My Son has sent among you voices and voice-boxes to bring to you a message of warning. Your time is growing very, very short."

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

LATTER DAY SAINTS

"You are living now in the times known in your world as the Antichrist, against My Son. All who reject My Son as the Messiah cannot enter into the Kingdom! What fallacy is there being permitted in My Son's House! You are uniting unbelievers for your own destruction. My Son founded His House upon earth. You will not bring in unbelievers and change it! You will not convert souls by permissiveness. You will destroy! You feed the bodies and you destroy the souls."

"We shall rise up among you—My Son has a plan—the latter day saints, the saints of the last days. Our armies, My child, are building up to fight satan. Know that the eventual victory is with Us. With this knowledge, go forward with great hope and perseverance. Accept all of the scorn of the world, all the rejection of mankind; for, My child, My own will know Me."

"The voice of truth, the Message from Heaven, will go throughout the world. And then will come the end."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

WILL YOU NOT COME FORWARD AS DISCIPLES?

"All honor must be given to My Son in the Eucharist. Man must kneel. My Son's House is the House of God and a house of prayer, and it must not be turned into a meeting hall."

"You shall not win souls and neither shall you enter Heaven when you use humanism and modernism and change as your approach. Heaven gave you a full plan for the redemption of souls. You will not change this plan to suit the basic carnal nature of man."

"The enemies of God have entered even upon My Son's Church. Will you not come forward as disciples of these last days and fight for My Son to retain His Church?"

"Bishops! Cardinals! If you do not love My Son, have you no vestige of fear? Do you think you will stand before Him and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? He shall cast you aside as the vipers you have become in the destruction of souls. He shall cast you into the abyss and eternal damnation. You fool no one. The Eternal Father has been most patient."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

MANY FALSE CHRISTS

Our Lady - "My child and My children, it is urgent that I warn you that the days are upon you, the days of wickedness and the emergence of the wicked ones upon the world."

"There will be many christs upon earth—those who call themselves Christ. But beware; do not listen to them. How often have I warned you in the past to beware of false prophets and those who will claim to be Christ. Only those who are ignorant and have no basic foundation of the Faith could fall prey to their beguileness."

"Because of the fact that too few are given—giving out the Message from Heaven to the peoples, My child, I wish you to open the Bible, the Book of life, and read what I point out to you."

Veronica - The Signs of the Last Days—Matthew.

Oh, I don't—Blessed Mother . . . the chapter? Oh, Matthew 24—The Signs of the Last Days.

Verse 23 - "Then if anyone says to you, 'Behold, here is Christ,' or, 'There He is,' do not believe it. For false christs and false prophets will arise, and will show great signs and wonders, so as to lead astray, if possible, even the elect. Behold, I have told it to you beforehand. If, therefore, they say to you, 'Behold, he is in the desert,' go not forth; 'Behold, he is in the inner chambers,' do not believe it. For as the lightning comes forth from the east and shines even to the west, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. Wherever the body is, there the eagles will be gathered together."

"But immediately after the tribulation of those days, the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give her light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of heaven will be shaken. And then there will appear the sign of the Son of Man in heaven; and then

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

will all tribes of the earth mourn, and they will see the Son of Man coming upon the clouds of heaven with great power and majesty. And He will send forth His angels with a trumpet and a great sound, and they will gather His elect from the four winds, and from one end of the heavens to the other."

Veronica - And we will repeat again in verse 5 of St. Matthew, Chapter 24.

"For many will come in My name, saying, 'I am the Christ,' and they will lead many astray. For you shall hear of wars and rumors of wars. Take care that you do not be alarmed, for these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. For nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom; and there will be pestilences and famines and earthquakes in various places. But all these things are the beginnings of the sorrows.

"And many of them shall fall away, many will fall away and will betray one another, and will hate one another. And many false prophets will arise, and will lead many astray. And because iniquity will abound, [things will become so bad] the charity of many will grow cold. [One will in that way be afraid to even trust your neighbor or even trust anyone out on the street. That's how bad the evil will abound.] But whoever perseveres to the end, [trusting in Jesus] shall be saved. And this gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached in the whole world, for a witness to all the nations; and then will come the end."

June 18, 1982

FALSE MIRACLES SHALL ABOUND

"As you have been warned through prophets of the past, who placed on parchment the words and counsel from Heaven, you are living in the last days. There are forces now loosed upon earth far greater than have ever been seen in the history of mankind. They will bewilder the minds of scientists. False miracles shall abound upon earth. Satan and the armies of hell—all hell now is loosed to do battle with the children of God.

"My children, as an army, you must be prepared for the enemy. As an army from Heaven, you must wear your armor. Your sacramentals and the direction from the Queen of Heaven: that is your armor. And you must listen, or it will be too late for too many.

"There will be much woe and gnashing of teeth set upon the earth by the agents of 666, Lucifer. Because many minds have been poisoned by satan, scientists and men of power are deluded.

"Their minds have been clouded because they search not for the truth, but in greed and avarice they search for power and money, esteem, enslavement of their brothers. And for what? Each and every one of you must end your life upon earth at some time sooner or later. Tomorrow will be the end for many."

Jesus, August 14, 1979

RUSSIA

"While the United States and Canada and most of the world go about crying for peace, tranquility, love, they are not aware of the fact that Russia has every mind to take them over, be it good or bad. And if they have to annihilate the whole land of its people, they want that land, and they will use any means to get it.

"You understand, My child and My children, when a man is not with his God, his god then becomes Lucifer. He is then taken over to be an agent of hell. And he has many helpers, for all hell now is opened wide in these last days. All the demons of hell are loosed."

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST

Veronica - ... appearing to the right side of Our Lady. He is dressed in rough brown garments. He is holding a Book and a large stick with which he is pointing into the Book. He says:

St. John - "I, John, have made it known to you what lies ahead in the last days of your era. You will all peruse the pages now and know what lies before you. There is no mystery to the words, for with the light of the Spirit you will be able to understand. All will be revealed to those who search."

September 7, 1972

A COMET WILL STRIKE THE EARTH

Veronica - Now He has turned and looked upward, and He is pointing upward. And oh! Oh, my goodness! I see—oh, coming down through the sky, a very large ball. It's—oh, it's spinning very fast, and oh, it's shooting out fire! It's like the sun falling. Oh, it's spinning and it's heading—oh, I can almost feel the heat. Oh, now it's passing by, but it's got a long, fiery tail. Oh!

Now the air is clearing, and I can look back now. And I see Jesus and Our Lady and all the angels. And Jesus looks very, very sad. He said:

Jesus - "I give you the vision of what is to come upon your earth in the final days."

October 6, 1972

"YOU ARE LIVING IN THE FINAL DAYS"

"Avoid all occasions of sin. Pray a constant vigilance. Gather all the sacramentals you may have hidden for years from your children and your families, and I say this, hidden, for many have cast aside the use of any relics in their homes. Your children must have the statues and the relics as constant reminders of the road they must remain on. The world outside your doors now is a world of satan. Many shall find with sadness to their hearts, that they try to come back too late onto the road to Heaven. There will not be time for many to return. Prepare your household, My children.

"We do not come to you to set fear into your hearts, but We must give you a full realization of the days you are living in. The time that had been written of and spoken of by the prophets of old, that time is now, My children. You are living in the final days of your age.

"All who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear. If your graces are not gathered, you must always remember to repeat: My Jesus, my confidence! My Jesus, my confidence!

"My Mother shall continue to guide you in the days ahead. She has made a promise to you and it will be kept. The battle will accelerate and many shall fall away from the Faith, for they do not have the strength in the battle. Pray for your brothers and sisters. Be charitable even to those who persecute you. You must all pray, but you must all work. My children, for there is no strength in prayer without works."

Jesus, February 1, 1978

MAN OF DECEPTION

"Yes, many will receive the manifestation of seeing with their human eyes these demonic creatures of hell. It is for the edification of mankind. There will be great mysteries; there will be great miracles set upon earth. However, My child, all must be wary because when he, the man of deception, is recognizable to mankind—as he will set you with number upon the path of deception—he, too, will be a figure of virtue. He will be covered as a sheep with robes of purity, but look into his heart, My child."

Veronica - Oh, I see a horrible, black-looking,

ugly thing that was down there in the, in the pit. It's inside of this man who—outside he looks, he looks holy and human; but he's actually one of those things—he's actually a creature of hell.

Our Lady - "Now, My child, I will give you one secret unknown to many, but you must make it known to mankind. This man of deception shall try to follow My Son. He will convince many that he is the Messiah. You must make it known now that the Messiah will not come unless He comes down with the legions of angels from the heavens, as He ascended.

"Repeat anew, My child: this false messiah shall not be accepted upon earth. My Son, Jesus, is the only Messiah. He has already come to your earth, but He will return. But He will come down from the heavens as He ascended, with the legions of saints, those who have washed themselves clean with the Blood of the Lamb."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

TIMES OF ANTICHRIST

"You are living now in the times known in your world as the Antichrist, against My Son. All who reject My Son as the Messiah cannot enter into the Kingdom! What fallacy is there being permitted in My Son's House! You are uniting unbelievers for your own destruction. My Son founded His House upon earth. You will not bring in unbelievers and change it! You will not convert souls by permissiveness. You will destroy! You feed the bodies and you destroy the souls.

"We shall rise up among you—My Son has a plan—the latter day saints, the saints of the last days. Our armies, My child, are building up to fight satan. Know that the eventual victory is with Us. With this knowledge, go forward with great hope and perseverance. Accept all of the scorn of the world, all the rejection of mankind; for, My child, My own will know Me."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

NOT A FIGMENT

"In this final battle, there are many agents of hell loosed upon earth. They are traveling in transports. Do not be won over to a false theory of life beyond the heavens, other than the Kingdom of God. Know that it is satan who sends these vehicles before you. They are to confuse and confound you. These objects that take flight across your earth are from hell. They are only the false miracles of your times.

"Recognize them, My children; they are not a figment of man's imagination. They are present in your atmosphere, and they will become more dominant as the fight goes on for the souls."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE END DAYS PART 3

"For there shall be then great tribulation, such as hath not been from the beginning of the world until now, neither shall be. And unless those days had been shortened, no flesh should be saved: but for the sake of the elect those days shall be shortened."

— St. Matthew 24: 21-22

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THIS FINAL BATTLE

"The words of truth will go throughout the world and then, My child, will come the end of your era as you know it. You will unite with all who have been given the light to join the forces from Heaven in fighting this final battle upon your earth, the duration of which will depend, My children, on the balance, which leans far to the left at the present time. The Father is most patient, but the Warning approaches."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

THE UPHEAVAL IN ROME

"There is now in the city of Rome a conspiracy of evil to remove your Vicar from the Seat of Peter. The forces, the red forces are gathering. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. When the upheaval in Rome takes place, My children, know that the end of your era is at hand."

Jesus, July 15, 1976

"THERE WILL BE A GREAT WAR"

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing to a map. I see Egypt, and Africa, and in the center, Israel.

Our Lady - "There will be a great War, and at the time of this crisis will return the Lord of lords and the King of kings. Prepare yourself now, for the time for your earth grows short. A great change will soon take place. It will be the end of your era as you know it. Prepare your souls now. You have all been warned."

November 20, 1972

SUBVERSION IN THE CHURCH

"My Son's House is being subverted from within. The forces of evil are gathering. There are many groups of secret who make plans to enter upon the Seat of Peter. They have laid the groundwork for this entrance in well-planned secret. But they do not know that they are only allowed this for ultimate reversal to good. Man, of his free will, will bring many trials upon himself. This will be allowed by the Father.

"All who have received the light will not enter upon the wide road. All who have received the light will pray and do penance for those who are upon the wide road. The

forces of satan are now bringing deep darkness into My Son's House and the world. Your times are now far worse than the time of Noe or Sodom. Recognize, My children, how close you are to the end of your era."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

"THIS FINAL PERIOD OF YOUR ERA"

"The world's people must listen now to My counsel. The Eternal Father is much distressed as the offenses to Him increase. The Eternal Father knows of the day and the hour for your chastisement. Because of His mercy, His all-knowing merciful heart, He has allowed Me to come to you as your Mother, the spiritual Mother of earth, to counsel you in this final period of your era.

"I counsel you, and even admonish you as your Mother, to retain the Faith as given from My Son to His Apostles in the Book of life, your Bible. This Book must not be changed in wording to please man, but man must change his way, the ways that offend His God, to please the Eternal Father in Heaven in the Trinity."

Our Lady, August 5, 1978

END OF YOUR ERA WILL BE SOON

"Woe to the man who casts aside his wife to find pleasures with another. Woe to the woman who casts aside her children, seeking forever to bedeck herself with riches and the pleasures of the world. The family that throws away the directions given by the Queen of Heaven for the salvation of their soul goes down the dark road; it is a road that leads to Lucifer. And the numbers of children's souls being claimed daily are countless. And many of these children have been cast into hell by their parents. Woe to these parents when they stand before the Father!

"We look upon your world. Love! What is the true meaning of love in your world? Indecency, immodesty of dress, destruction of the true meaning of the creation of life! Your world is now in a state far worse than when the Father destroyed it during the time of Noe and Sodom! What can you expect unless you turn back now?"

"I am not a man who has spoken many words to the world in the past. Your Mother and One, my Son through the Father, sacrificed Himself for a generation that now is worse.

"I add my admonition to you, I, Joseph, that unless you follow the directions for your salvation now, the days for your existence and the end of your era will be soon."

St. Joseph, December 30, 1972

THE CLOSING OF YOUR ERA

"I cannot promise in that conflagration that some shall not suffer, that good shall die with the evil ones. But know that no death upon earth shall go by without a just reward when this death is in martyrdom.

"I cannot promise any of you a life of fulfillment upon your earth, for this you shall receive from satan. He now—this prince of darkness, the adversary—controls all of your world. It has been given to him but for a short time.

"For you who have the knowledge, recognize the signs of your times. 666 is upon mankind! It is the closing of your era. It hastens with great speed upon you, because you have refused the grace given to you to turn back and do penance and restore My House.

"Before the Chastisement, My Mother's words will have reached throughout the world, and the sheep will have been separated from the goats. All that is rotten shall fall. My House kept in darkness shall fall! It shall be cleansed!

"Shall you, as pastors, stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall spit you out as venom into the flames!"

Jesus, January 31, 1976

NATION AGAINST NATION

"My children, the Ball of Redemption is nearing. I have warned you in the past as My Mother has warned you. The scoffers say: And where is His coming? And where is this Ball? It approaches, held back by the prayers of the few who have remained faithful and true.

"My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. You will accept the scoffers deriding

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

you, calling you fanatics. You will be an example to them; and in your heart, your charity of heart, you will pray for them, for they know not the path that they have set themselves upon. It ends in darkness and hell.

“My children, pray for your priests. Many are on the road to perdition, and taking others with them. Pray for your cardinals and your bishops.

“Prayer is the greatest force now given to mankind to stop the evil. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes. Public prayer and private prayer is deemed necessary now.

“As was told to you in the Book of life, in these days, My children, all will come to pass. You are living in the end of your era. There will be great discord in the homes. There will be nation against nation; and in the end, My children, many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth.

“It is not for man to question why the Eternal Father permits this. You must understand, My children: the Eternal Father is all goodness and mercy, and you were given a free will to choose Him or satan. No man shall go to hell unless he goes there of his own free will.”

Jesus, August 5, 1977

“YOU MUST NOT COMPROMISE YOUR FAITH”

“The greatest sadness in My heart is that I must make it known to you that many will sell their souls to get to the head; for money is the root of all evil and the corrupter of souls. The lust for power has brought many into the label ‘damnation’ as murderers of their brothers and sisters. Murder abounds upon your earth. Soon it will be—become commonplace in your lives, until sin, being a way of life, will be accepted and the light will become darkened.

“You will, My children, review the counsel from Heaven, given by My Mother through Her earth-years with you. She will guide you and be with you until the end of your era and the end of time. She has chosen of Her free will to accept Her place among you as your Mother, as the Mother of the world.

“Michael, Saint Michael is the guardian of My Church upon earth. And pastors, you must replace him! I say replace: take out your banners and your pagan symbols, and bring Michael back into My Church for your protection!

“I shall not at this time enumerate upon this message given by My Mother, but to warn you now that you must all listen to Her counsel and act upon it. My heart is extended to all of mankind, to be accepted or rejected.

“You must not compromise the Faith, My children. You are not upon earth to please man, but to please the Eternal Father, and bring to earth the knowledge of the existence of the supernatural, and the Kingdom of the Eternal Father—your future home: that is, if you will accept the grace and light given to you, to follow the road upon earth that leads to the eternal Kingdom of your God in Heaven.”

Jesus, October 6, 1979

EVIL-DOERS OF THE HOLY CITY OF ROME

“Those who have entered into the Holy City of Rome, My children, have set themselves about to discard the memories of these dear canonized souls, My children. You must work very fast to retain this memory with your children.

“There will come forth in your era many saints, My children, the latter-day saints. You will all be tested in your time.

“You must, My child, bring forth the truth

to mankind of the existence of hell. We watch an evil influence entering upon your children. This influence of diabolical nature is being brought to them by teachers who have been ordained to promote the truth and the salvation of souls.

“All who have fallen into the web of satan and the evil-doers of the Holy City of Rome shall be held accountable and shall not escape eternal damnation in the fires of hell for their destruction of the young souls and those who have been given to their care.

“In your misguided, foolish way of finding the light, My pastors, you have given yourselves to delusion. Abominations are being committed now in My Son’s houses, churches throughout the world. This brings much sorrow to the people of Heaven. This brings much sorrow to the Eternal Father. And in turn this will bring much sorrow to the hearts of those who will struggle to retain the truth. Faith and Tradition shall not be separated. Novelty is the creation of satan.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

“WHEN YOU HAVE JOINED MY HOUSE WITH THE WORLD”

“My child, at this time there is not much that I can think of that will explain to you in your human language the despair that fills Our hearts in Heaven. The numbers of souls falling daily into hell are increasing because of the lack of discipline and faults of leadership in My House. You will not follow the ways of man, but you will bring man onto My road. When you have joined My House with the world and it has become one, know that the end of your era has come. You are going to receive the test of trial; in this manner shall We separate the sheep from the goats, and those that will be left shall set up the renewed Kingdom upon your earth.

“My Mother has been sent on this mission by the Father to warn you, then to prepare you for what lies ahead if you refuse to turn back from the ways that have set you onto the path of darkness. The forces of evil are rampant now within My House and in the hearts of men. Unless you turn back now, make atonement to the Father for the many offenses against Him, you will receive the sword.”

Jesus, May 30, 1974

FALSE CHRISTS WILL WALK AMONG YOU

“Do not fall victim to those who will make claims of being My Son; for you will know when My Son arrives, for He will come down from the heavens with a shout of glory and all the forces of Heaven. No man shall not be aware of His entrance. So do not become deluded by those false christis that will walk among you.”

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

TO ENSLAVE

“There is working throughout your world a group We have called the octopus, a web of evil consisting of principalities, powers, all seeking to destroy Christianity and to bring your country and all of the nations of the world under the rule of one-world religionists. It will be a political machine to enslave the world.”

Jesus, June 18, 1978

SUPREME DICTATOR OF EVIL

“The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

THE ANTICHRIST

“The leaders of your country and the rulers of your world are faster and faster plunging forward, bringing in the reign of the evil one whom you will know as the Antichrist of one world. The plan for his rule has been set for many years.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

DAYS OF THE APOCALYPSE

“I warned you in the past, and I warned you again, that unless you remain in the light, any man, woman, or child of conscionable age will be liable for the infiltration of satan, the master of deceit, and his agents. Many minds have been poisoned by satan. What was to happen in the future shall be now. You are passing through the days of the Apocalypse.

“Pastors, when are you going to open your hearts and your eyes and recognize what is taking place? The days are fast approaching to the end of your era.

“My children, I have asked you in the past to read the Revelations of John. You must read them, and you will recognize the signs of your times.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

ANTIPOPE OF HISTORY

“My children, in the past My Church, My people have gone through crucibles of suffering, but I say unto you: My House, My Church upon earth is passing through a trial far greater than any in past history. Lucifer and his agents now are working with diligence and are most successful at this moment in their striving to topple the Seat of Peter and to place in Rome a pope that is the antipope of history.”

Jesus, June 18, 1978

SATAN’S AGENT

“The Holy Father will soon undergo a great trial. You will all gather round him and support him on his cross. You will not set up the machinery for the entrance of satan’s agent onto the Seat of Peter, for when you do you have reached the beginning of the end!”

St. Peter, August 5, 1972

HALF-MOON SICKLE

“I am the Queen of Heaven, Mother of earth, and Mediatrix of all graces. I will stand here through the turmoil that lies ahead within the holy House of God.

“You will all recognize the sign of him who seeks to destroy. He will have on his coat of arms the sickle, the half-moon sickle. You will all make atonement for your bishops and cardinals.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1972

WHEN THE POPE FLEES ROME

“My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe. When you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe.”

Jesus, September 14, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CLEANSING THE CHURCH PART 1

"And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth, who hath loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood."
— *Apocalypse 1: 5*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

WILL CHASTISE THOSE HE LOVES

"The Father plans great punishment upon your earth. It is not out of malice, but out of love for you that He will allow this cleansing. The Father will chastise those He loves."
Our Lady, May 10, 1973

TURN BACK, ROMANS!

"Your city of evil [New York City] will crumble into the dust. Your world leaders, who are godless murderers, will fall to the sword. The Judases in My Son's House shall fall to the sword. There are many Judases in My Son's House. Do you think We do not see you? You are being tolerated, for you, too, can be saved if you turn from your road to hell.
"Turn back, Romans! Turn back while there is still time. When evil has reached its ultimate, you will be planet-struck. During this trial in cleansing, only a few will be saved."
Our Lady, May 30, 1972

WORLD WILL BE PLANET-STRUCK

"The balance is being added to the left. Therefore, when your world has reached the peak of iniquity, you will be planet struck. A glorious mystery will be sent upon earth through the merciful love of a forgiving Father for His errant children. However, this will be the final act to bring you back before the cleansing with fire.
"We do not intend to completely destroy earth as in the past, but We shall cleanse the earth by steps. Suffering shall be your vessel for cleansing. Man has allowed demons to direct his actions. Man has desecrated the temple of the Holy Spirit by succumbing to the wiles of satan. Man offends his God with his way of life."
Our Lady, April 14, 1973

CHURCH WILL BE CLEANSED BY TRIAL

"The Eternal Father, My children, is not a punishing God. He waits, He wonders, He loves, and He is all-merciful. My heart is saddened to have to relate that your time grows short.
"The Eternal Father has created your

world, and He can eliminate all source of evil by cleansing your earth and starting anew. The holy House of God will be cleansed by trial. In this manner, those who remain when My Son arrives will be ready to set up the glorious Kingdom.
"To avoid this major destruction upon your world, there must be a complete and uncompromised about-face from your evil lives.
"The light has dimmed on your earth, but Our candles shall search in the darkness."
Our Lady, November 1, 1972

CHURCH WILL RISE STRONGER IN FAITH

"Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind.
"You will all retain and wear your sacramentals for reason. Do not underestimate the power of prayer or the sacramentals. Do not be misguided or misled by the scoffers who have committed themselves to satan with derisive vocabularies of calling sanctity fanaticism, and holiness derangement."
Jesus, June 18, 1981

ROME SHALL GO THROUGH GREAT CRISIS

Veronica - Oh, my! Our Lady is pointing up to the sky, and I can see a tremendously large ball of fire. It's beyond description. It's the most frightening thing I've ever seen. And it's going through the air at a very fast speed, and I can see over on the right side of the sky an outline of the earth. And the ball is heading for the earth and it's striking, the tail is setting fire to the side, I can see here, of the earth. Oh! Oh! The tail has intersected the earth, and the ball is now circling the earth. Oh! Now it's growing very dark. I can feel the great heat. Oh!
Our Lady - "My child, this is your near future. This is the Chastisement that shall be set upon mankind. The six days of suffering are not for you, My child. Do not be afearred of the many sights the Eternal Father has allowed for you to record, My child, for mankind. It is for the benefit of their souls. It is part of the cleansing that has been deemed

necessary by the Eternal Father. It will bring about the separation of the sheep from the goats.
"The Eternal City of Rome shall go through a great crisis. Blood shall flow in the streets. The clergy shall meet with great oppression. O My children, I cry bitter tears of anguish."
August 21, 1976

CLERGY MUST DO AN ABOUT-FACE

"My children, how light of heart I would be if I could come to you with words of comfort and cheer. I cannot speak with fallacy or deception. Therefore I must give to you a fact, and this fact cannot be colored with the light, for this fact is that man has set himself upon a road of destruction. He is going faster and faster to his own destruction. Weapons are being made now to engage the world into a great conflict. The forces of evil that now enshroud your world are gathering momentum to bring about a war, a conflagration that will engulf the whole world.
"I bring you hope in one fact, My children, and that is that the ultimate victory shall be with Heaven. All that transpires now and in the near future shall be allowed—I say allowed—by the Eternal Father for your cleansing.
"There are many errors set upon mankind by those who have the rule, by those in command of souls. All clergy must now do an about-face, and take inventory on their own souls before they can go forward in the light and gather the sheep that up to now, My children, have been scattered.
"My Church is becoming fast the meeting place of all heretics. My Church, My House upon earth, is being defiled. Young souls are being sent out into the world to meet with all manner of evil and contamination. And what of Our leaders? Parents, do not depend on

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

your leaders. You must, as parents, now assume full responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

THE PLAN FOR FULL CLEANSING

"The Father chooses to send upon you first a great manifestation, a Warning. And should you not listen to the voice within you, He will have no recourse but to go forth with the plan for full cleansing. My Son has given you His word; you have received one of the final warnings given to man.

"Therefore, you will count your days as days in which you will retire from the world that has been given to satan. You will save your soul and the souls of those you love. It will mean great denial of your human instincts."

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

A CLEANSING WILL COME ABOUT

"A cleansing, a gradual cleansing of the earth shall soon start. My children, are you ready now? Have you prepared your household? Do you safeguard your children with the sacramentals given to you? Or has the enemy come to you with derision, and calling you a fanatic, have you taken them from about you? Your protection then is gone and you can be lost!

"Do not be deluded by those agents of hell, or those who have been unwittingly and unsuspectingly become enmeshed with the agents of hell. They will come to you with all seeming good intentions. But remember, My children, that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. I say unto you now as your Mother, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. If you break one you break them all!"

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

THE HAND OF GOD

"The Father wants it to be known at this time that the prayers, the sacrifices of those who love and care have not gone unnoticed. But the scale is falling heavily unbalanced to the left. Therefore, unless man makes a major reversal, he can expect the Ball of Redemption very soon upon him. It will be the manner of cleansing. Fire will claim many, for many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Very soon you will receive another Warning. The world will call it a major disaster. And after that, the world will not call it a major disturbance of natural tendencies, but they will call it the hand of God!

"My child, the Father is allowing to enter upon man many signs, many prodigies, for one reason in this desperate battle: for the recovery of His children's souls. Satan roams the world; satan roams within the House of My Son. And only you hold the decision for the final outcome of your salvation. Each man will make his own decision; for when you fall, you will have fallen of your own choice. Prayer, sacrifice, penance—this, My children, is not too much to ask of you in the face of what lies ahead of you."

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

FEW AFTER THE FINAL CLEANSING

"My children, I do not come to the proud and the men of knowledge. I come to the little ones—little in worldly knowledge, but filled with the spirit of truth; those with little of worldly possessions, but carrying the keys to the Kingdom. It is these children of God who will remain to greet My Son when He returns.

"Many are called, but few are chosen. The numbers counted will be in the few after the final cleansing. Many minds have been poisoned by satan; many have sold their

souls for worldly gain. How sad that they have forgotten that all time comes to an end, all life must reach its end, and all human life passes on to the veil.

"Beyond the veil are the Kingdoms of Heaven and the kingdom of the prince of darkness. Do not sorrow, My child, for you have knowledge that not all will enter the Kingdom without cleansing. How much better it would be if man would learn the value of suffering, and serve his purgatory upon earth, for very few have entered into the Kingdom without a purification."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

ULTIMATE VICTORY WITH THE FATHER

"Man is walking the ladder down to his own destruction. Tears and blood will mix upon earth, washing your earth clean, cleansing it of the abominations to the Sacred Heart of My Son.

"Man upon earth has chosen to give the creation of the Father to satan. The abyss is open; the war rages now in full battle. The ultimate victory will be with the Father. We watch, We wait, and We separate the sheep."

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

A SUDDEN CLEANSING BY GREAT TRIAL

"The conquest of souls is promoted by those who have given themselves to humanism and modernism. They have entered My houses to desecrate the spirit. They have sent your guardian, Michael, from My House. And what have they gained? They have opened the doors for the entrance of all manner of demons, demons now prancing in human form—all manner of desecration.

"Pastors with your permissiveness, I shall stand, and you shall be spit as spittle into the flames!

"Others who persevere shall wash their robes clean in the Blood of the Lamb.

"The world, your world, your earth, shall not come to its climax. There will not be a total destruction of mankind and your earth, but there will be a sudden cleansing by trial, great trial, trial such as man has not seen since the beginning of time. A baptism of fire shall cleanse your earth!

"All those who are of well spirit shall go through these days without fear, with perseverance and hope."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

BISHOP AGAINST BISHOP, CARDINAL AGAINST CARDINAL

"The agents of 666 now are loosed in Rome and have entered into the highest places of the hierarchy. It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, till all that remains will come forward out of the cleansing.

"My children, many of those who received sainthood after they came over the veil look forward with envy to these days that you are living in, wishing in their hearts that they, too, could join in this final battle.

"My children, you will recognize the signs of your times. The evil has accelerated. Satan has poisoned many minds, even in the clergy. It is now the full responsibility of parents to be the leaders, the teachers of their children. Satan has poisoned the minds of many in the clergy and doctrines of demons are being introduced into My House."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

"MY CHURCH WILL BE RENEWED"

"Many of My clergy are on the road to perdition and taking many trusting souls with them. It is a knife in My heart that satan has been allowed to enter into My Church, but

now My Mother has been given, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the knowledge and power from Heaven to gather Our armies of little saints upon earth. And it will be these people, humble, of little means, but with full hearts, who will go forward and restore My Church.

"Know, My children, that it is a sure way of cleansing, pulling out the weeds, separating the wheat from the chaff, the sheep from the goats. All that is rotten shall fall, and My Church will be renewed, but not before great trial and disaster falls upon mankind."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

ONLY A PURE AND CLEANSSED SPIRIT

"The Eternal Father is always the final judge; but, My children, do not be misguided by the fallacy, the lie from the father of all liars, satan, that there is no hell or purgatory. Shall you come here, over the veil, and learn this lesson sadly?

"Only a pure and cleansed spirit can enter into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father, your Heaven. This cleansing shall take place upon your earth in suffering, or over the veil in purgatory. Hell is also eternal. Hell is permanent, My children."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

NEVER SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE WORLD

"... that man will be subjected to a cleansing that has never been experienced since the beginning of his world. All who are of well spirit will have no fear, for all is in the plan of the Father. Man has hastened what had been planned for the future. There is great hope that the little armies set up throughout the world will hold back the darkness."

Our Lady, February 10, 1973

WHEN THE CLERGY RECOGNIZE VERONICA'S MISSION

"When those who represent My Son in His House understand your mission upon earth as a voice-box for Heaven, the full recovery of souls before the cleansing will be accomplished. It is with sorrow of heart that I must make it known to you that many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Those counted to be saved are in the few.

"Man has set himself into the web of satan by straying from the path given by the Father. Discipline, self-discipline, and obedience to the rules of God are the only path."

Our Lady, November 24, 1973

A TRUE RENEWAL FROM THE ASHES

"I will send a sword upon the world. A sword upon the world! And from the ashes shall be a true renewal!"

St. Michael, February 1, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CLEANSING THE CHURCH PART 2

"And when he had made, as it were, a scourge of little cords, he drove them all out of the temple, the sheep also and the oxen, and the money of the changers he poured out, and the tables he overthrew. And to them that sold doves he said: Take these things hence, and make not the house of my Father a house of traffic."
— St. John 2: 15-16

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"THE FILTH MUST BE CLEANSED"

"I give you, the world, a fair and just warning from the Most High God of Heaven and earth! To all of Our bishops and cardinals—awaken from your sleep! This warning is given so that you will have time to make amends! You are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My House! In your quest to improve you are destroying My House! In your arrogance, you are traveling the road of the fallen angels! Modernization—you shall not change to please human nature! You will bring man to his God through discipline! The rules have been given to you, set down very clearly in the Book of life, the Bible. You will not change the words to suit your fallen natures! My word to you is this: Return My House to a state of holiness! Discipline your fallen human nature! Return to the rule! A House in darkness will shut its doors! The filth must be cleansed!"

Jesus, December 6, 1974

FALLEN HIERARCHY

"I shall come soon to cleanse My temples, the churches. I shall cast out you who have given yourselves and set upon My Church a stigma of fallen hierarchy. Awaken from your slumber! Recognize the faces of evil about you, My pastors! Shall you please man, or shall you follow the rule of your God? No man shall save you from judgment. No man shall give you your reward. But satan has set on earth men who shall claim you for satan."

Jesus, November 20, 1975

"YOUR PERMISSIVE BEHAVIOR"

"Bishops, awaken from your slumber! In your permissive behavior, you are sending many souls onto the road to hell! Unless you turn back from these ways that displease the Eternal Father, you too shall carry your miters into Hell.

"Shall My Son return and find even a small flicker of faith left in the hearts of mankind?"

"Heresy, O mournful heresy! Abominations and filth, seeping like cesspools, overflowing into My Son's Church! Corruption! Evil! Diabolical! Cleanse My Son's Church now, or He shall

return and take you in hand! He shall cast you from His Church. A church in darkness wears a band of death about it. The doors will close! But the foundation, My Son, will never be lost to mankind! And you pastors, who have set yourselves to discredit facts of the existence and punishment of hell, shall you receive your lesson the hard way?"

"I say now, as your Mother, I plead to you as your Mother in the short time given to you, to restore My Son's Church!"

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

RESTORE CHURCH TO FORMER GLORY

"I have given fair warning to the pastors in My House to restore My House to its former glory. It grieves all Heaven to see the loss of Our sheep and the sheep that are straying now without direction. Be it known to all mankind that sin has become a way of life among you, and sin has darkened your spirit until you must be cleansed.

"Your world shall not totally perish as in the past. The Eternal Father promises that there will be a gradual cleansing upon earth until the setting up of the Kingdom.

"My children, My Mother—Her heart is torn as She struggles with the little time left to gather Her children upon earth. Lucifer, the adversary, has his full armies now gathered, for he knows his time is growing short. You must read and reread the counsel of My Mother given in the past. Like a puzzle many of you seek the answer. All will fall into place in time.

"In the Book of life, your Bible, the pages are turning fast. The days of the Apocalypse are upon you. Many shall have visions. And a time will come to pass when a burning ball shall pass through you, and a tail of fire devouring all in its path. All who laugh, you scoffers upon earth, you will awaken from your blindness too late!"

Jesus, December 7, 1978

"RESTORE MY CHURCH"

"You have been warned in the past that you must not follow the ways of the world. You were, as pastors, to live in the world, but not be of the world. Do you think, as pastors, that I left a heritage to you of words that were not true? You take My Book, the Bible, you tear it and rebuild it with the work of satan! Restore My Church, or I shall come and I shall chase you out of it! All that is rotten will fall.

"No, My pastors, I shall not destroy earth. It will be a gradual cleansing. It will be

the forces of light against the forces of darkness. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. The ultimate cleansing shall be given to mankind. It will be a celestial punishment.

"You who mock the words of My Mother, you who in your pride and search for knowledge—ever seeking, but never coming to the knowledge of your God—you who mock and strip My Mother of all of Her purity and Her true place among you as your Mother and your Queen, you degrade Her in My House! You refuse to even open your eyes. You are blind, and why? Because you do not pray. You do not ask Me to remove this blindness from your heart, and I allow you to remain blind so that, in your blindness, without penance and atonement, you shall proceed faster onto the road to your own damnation."

Jesus, May 15, 1976

"CONFORM AND YOU WILL DIE ON THE VINE"

"Your world is proceeding onto a road leading to a crucible of suffering. It will be a way of cleansing for mankind. All that is rotten shall be shaken from the vine.

"My children, I repeat anew to all: Conform to the world and you will die on the vine. Conform and you die on the vine. I will explain this, My children, simply to you. If you choose of free will to join those of the world who have now given themselves to satan, you cannot remain on the tree of life, but you must become then a consort of satan and an agent of hell in human form.

"I explained to you through many visitations upon earth and through many visitations of My Mother upon earth—She explained to you why man will come to a sorry end. Scientists have much to learn in

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

their search for knowledge, for they are looking in the wrong field. It would be better for them if they sought the knowledge of the supernatural and the salvation of the eternal soul.

"My children, there will come upon mankind soon a war of great magnitude. Death will become commonplace to all. If this war continues three-quarters of the world's population shall die."

Jesus, April 1, 1978

A CRUCIBLE OF SUFFERING

"High priests of God and foolish virgins who have given themselves to the world, why have you chosen to go down the path to ruination? Your example has set many on the road to hell! Are you ashamed to stand forth and wear the habit of your order? No, you will not enter the Kingdom of Heaven by entering the world! When the world and the House of God become one, it is the end!

"My children, know well the words of truth that you will never gather the souls to the Father by casting aside the directions of the Father given through the prophets of old. You cannot set up new standards. Nothing ever changes in Heaven. The Father is, the Father was, the Father always will be! And the world will be as it was in the beginning, or it shall be changed gradually back to its normal state. This change will come about by a slow cleansing. It will be truly, My children, a crucible of suffering.

"I ask all who care to spread My Message of Heaven. There are many who have not yet received the word. The time grows short. Hasten, My children; work and receive many graces for your labors for the Father."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

"HAVE YOU NO FEAR OF YOUR GOD?"

"My child and My children, I say unto you again, that man must make a complete reversal from his present way of life. While the body lives, the soul is dying within. That, My child and My children, explicitly explains to you the condition of mankind in this generation, which cries out to Heaven for the stopping of this generation, the cleansing. Is this what you want? Have you no fear of your God? If you cannot express a love to your God, better that you at least know fear and that many of you will be taken from this earth in the next year. Are you ready to go? Have you forgotten the reality of the places you can go to when you leave your body?"

"There is a Heaven—yes, you know that. But there is also a hell and a purgatory. And at this moment, this very moment throughout your world, there are many souls that are being taken now into hell, the abode of the damned, forever lost."

Jesus, May 21, 1983

IN ROME, THE LIGHT IS DIM

"As in the time of Noe and the cities of sin, Sodom and Gomorrah, it fell upon the Eternal Father to cleanse this evil from your earth.

"As the evil accelerates, there will be given to the Eternal Father no other choice but to loose upon mankind the Ball of Redemption. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Your earth shall go through a suffering far greater than ever seen before by mankind. All who live through this will envy those who have died.

"It is not the will of the Eternal Father to set upon mankind chastisement. It is in His merciful heart and His providence, and His knowledge of what is to come, that He has a plan for the recovery of souls and the cleansing of your earth.

"The Ball of Redemption nears. I repeat,

many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"In the Eternal City of Rome the light is dim. There is a conspiracy of evil. Holiness must return to the man who represents himself in My name.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, My pastors, you have opened your doors to all manner of heretics and separated brethren who shall not join you for the betterment of My Church, but to destroy and confuse and bring together a new religion of man, one based on humanism and modernism and satanism."

Jesus, December 27, 1975

MONEY CHANGERS IN THE CHURCH

"Pastors in the House of God, We have been watching and finding you wanting. How many warnings shall you receive as you conduct yourselves and your sheep like pagans in the House of prayer? You are setting up money changers in My House, and I shall cleanse them again!

"No man shall defile the House of God. No man shall use this House for self gain. All that is rotten shall fall!

"There will be sent upon mankind a Chastisement. Your earth shall tremble. Do not hide yourselves in the mountains. Your soul is exposed before the Eternal Father. None shall hide from His wrath.

"I send you fair warning: You must hasten, harken, and listen, and make amends. Do great atonement, for your time is growing short.

"Your earth, a world that has given itself to satan, shall be cleansed by a baptism of fire. None shall escape. Every man, woman, and child shall feel the effects of this cleansing.

"All who remain in the light shall pass through this dark time with perseverance and hope. The Trinity shall stand above you. There shall be at the end of the tribulations a new world.

"It is the plan of the Eternal Father to separate the sheep from the goats in this manner. Recognize the signs of your time and prepare, for the time is growing short."

Jesus, October 6, 1975

"THE WORLD IS REJECTING MY WORDS"

"You will make it known to the world, My child, that the Father is much distressed by the manner in which His Son, My Son, comes to you in the Eucharist. Many are bringing Him with disrespect.

"Do not discount in your daily lives the little things, My children, for they add up and make a multitude of offenses to the Father. The angels command respect to My Son. You will cover your heads when you pray.

"The forces of evil are deep rooted in your country and the world. The Father plans a cleansing of your world, My child. It grieves Us much in Heaven to know this. The blindness has hardened the hearts of many. Will they seek the way? My Son plans to return to your earth. Will He find even a flicker of true faith left in the hearts of Our children?"

"The Father plans to chastise, My child, those He loves. I am truly the Mother of great sorrow.

"The world is rejecting My words, My child, as they did many years ago when I made My visit to the little children in the country Portugal. Yes, My message to the world was not acted upon, and they, too, received a just chastisement by war. Wars, My child, are a punishment for mankind's sins."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

PRAY FOR POOR SINNERS

"My child, We did not seek to make you affrighted. However, it was necessary to bring to the world the dire consequences if man does not make an immediate reparation to the Eternal Father for his offenses against the Father. I could go on, My child, for hours of earth time, giving to you these offenses, for throughout the earth-years they have multiplied.

"Man has not progressed on the course that the Eternal Father placed him on earth to follow. Therefore, it's in due time, in time known to the Eternal Father in His will, there will be sent upon mankind a Ball of cleansing. I cannot remove His hand near the Ball, My child.

"Pray for poor sinners who are falling into hell now as numerous as the raindrops and the snow fall upon earth. Hell is overflowing, and hell is eternal. I weep for these poor souls, for they had too few who prayed for them."

Our Lady, June, 18, 1991

MAKE READY FOR THE TEST

"My child, the balance is heavily to the left. Know you now that the warnings given in the past to prepare yourself are going to be proven to mankind as being a final warning through the Queen of Heaven and earth by the direction of the Eternal Father. The Queen of Heaven has come to you as a Mediatrix from the Eternal Father.

"I, Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the House of God, admonish all pastors to prepare and make ready for the test!

"The world of man shall go through a crucible of suffering, a period of cleansing. All that is rotten shall fall. The straying sheep shall be gathered. One shall be taken, the other remain.

"All pastors shall stand before the Eternal Father for judgment. Have you gathered your straying sheep?"

St. Michael, December 24, 1975

FAITH, YOUR BEACON

"The strength of faith, My children, shall be your beacon in a darkened world. Your world, the earth, is fast plunging into deep darkness of spirit. Soon the elements shall be set upon mankind, a form of minor cleansing before the great Chastisement.

"The Ball of Redemption is approaching earth. All who have remained in counsel and steadfast in faith with My Mother shall recognize this and be prepared, for the signs of the times have been given in numerous places, in many ways, through persons, places, and things throughout your earth.

"Prepare, My children, and go forward as lightbearers, carriers of the Faith and truth. My children, before the final capitulation of mankind to the evil forces of destruction, all will have washed their robes clean in the Blood of the Lamb. Console yourselves in your hearts, My children, in the knowledge that what is happening has been deemed by the Eternal Father as a necessary chastisement. For whom the Father loves He finds need to chastise."

Jesus, September 28, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CLEANSING THE CHURCH PART 3

"For whom the Lord loveth, he chastiseth; and he scourgeth every son whom he receiveth. Persevere under discipline. God dealeth with you as with his sons; for what son is there, whom the father doth not correct?"

— Hebrews 12: 6-7

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"THERE MUST BE A COMPLETE CLEANSING"

"O My children, protect your families; pray constantly a constant vigil of prayer. Not enough prayers have been offered for your clergy. Many bishops proceed onto a road that will lead them to hell, but sadly they will take many others with them.

"There must be a complete cleansing of My Son's Church. What do you do, My children, when your house has been infested by rodents or vermin? You clean out your house. You do not abandon it, for it has taken much love and much labor to build the walls. You do not abandon it, but you work and pray, and use every means to clean out My Son's House, His Church.

"Do you understand Me, My children? I ask you not to abandon My Son's Church in the crisis of Faith now, but to keep the bark of Peter afloat. I ask you not to remain silent when you meet with wrongdoing, but to speak out and act to correct a situation that is offensive to your God and destructive to your soul. Speak once, and if not hastened or listened to, speak no more, but pray that the Eternal Father in Heaven will open up the ears of those who have closed their hearts and their ears to the truth."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

CONDONING HOMOSEXUALITY

"We see a church of man being built, a church that has no angels guiding it, a church that is made, as the true Church of My Son is being chipped away at, undermined by My Son's own priests! How dare you debase My Son's heritage by allowing all evil to be condoned in His Church!

"You men who are formerly of the light and have given yourselves to the darkness, you condone this foul act of homosexuality. And why? As Satan inspires you and directs you, you go about looking for excuses for sin! You condone it with permissiveness! You have taken the direction and the Commandments of your God and you re-evaluate! You take them to your scholars who have heads of fog, and in your masterly, worldly way, you delude those of less learning to believe, because of your high-sounding words and theses, and all manner of scholarly

knowledge; you delude those who do not have the God-given knowledge to believe your rot! You even deny the truth of what the Eternal Father did to Sodom and Gomorrah for the sin of homosexuality.

"You who cry love your neighbor, do not twist the truth and say that Sodom and Gomorrah fell because they were inhospitable! Oh, no! I say unto you: hospitality had nothing at all to do with this. It was a manner of degrading, debased sin, using a creation of the Father for vile acts, animal acts, and far worse until your filth and pollution has entered into the minds and souls of the young! You defilers of mankind, the skin shall burn off of your bones soon!"

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

HAVE YOU LOST YOUR MINDS?

"Immorality, homosexuality, and what do we hear now but permissiveness in sex, even from the mouths of Our trained ones known as theologians? Have you all lost your minds or your souls to Satan? Human sexuality you call it? Animal sexuality I call it! You fornicate like animals. And why did the Father deem it necessary to intervene upon Sodom and Gomorrah?"

Jesus, November 21, 1977

"WHAT ARE YOU RENEWING?"

"The rules, My way was given to you in the Book of love and life, your Bible, and I say unto you, you who go about adding to My words and making changes, I shall visit upon you every plague that has been written in the Book of life!"

"Man has not learned by his past. He continues upon his way, giving himself over to all pleasures of the flesh, never caring for his future, his future over the veil.

"I gave you My human life upon earth, and what have you done? You crucify Me again in My own House, My Church! You crucify those who stand in righteousness in My Church and cast them out, as you rebuild My Church. For what? A renewal? And what are you renewing? What is your renewal? What are you renewing? Have you found fault with My way? Shall you create a new way of man? I say unto you, you blaspheme! You have cast yourself out of the light into the darkness, O pastors."

Jesus, February 1, 1978

* "For I testify to every one that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book: If any man shall add to these things, God shall add unto him the plagues written in this book."
— Apocalypse 22:18

NEITHER CHASTISE NOR CONDEMN

"The need for a just Chastisement is pressed upon Heaven by many of the clergy in My Son's House, His Church. I say again unto you that the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled.

"Your country and many countries throughout the world have given themselves over to immorality and unnatural vices of homosexuality and the perversion within childhood. Woe unto the man or woman who has taken part in the scandalizing of the young! Better that that being had died in his mother's womb than to scandalize one of the young! Parents, teachers, have you all become insane, selling the bodies of your children?"

"Red Hats, bishops, you go about earth oppressing the children of God, but you neither chastise nor condemn the evil ones in your House, the Church."

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

DO NOT DESERT MY CHURCH

"My children, you will all recognize the faces of evil. Satan has entered into the highest ranks of My Church. Pray now for your priests: your bishops, your cardinals, your clergy. Many prayers are needed, for many are on now the road to perdition and taking many others with them.

"My children, do not cast aside your sacramentals. They are your armor in the days ahead. Do not desert My Church. Do not judge it by the man who has stood there in ignorance or in pride and changed it until it will almost be unrecognizable. I am still with you, My children. Do not leave. You must stay and fight. In this manner, My children, shall the sheep be separated from the goats. It is a form of cleansing."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ALL MANNER OF ABOMINATIONS

"All manner of abominations are being committed in the world, and even has entered onto the clergy. Many clergy shall stand before My Son and have to give account for what they have done, and what measure they have taken to destroy souls upon earth. Many are on the road to perdition and taking others with them."

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

"A THOROUGH CLEANSING MUST BE MADE"

"If Our clergy become deluded by satan and lax in their responsibility to My Son, they will be set in judgment before the Father for their part in the defilement of My Son's Body."

"You must warn My clergy, My child, with your message. We are not pleased by the manner in which they honor the Son of God."

"A thorough cleansing must be made within the House of God, the Church. Women shall not receive My Son dressed as pagans—naked, and without absolution! Many have made a farce and a meal of My Son. They come to receive Him without penance. What manner of abomination is this, My child? Mankind must do penance and prepare himself for the reception of the Host, My child."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

"ALL THAT IS EVIL SHALL FALL"

"I do not wish to repeat at this time the ever increasing list of abominations being committed in My House. I only say unto you to hasten, harken, and listen, for you shall not receive another warning of this nature."

"All that is evil shall fall. Trial upon trial, calamity upon calamity, until all that remains will rise up, will be purified, will be purified so that the gathering shall glorify and adore God the Eternal Father, and the gathering shall no longer set man up as an idol to worship in humanism."

"My children, you ask why the suffering? It is a sad but proven fact that many will not turn back until they are brought to their knees. You see, My children, when you pamper your human bodies, when you gather all the material goods of your world, you are not nourishing your soul; you are not accepting the Spirit of light; but your world is giving to you the spirit of darkness, and buying your soul. And many have sold their souls to get to the head; many within My House have sold their souls to get to the head."

Jesus, February 1, 1977

SHALL NOT ESCAPE PUNISHMENT

"Cardinals, bishops, awaken from your slumber! A heavy hand shall be placed upon the world, and you shall not escape punishment for the loss of even a single soul to Heaven!"

"Woe, woe, woe to the man who is responsible for the destruction of a young soul! My children, it would be better if that man had not emerged from his mother's womb, or a millstone had been tied about his neck and cast into the sea, before he committed his foul deeds."

Jesus, November 21, 1977

"HOW MANY ARE HOLY?"

"Mothers and fathers, where are you? You are running to and fro making money, seeking pleasures. But you are not the only ones. You turn to your pastors, you turn to My Son's representative, the priest, and other ministers in the congregations of the world, and where are they? Their heads are in the sand. Their heads are in the clouds, clouds of darkness. They, too, are running to and fro seeking riches and pleasures. How many are holy, and how many are unholy? My children, they could be sorted very easily."

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

"IT WILL STRIKE!"

"I will not stand for My priests who condone homosexuality and allow it in My priesthood! I will not stand for My priests who allow the murder of the unborn with their permissiveness! I will not stand by and allow My priesthood to be destroyed!"

"My child, I did not mean to affrighten you. I was giving vent to the hurt of My Heart. But I wish to bring across to mankind that I, too, can no longer allow these—the carnalities, the abominations that men are committing upon earth to continue. My hand is coming down and it will strike!"

Jesus, June 18, 1982

"THE WORST IS YET TO COME"

"If you are perceiving and interested in My Church upon earth, I do not have to explain Myself too fully; for you will already know of the chaos that satan has wrought when he entered My Church. And why did he enter, you say? This I want it made known, My child—and you will not be affrighted as you are now—you will speak out for Me and My Mother, and the Eternal Father in the Holy Spirit; you will speak out and say that satan is in the Church, My Church upon earth. He knows his time is growing short."

"And if you think you have seen carnage now already in the Church, the worst is yet to come, unless you follow the rules, given by My Mother many years ago, of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice.... But since Lucy has been silenced, it is necessary that the world knows the truth. I will also send this message out through one more seer in the world, and if it is not abided by I have nothing to do but to allow the Chastisement to fall upon mankind."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

"AS YOUR GOD, I HOLD YOU RESPONSIBLE"

"My Mother has cautioned the pastors in My houses upon earth to remove themselves from this octopus of evil that is spreading fast throughout your world, the diabolical plan of satan to destroy My Church. But I say unto you: he is only permitted this reign of evil for the separation of the sheep from the goats. It is a manner known only to the Father in His plan, the Father in Heaven—a manner in which those who have given themselves to evil shall continue and fast fling themselves into the abyss. It is a test of faith for all. You cannot compromise My Church; you cannot compromise your faith, for you will be lukewarm, and as such, I do not know you, and I will not know you when you come for your judgment."

"I repeat My words to all mankind: shall you, as pastors, stand before Me and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I say unto many of you that I shall spit you out as venom into the flames, and cast you headlong, mitres upon your head, into the abyss of eternal damnation."

"I hold, as your God, I hold you responsible. O wearers of the Red Hats and followers of the Purple Hats, who are following like ducks upon water downstream—and I say downstream—to the rapids that shall engulf you until there is no turning back, and you shall receive the Ball of Redemption. You shall receive a baptism of fire, and many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

"The balance for your reprieve has been held in the past by the few. My Mother and many personages from Heaven have entered upon your world to retain that balance. My Mother begs for clemency and mercy for a degenerate generation."

"No, it is not the plan of the Eternal Father to destroy your earth again completely, but there shall be a cleansing by trial—a chastisement upon mankind such as

never has been experienced, and after the climax, never shall it happen again. Only a few will be saved, My children."

Jesus, November 1, 1976

A GREAT SPIRIT OF DARKNESS COVERING THE VATICAN

"There is a great spirit of darkness covering the Eternal City of Rome. I, your Mother, as Mediatrix between God and man, implore you now to turn back, for you are creating your own destruction. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!"

"My children, pastors in My Son's House, you must not compromise your Faith! What manner of church are you creating? Who has yielded My Son into the hands of the enemies of God?"

"My children, the time is growing short. There are many victim souls now in your world who have carried the balance, the balance that grows heavily to the left. When the peak of iniquity is reached, know that the final cleansing of mankind shall be at hand!"

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

"ALMOST UNRECOGNIZABLE"

"Already there is much discord in My Church upon earth. It saddens everyone in Heaven. And We are out in force now, going throughout the world seeking to set up armies of good children who will fight, to the bitter end if necessary, to save My Church upon earth. It is being destroyed. Just as rodents will burrow into a house, those who have evil natures are burrowing into My Church. We find it almost unrecognizable, My children. However, I will say this: I asked you to remain in your parish churches, not to judge by the actions of man."

"The institution itself, as set by Me, remains to be true; however, the cavorting and the banjos and the guitars and the musical interludes and the dancing are all created by satan. So you can understand that satan has entered now with his armies in full regalia, appearing as humans. However, they are demons in disguise, and they have one ultimate aim: to try to destroy My Church, the Roman Catholic Church, with the seat of Peter as the head."

Jesus, March 18, 1989

CHURCH WILL RISE STRONGER IN FAITH

"Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind."

Jesus, June 18, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

RECOGNIZE THE FACES OF EVIL

"Take heed to yourselves, and to the whole flock, wherein the Holy Ghost hath placed you bishops, to rule the church of God, which he hath purchased with his own blood. I know that, after my departure, ravening wolves will enter in among you, not sparing the flock. And of your own selves shall arise men speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them."
— Acts 20: 28-30

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MANY WOLVES ARE SHEPHERDS

"Parents, you have a great responsibility now for the salvation of your children's souls. You cannot turn them over to others to be trained, for when your children go outside of your doors, they are now as sheep among wolves! And many of these wolves are shepherds parading as angels of light, bringing doctrines of devils into My Son's House and schools.

"It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan will set himself in their midst. Like a game of chess, he manipulates for his benefit, not mankind. Like a game of chess, he will play cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

IN THE HIGHEST RANKS OF THE HIERARCHY

"Satan has entered, my sisters and brothers, into the highest ranks of the hierarchy. Therefore, you will recognize the faces of evil. By their fruits will they be known."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

"CLEANSE YOUR HOUSE NOW"

"Pastors, shepherds of the flock, cleanse your House now while you have the time, for a House in darkness, a Church in darkness, wears a band of death about it! All that is rotten will fall! Wake up from your sleep! Take the blindness from your eyes and follow the truth given to you in your vocation. You have only one answer: reverse yourself from your present course of destruction. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Satan has many faces and agents. They will come in human form to destroy. The cunning and the dexterity of satan—there are no bounds that he will not use to claim a soul."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

MANY IN THE CHURCH

"Do not be fooled by their outward appearance of pioussness and holiness, for many of them will come as angels of light, but they have ravenous hearts of wolves. They are the wolves in sheep's garments, and sad to say, My children, I find many of these are in My House, My Church upon earth."

Jesus, October 1, 1977

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

"How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

UNLESS THERE IS A COMPLETE REVERSAL...

"Your world is progressing farther into the darkness. Unless there is a complete reversal in man's ways now, he cannot escape the Chastisement planned by the Father. The Father's mercy is great, but He looks down now upon an ungrateful generation, a generation that has forsaken His Son. The sacrifice of God for His children is repeated anew by the wanton actions of man now on earth. Man has chosen to give himself to satan.

"You will all go through a great crucible of suffering. In the plan of the Father, the sheep shall be separated from the goats. I am truly the Mother of Sorrows.

"You must keep a constant vigilance of prayer upon earth now. Reparation, penance, and atonement is all that will now lessen the Chastisement, which man will have brought upon himself and his world.

"The agents of hell roam throughout your world and have entered into the highest places of My Son's House. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Pray, pray for the light, and you will not be led into the darkness."

Our Lady, April 21, 1973

BE NOT APATHETIC

"We view now the vilest of desecrations being perpetrated in My Son's House. You who have been given the grace to bring the light have chosen to use your power to destroy. What are you telling the children? The young souls are learning blasphemy, heresy, satanism! You will not escape the flames!

"Delusion, delusion! Do you not recognize the face of error and evil? Do not rely on satan's henchmen. You will go back to the true truth set forth by the men of My Son, the ones whom you call the prophets of old. Read and learn the truth. Do not accept your words of error coming from the mouths of heretics. Be not apathetic; for as you go along without caring, it is your children who will place the knives in your heart."

Our Lady, December 7, 1971

ANGELS OF LIGHT INFILTRATING THE CHURCH

"There are organizations, My children, in your daily lives that have been set up by satan. They come as angels of light, infiltrating even into the sacred houses of My Son, the churches.

"You must learn to recognize the faces of evil.

"The foundation of your Faith and Tradition have been given to you. You do not seek novelty and change.

"A truth cannot be changed and adjusted to suit the nature of man, but man must change and adjust his lifetime to bring him to the Kingdom of the Eternal Father and not satan.

"You must not compromise your Faith, My children, by bringing in those who have separated themselves from your true Church. This Church was founded by My Son, and He set a leader, a Pope, among you.

"Peter and his descendants shall rule.

There shall not be set up a governing body of hierarchy! The ruler is your Pope, Pope Paul VI, who is now very ill and kept an invalid!

"I have asked you, My child, to warn the three bishops of Rome that We are watching their actions. None escape the Eternal Father, and they shall receive a just judgment from Him."

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

"YOUR OBEDIENCE IS TO THE ETERNAL FATHER"

"Do not be fooled, My child, by those who have fouled their garments. We in the Kingdom have had Our hearts wrenched by the knowledge that many of Our clergy have destroyed their vocation. They have brought dishonor and disrespect to their vocation. Pray for them, for satan has set himself to

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

claim them. I am, My child, truly a Mother of great sorrow!

“You must recognize the forces of evil now loosed upon your world, My children. You must not follow like sheep to the slaughter. Your obedience is to the Eternal Father.

“We have given you through the past ages the knowledge for your redemption. Man has set himself, in his arrogance, up to be worshipped. No man shall place himself above the Eternal Father. Man upon your earth is traveling the same road of the fallen angels. His arrogance shall be his destruction.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

TO CONFUSE, CONFOUND, AND REND ASUNDER

“The Eternal City of Rome, My children, is undergoing a great trial. It is a sad fact that the doors were opened and all manners of people that do not possess the light entered: heretics and separated brethren who have come not to join, but to confuse, confound, and rend asunder the Church of My Son.

“You shall all, as apostles of these latter days, My children, persevere and remain steadfast. You must keep a constant vigilance of prayer throughout your world! In the days ahead you will find this of great comfort to you.

“Recognize the signs of your times, My children, and act upon them. Have you prepared your soul and the souls of your children? Many shall be removed from your world.

“The Ball of Redemption approaches. You have been spared by the prayers of the few. These few are counted by the Eternal Father, measure for measure.

“We must continue to caution all parents to maintain the Faith in the heart of their homes and their children.”

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

SATAN NOW CONTROLS ALL MEDIAS

“Unite against the common enemy of God. Recognize the faces of evil and the forces of evil about you now. Satan has now control of all medias on your earth. He has entered his agents within your government, your schools, and all forms of worldly entertainment. And sadly I must state again, he has entered into My Son’s House.

“I realize, My child, I am repetitious in many of My admonitions. But My voice shall not weaken. I shall go on and be with you through the great tribulations, for I know that as My strength from the Father and the love from My heart goes forth to you, there is always one soul who will turn back to Me. I will abandon no one to satan who will reach out and ask for Our grace.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

ANGELS OF LIGHT

“Man must guide his life in faith and trust of God. His doubts, his confusion will lead him into the web of the enemy, the enemies of God. Many now roam your world. They parade as angels of light. Their words are honeyed, but they speak with the tongues of the demons.

“Satan knows the full Scriptures; he can quote. Satan learned much from the Father when he was in the realm of the Kingdom. He will use all of his knowledge now to seduce you, My children. Recognize the faces of evil among you. Pray for the light.

“You will not cast aside the sacramentals given to you; they are for your protection. The enemies of God laugh and scorn these sacramentals, but one day they, too, shall be trodden underfoot.

“Know with great hope, My children, and trust that the eventual victory will be with My Son. The Father has set His plan. He will let these abominations run their course unto the final cleansing of the earth.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

RAVENOUS WOLVES

“You must keep a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes and the houses of your God. You must also recognize the faces of evil about you: those who parade themselves as angels of light but are truly ravenous wolves, agents of hell. They seek the destruction of souls. We are looking into the homes of many this evening, My child, and are much displeased at the example of the parents.

“The little armies clustered together throughout your world, gathered by My Mother, shall be victorious over all hell.”

Jesus, December 31, 1973

EUCHARIST WILL STRENGTHEN YOU

“The human mind will never be able to understand fully the difference between the human body and the eternal soul, the spirit. Satan and his agents, being spirits, must enter into a body to perform their diabolical work in their crusade to destroy the children of God. Therefore, you must recognize the faces of evil about you. Wear your armor of protection, your sacramentals, and be guided in the light. I repeat again: remain with My Son in the Eucharistic Service. His Body and Blood shall strengthen you in the days ahead.

“Do not surrender your soul for honor and glory of your world, a temporary state of honor and glory that you must discard when you come over the veil. You will stand before the Eternal Father in judgment with nothing of worldly nature or value, but only what you have stored for your entrance into the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

ABOMINATIONS COMMITTED IN THE NAME OF RELIGION

“In your country and throughout the world, We look upon abominations being committed in the name of religion. My Son’s heart is torn, for not only has He been placed upon the tree in the days of great suffering, but now He is recrucified in the world and in many of His houses, churches.

“Recognize the faces of evil among you. They will not come in their true form, but they will parade themselves as angels of light, angels of mercy. By their fruits will they eventually be known to you, for the light will cast out the darkness.

“The Warning that will come upon man and the great Chastisement will be soon upon you. It is in the merciful heart of the Father that your time has been extended, a time to make amendment of your lives, cleanse your souls of all sin, mortal and venial. Pray much; sacrifice your senses.”

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

THE GREAT CHASTISEMENT

“Know that the great Chastisement will come about. However, what was to happen in the future shall be now.

“My Mother has gone throughout your world, speaking through countless seers in many countries throughout your world, warning you of the coming Chastisement. You will prepare yourselves now. Cleanse your soul of all sin, mortal and venial! Come to Me in belief and you will be saved.

“There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the world by the evil ones. Know that they do not come to you in their diabolical form, unseen and supernatural. They will enter into the body of a human. They will work through persons, places, and things. Recognize the faces of evil about you! Birds of a feather will flock together. Flee from them as you will the plague!”

Jesus, December 31, 1974

“YOU WILL NOT COMPROMISE YOUR FAITH”

“Satan now has entered into many houses of My Son, churches throughout the world. A pastor must remain true to his Faith. If he gives

himself to the world, he will find it difficult to return to the narrow path that leads to the Eternal Kingdom of God the Father.

“Awaken Our children with the knowledge that no man must answer but to the Eternal Father. When he goes over the veil, he dies in his human body upon earth. So why do you give yourselves and sell your souls to satan who has placed the spirit of darkness into many humans upon earth? You must learn to recognize the faces of evil about you.

“Satan has placed many agents in high positions in your governments of the world and also in the houses of God. You will not compromise your Faith, My children. You will not unite the world into one religion, for it will not be that given by My Son, but a religion of darkness.

“The foundation for your Church, My children, is My Son. The Trinity shall be your guide: In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. One God in three Persons, My child, but in one God: God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost.

“You must warn Our clergy that many are being deceived. They must merit the respect of their flock by their example and holiness. The more they enter into the world, the less they will be of the spirit of light. Man must live in the world but not be of the world.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

IN STRATEGIC POSITIONS OF POWER

“Those in rule will excommunicate and defrock all who enter and make pact with the separated brethren and who will compromise the Faith with the separated brethren.

“The Book of life and love, the Bible—man has rewritten this Book to deceive mankind. He will deceive those who are not in the light. Recognize the faces of evil. By their fruits will they be known. They will come to you as angels of light; but they are ravenous wolves, placing themselves in strategic positions of power to seduce mankind and destroy the Church of Jesus Christ.

“The battle, my child, will accelerate very shortly, for there will not only be a great War of weapons of mankind, but it will be known soon throughout the world as a religious war. It will be the war against the Antichrist, who is here now!

“Your newspapers, even those who call themselves Catholic, have fallen. They have now been given to the enemies of God, for when they seek to destroy the Church of the Son of God, they are enemies of God, and they are of the Antichrist.”

St. Michael, August 21, 1974

DO NOT BE FOOLED

“The agents of hell, My children, abound upon your earth. You must recognize the faces of evil about you. Do not be fooled by those who come to you as angels of light, but have ravenous hearts. They often assume the identity of Our clergy. They are not of the spirit of light or life, for they are of the spirit of darkness and agents of the prince of darkness, satan.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ONLY THE HUMBLE

"But he giveth greater grace. Wherefore he saith: God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace to the humble. Be subject therefore to God, but resist the devil, and he will fly from you. Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you."

— St. James 4: 6-8

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"I COME TO THE LITTLE ONES"

"My children, I do not come to the proud and the men of knowledge. I come to the little ones—little in worldly knowledge, but filled with the spirit of truth; those with little of worldly possessions, but carrying the keys to the Kingdom. It is these children of God who will remain to greet My Son when He returns."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

THE HUMBLE WILL RESTORE THE CHURCH

"Many of My clergy are on the road to perdition and taking many trusting souls with them. It is a knife in My heart that Satan has been allowed to enter into My Church, but now My Mother has been given, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the knowledge and power from Heaven to gather Our armies of little saints upon earth. And it will be these people, humble, of little means, but with full hearts, who will go forward and restore My Church."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

SINLESS

"Remember, My children, come to My Mother, for in Her memory of Her human days upon earth, She above all humans created—sinless, without the stigma of sin, a perfect life upon earth without sin, and assumed into Heaven, body and spirit—She above all can direct you because She is your Mother; She is the Queen of Heaven, and the Mother of every human being upon earth."

Jesus, August 14, 1979

MOTHER OF THE WORLD

"Count not upon the frailties of human relationship, because they die and wither away. Whereas My Mother, in Her Immaculate Heart, will always be there to counsel you, to guide you, because no purer a love has ever been given to mankind, than expressed when She submitted to My persecution upon earth, and saw that I was to leave. Knowing the will of the Father, She accepted this, and in that way became truly the Mother of the world."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

"ONLY THOSE FEW"

"Your country, the United States of America, is in great danger for invasion. Already the plan is in motion. I warn you again: The United States of America is in great danger of invasion. You are surrounded now by the enemy."

"Do not be misled by your news medias. They are not telling you the full truth. There is much going on that is kept hidden from you. Your country, the United States of America, and also Canada, has been invaded from within. The enemy has worked their way in well. It has taken years—years in which I came to you, as your Mother, and begged you to listen while there was time. But who cared enough to listen? Only those few who We now depend on to go forth and bring the Message to the world."

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

"MY LITTLE ONES"

"My little ones—and I say in fact, My little ones, who are of humble heart and spirit, who seek not the pleasures and gain of worldliness—My little ones, I comfort you with the knowledge that you will receive the keys to the Kingdom. Be not discouraged in this world of darkness, My children; go forward with My Mother. Her direction is true to you. You may not understand all that is being given, but accept this with confidence, for when the time is right, all will be made known to you."

"Many miracles and cures, cures of the body and cures of the spirit shall be given. Much shall be rejected, for so deep is the evil. This evil has penetrated far into the very heart of My House. You must now turn back and restore My House. I, your God, give you this command for the salvation of your own soul."

"The Eternal City of Rome shall pass through a great conflagration. Discipline must be restored. Obedience, yes, but true obedience to their God and not to the mores of man. Much evil is being condoned, disguised under the guise of obedience. Let us, My children, call this a false obedience, clouded by errors and Satanism."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

THOSE OF PURE HEART AND BELIEF

"My children, the end days shall become most difficult for many. So many souls are falling away from the Faith. My Mother's heart is torn. I ask all who have received the grace to hear the Message from Heaven to go

forward as disciples of My Son in these latter days. Many graces shall be given to others in order to receive the light from Heaven for the world. We place a heavy burden upon the few, but carry this as My Son did His cross, and your reward shall be great in Heaven. Many victim souls shall be chosen from among the little ones, those who have pure hearts and belief."

"I have cautioned the priests, the hierarchy in My Son's Church, to remove their pride and arrogance from their beings and their hearts. Their way has become a way of the world, governed by man and not by his God. This new way will only lead to total destruction, of not only the souls but the body."

"The pages of John's writings, the Apocalypse, the Revelations, are turning faster and faster. Man controls the speed to his destruction. Your country, My child, the United States, and many countries of the world have become paganized. My Son's Church upon earth shall go through a great crucible of suffering with chaos."

"The good shall be called the bad, and the bad shall be glorified. It will not be easy, My children, to remain upon the narrow road. You have been given many graces to retain you. Wear your sacramentals, and protect your children. Your home must be a fortress against evil."

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

HIERARCHY IS DISOBEDIENT TO GOD

"I say unto you, My pastors, hierarchy and priests of all nations: You will follow the rules as given through countless earth-years. My Church, My House has been set up upon earth. I gave the direction. It was a simple way. And you have entered upon the wide road to damnation. Many mitres shall fall into

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

hell! But sadly they will take others with them.

“The justice of the Eternal Father has charity, gives hope. However, you cannot compromise the Faith. You cannot compromise with evil. There is no middle road between good and evil.

“I have asked you in the past to refrain from rebuilding My Church into a church for man. I am the foundation! I have set down the rules. And of all the disobedient cries, of disobedience against My little ones, it is you who are disobedient to your God! It is you who have been disobedient to the Vicars I sent to you! And it is you who have murder in your heart!

“My children, My little ones, do not be afeared by My words. I speak to My pastors. But pray for them.”

Jesus, October 6, 1978

THEY LISTENED TO THE COUNSEL FROM HEAVEN

“I give, as your God, a warning to all bishops and cardinals to stop! Hasten to review the past. The fruits have been rotten, and I am about to shake you from the vine! Do not starve My sheep! There are many sheep to gather. The pastures are rich but the sheep grow thin. They are starving for the spirit of light.

“My children, My little ones—and I say ‘little ones’ not because of your size or your stature but because you have listened to the counsel from Heaven and become one of the drops in the ocean that shall spread out and assimilate into the hearts of mankind to prevent the full capitulation, fall of Rome to the Antichrist.

“There is now formed in your country a legion of My Mother, the Blue Berets. You will understand fully in time why this was developed in your country.”

Jesus, September 7, 1978

ONLY THE SIMPLE OF HEART

“Compromise! Compromise, and you shall fall! You shall not, O pastors, win souls for the Kingdom of your God by compromise! Your example is poor! Shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Oh no, I say unto you! You shall be cast into the fires of eternal damnation!

“Experimentation and all manners of abomination being committed in the name of humanism and modernism—for what but destruction! You travel about like the chickens without heads, flapping your wings in pride and arrogance, for your heads have been taken off. And those with heads, they extend into the clouds, dark clouds above them, blinded by their arrogance, blinded by their pride! Get down to your knees and take off this pride and arrogance that has made you blind to the truth!

“Man of science ever seeking but never coming to the truth, for it is only the simple of heart, the little ones, who shall receive the light. The numbers that shall be saved shall be counted in the few, My children. No man, woman, and child of knowledgeable age shall be destroyed except by his own desire.

“Restore the discipline in your personal lives. Restore the discipline in My Son’s Church while there is time! O My children, I stand before you pleading for your cause to the Eternal Father. A heavy hand of chastisement shall be set upon mankind! Many of Our children of the light shall be asked to do much penance and sacrifice to save those who are lukewarm.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

THOSE OF PURE HEART

“My children, do you who have left the road and entered into apostate religions, do you not realize that you have renounced your chance to enter into the Kingdom of your God, Heaven? My children, all who are baptized by the waters of life must remain within the fold!

“I understand as your Mother how little the faith, the light of faith, is upon earth now in the hearts of My children. Therefore, We ask the little ones, those not of great knowledge, not of great scientific mind, but of pure heart and reasoning guided by the holy light from Heaven, to go forth now as disciples of your God, My Son. Bring this light with you to all mankind.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

“THESE LITTLE ONES DO WE CHOOSE”

“My child, obedience is a word that has been distorted and used for a person’s own evaluation, whereas you will understand, My child: obedience is always first and uppermost to your Eternal Father in Heaven.

“How many tears, My child and My children, have I shed as I wander to and fro upon your earth, warning you to prepare. For little warnings given through little people, little of heart, little of material gatherings—but however, they are big of heart in Heaven’s eyes, and upon these little ones do We choose to send them forth. They enter into a den of wolves, many to be sacrificed in the battle. However, no greater glory can be given to man than to die for his Faith.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

ONLY THOSE OF HUMBLE HEART

“I have warned you, My children, in numerous counsels, through many seers throughout your world, that unless you listened to My counsel and acted upon it, you would suffer a great Chastisement. How long can I hold back this terrible time of trial from mankind?

“Already the forces of evil have gathered; and your country, the United States, which has now proceeded into spiritual darkness, shall suffer a great crisis. The time for being optimistic has passed by. Your country, the United States of America, shall be chastised. My heart is bereaved by the knowledge of the loss of great life that will come about in this minor chastisement. Wars are a punishment for man’s sins.

“Because the United States and many nations upon earth have given themselves over to all manner of pleasures of the flesh, materialistic viewpoints and procedures and pursuits, casting aside the love and knowledge of his Creator, his God; seeking to set up upon earth a rule of government that has no place for his Creator, his God; and ruling upon earth with the forces of darkness and Lucifer who has opened the abyss to hell. And all the forces from hell have proceeded now to engulf your world. All manner of sin is being rationalized and condoned. And who has sought to stem the tide of evil? Only those of humble heart and charity of heart have reached out with prayers, with works, and with true devotion to the Sacred Heart of My Son, to stem the tide of evil; in true charity to try and keep trying as a labor of love for all Heaven, to rescue your brothers and sisters in the little time that is left to you.

“This chastisement that will soon come upon your country can engulf all of the nations upon the earth, and in this involvement many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

ONLY AS LITTLE CHILDREN

“Fight not among yourselves. Just pray, for you are all brothers. Satan seeks to separate My children with discord. Heed not his diabolical plan that blinds you to the truth. Sacrifice your pride, your avarice, your greed. Be humble in heart, for only as little children shall you enter the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1970

REMAIN HUMBLE

“My children, remain all humble of heart; seek only for the light; search as light bearers in the darkness; go through the darkest corners of the souls of mankind. Bring your light to them as given to you from Heaven. Always there will be opposition, My children, when satan knows that his time grows short. He will come back from the abyss with demons comparable in power to himself.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

GLORIOUS FULFILLMENT

“Repeat often to yourself, My child, the humble lesson: Go through your life not seeking the plaudits of man, but turn only to the Father Who hears you in secret; and as such, you will be rewarded in secret, but known in glorious fulfillment at the end of your earthly existence.”

Jesus, June 8, 1972

MORE FORMIDABLE BARRIER

“Pray, My children, for your governments, your government leaders; and pray always for your clergy, for many have become weak and have given themselves over to material gain, and also a lust for power through pride. Pride is truly a more formidable barrier against holiness and piety than even outright licentiousness. Pride is a sin, and shall keep many from entering into the Kingdom of Heaven.”

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

“THEY LISTEN”

“My children, what more can I say to you at this time to further the Message from Heaven to My children? My warnings have fallen upon deafened ears.

“The little children who are pure of heart and simple in nature, they listen; but those who have accepted to rule My Son’s House, they close their ears, whether in fear of reprisal from their superiors or in absolute, My children, blindness of heart and spirit. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your pastors.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1975

REFUSES TO HUMBLE HIMSELF

“Why, My child, you ask, has this state come about? Because mankind refuses, My child, to humble himself. He must be above his brother! Pride! Intellectual pride shall destroy many, even in the houses of God. Pray, My child, for many are called but few are chosen.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LOST SOULS

"Enter ye in at the narrow gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way that leadeth to destruction, and many there are who go in thereat. How narrow is the gate, and strait is the way that leadeth to life: and few there are that find it!"

— St. Matthew 7: 13-14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"HELP THESE LOST SOULS"

"My child and My children, you do not understand how close you are on the brink of the Third World War, which could break out any day now. All who are ready will not suffer the great cataclysm brought on by evil minds. You must all work and pray and do penance for peace among all nations; for We love Our children and We do not want to see them die, for many are unprepared and they come without Baptism.

"My child and My children, there must be many missionaries throughout the world that must help these lost souls, these ignorant souls. It is your duty as a Catholic, a Roman Catholic, to spread the Message of God and save some of these poor souls, for each one is a blossom upon the rosebush, and we cannot let them be trampled on. Love your neighbors as you would love your children, your family. Love them also as part of your family of Christian souls upon earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1984

THE SHEPHERDS ARE LOST

"O My children, I repeat Myself over and over again to you, hoping in My Mother's heart that you will listen. The sheep are straying; the shepherds are lost. Many have sold their souls to get to the head.

"Parents, you must protect your children from all who have progressed into a new form of humanism and modernism. They have de-Christianized your children.

"Parents, I caution you, I warn you to train your children at home; keep the light of Faith in their hearts. Without this light, O parents, your children will turn upon you and many shall kill!

"Sin is surely insanity. Sin has become a way of life in your nation and all of the nations of the world."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

A VOID IN THEIR LIVES

"My children, do not laugh as I caution you that walking among you are those who are no longer human in nature nor pursuits. They have given themselves to satan and no longer can be recognized as human. My children, they are sacrificing other humans in their

rituals of black mass. Many young enter upon this scene seeking friendship among their fellow men, and why? Because they have a void in their lives that you as parents have not filled. And the leaders in My Son's House, they have been abandoned by them. They do not have a foundation of faith nor learning to protect them and to give them the armor to withstand these onslaughts."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

DO YOU CONSIDER YOURSELVES SOPHISTICATED?

"Because many—I will say most of you, My children—have given yourselves to your worldly pleasures and seeking and the material, you have lost contact with Us. You do not live in the spirit, you live in the body. You are living bodies with dead souls within you!

"My children, this very night numbers of lost souls shall come before Us and I cannot recognize them for their darkness of spirit. They must be claimed by the prince of darkness, forever lost to Heaven. Is this what you want for your future?"

"Parents, you are becoming degenerate in the raising of your children. You have fallen in line with the agents of hell. Do you consider yourselves adult? Do you consider yourselves responsible? Do you consider yourselves sophisticated because you join the world? And what knowledge do your children have of their future life? What knowledge do you impart to them of their God? I say unto you: there will be many tears shed and much gnashing of teeth very soon, My children."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

UPRISINGS OF HOMOSEXUALS

"My child and My children, prepare yourselves, for the demons are gathering to start uprisings in your country, the United States. These will be led by those who commit abominations upon their bodies. You will call them homosexuals, but they are dead souls in human bodies, possessed by Lucifer to do his will. Do not, My children, think that words are enough to retrieve these lost souls; you must do penance and make many sacrifices.

"My children, go to your bishops and tell them that all Heaven is disturbed, and Our hearts are torn by the laxity in attitude to pride and arrogance of the priesthood in My Son's Church. We ask for you to convert the unbelievers but not to join them, not to compromise My Son's Church. The reforms you are promoting will bring your destruction, for the sheep will leave."

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

VISION OF HELL

Our Lady - "When you fall, you will have fallen of your own free will. No man enters hell unless he has given himself freely to satan."
Veronica - Now I see . . . oh, I see—it's like a large hole. I see the ground is opening and people, people are just falling, they're floating down into a very deep hole. But they seem to have no weight. They're unable to control their movements, and they're just hitting each other, and there's terror on their faces. And they're going down. There's a great, tremendous, flaming light.

And also now coming up are horrible creatures. Now—oh, and they're screaming in terror, the people; but their bodies now are glowing like, like orange, like they're afire, like glowing coals. Oh! Oh, and these other things that—they look like half animal and half human—they're also placing their clawlike hands and pushing onto the figures, the human beings; they're pushing them and they're tormenting them. And their very faces are so horrible. But they are—they look like they're enjoying the tormenting of the poor souls. Oh!

Now these bodies of these lost souls—they seem to have an endless burning, like live coals. And they're looking upward, and it's a desperate—they're trying to go up, up, out of the hole. But the more they fight to go up, the further down they go—down into the pit. Oh!

Now I see many down at the bottom of this pit, and they're sitting there. They're no longer floating. The others must be new ones coming down. And those that are sitting are sitting in dejection, and they're repeating: "Forever lost! Forever lost!" Oh! Oh!
[Veronica moans at the sorrowful sight.]

December 24, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"FIND OUR STRAYING SHEEP"

"My child, I feel the shudder of fear that comes from you to Me. You have, My child, seen much in the past and what was to come in the future. Weep not, My child, for lost souls; but go forward and find Our straying sheep. Many are ignorant of truth, My child; many are misled. We ask you not to judge. You will leave all judgment to the Eternal Father Who looks into the heart of man."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

CHURCH IS IN GREAT CRISIS

"My child, I wish at this time that you will take three pictures. They are very important, because as I have made known to you before, and you will repeat again: satan has entered into the highest realms of the hierarchy. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Better that there be a few with quality than nothingness. For without the light of God truly shining within My Son's churches on earth, they will become darkened, as they take with them onto the road to perdition many souls. Do not judge them, My children, when you come upon these lost souls, but pray for their salvation, for many have been misled.

"As I said before, My Son's Church is in great crisis. The enemies of God, with Russia as the head, now seek to destroy the knowledge of the Eternal Father in the Trinity. My Son, they seek to take My Son from history and try to defame Him for their own gains.

"And, My children, warn others throughout the world that they must not use My Son's name in profanity and anger. My Son's name is being abused to the point now where the Eternal Father has His heavy hand near the Ball that sets at the foot of His throne."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

"WITHOUT MY SON YOU ARE LOST"

"Clergy in My Son's House, I, your Mother, I come to you as the Mother of the world, your Mother, known to you by many names—Mary Immaculate, of the Immaculate Conception—I have appeared to many, in all nations of the world, in order to save your world from destruction.

"Without My Son you are lost. A godless nation shall fall. A nation that has been eaten away and rotted by sin shall fall. A nation that has turned itself back and regressed to a state of animal living bordering on all sins of the flesh and impurity, given over to all manner of seeking things of the world: power, lust, envy, hate, murders, abortions, worship of false idols; loving money, power, and lacking the instinct of survival when survival can only be reached by pleading for them to the merciful heart of the Eternal Father.

"My child, you will continue with lessened energy to see that all of the messages of Heaven are dispersed as fast as possible.

"Minds have become clouded, as some will give themselves over to pursuits of the world, and their minds become clouded and do not understand the Message from Heaven. The danger, My child, to this, and My children, is that you can fall away and be forever lost."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

"LISTEN AND YOU WILL BE SAVED"

"The way to Heaven is a simple way. It cannot be compromised; it cannot be modernized; it cannot be cast aside or a new religion started. For your religion will be of man, of humanism, and modernism, and satanism, and all the 'isms' that destroy mankind in the end.

"My child and My children, you will all

keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Proceed with great haste to send the Message throughout the world. Hasten, harken, and listen, for I shall not warn you again. You are now in the edge, the edge of doom for many. For the end shall come upon many suddenly, without warning. Are you ready for this, My children?"

"I do not come as a prophet of doom to you, and neither will the voices crying out with the truth come as prophets of doom. But they will be disciples of the end days, bearers of light and the truth. Listen and you will be saved. Believe and you will be given the way. Close your ears, harden your hearts and turn away, and you are lost."

Jesus, June 13, 1981

IF YOU CAST ASIDE THE COMMANDMENTS...

"The Eternal Father in Heaven knows the day and the hour for the coming great Chastisement. A partial part of this knowledge has been given now to a few voices upon earth who, like John, go forth crying out like voices in the wilderness: Get ready now, for the punishments are approaching!

"My children, if you cast aside the Commandments of the Eternal Father and set up a new rule to live by, you are lost. If you defy the Book of life and love, your Bible, and rewrite it to suit your own basic carnal human nature, you are lost! If you bring false doctrines upon earth, the doctrines of demons, worshipping false gods, worshipping Lucifer, you are lost!"

Jesus, August 14, 1979

"ETERNAL DAMNATION FOR YOUR LAXITY"

"Pastors, cardinals, bishops in My House, My Church, what are you trying to rebuild, a church of man without angels to guide you? What are you trying to renew? Has not My Church, My House, withstood all of the trials of time? It will stand again, but My concern as your God is the number of souls that are being lost to Heaven in this trial! The Eternal Father does not want one sheep lost to Him! Each and every soul upon earth is precious to Him.

"Pastors, when you come before Me for judgment, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I will cast you away from Me into the fires of eternal damnation for your laxity and for your consorting with evil! Many are selling their souls to get to the head, and what does it gain a man if he gather all of the world's treasures? Not one of them can he take with him over the veil! Store your treasures in Heaven for your reprieve. It will be your true passport to Heaven. Without it you are lost!"

Jesus, August 14, 1978

"FATHERS AND MOTHERS ARE LOST"

"In your world today that has been caught in the snare of the wiles of satan, many families are heading to oblivion, disintegration, and destruction. The forces of evil, the agents of 666, have now infiltrated into the very heart of mankind: the home, the family.

"O My children, if you could only recover the peace and quiet of spirit that was once much evident in your homes and now has been replaced by all manner of creations of satan, creations that distract the minds of the innocent, creations that have taken the knowledge of their God from the children, while fathers and mothers are lost as they run to and fro gathering all the material wealth upon earth, seeking pleasures that are soul destroyers, and setting an example that can be

and lead to an abomination within the family circle.

"The parents, the mother and the father, My children, must set a firm example to their children. When these children leave the family's home, they are subjected to all trials of error, deception, delusion, and lies.

"The parents of many have fallen into the error of feeding the body and starving the young souls. These souls, in the eyes of the Eternal Father, are young flowers that must be nourished with pure waters of truth, purpose, dedication to the road—place them on the road that will lead to the eternal Kingdom of God your Father in Heaven."

Our Lady, July 24, 1976

"ALL WHO DENY THE LIVING GOD ARE LOST"

"Scientific man has found all means to alleviate suffering in the human race. But now the souls are sick, and what is science to do about that, My children? For all of their knowledge they have lost their beings.

"All who deny the living God are lost.

"The greatest force of evil now, Lucifer and his forces from hell, his demons, are loosed upon earth now. Satan roams in the body of a human being. His time is growing short, and he shall accelerate his evil to capture those who have given themselves to him. It is the point of no return for many."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

HERESY AND APOSTASY ABOUND

"I command you as your God to change your life for the better by rejecting all form of deviation and sin. The Eternal Father can no longer tolerate or wait for your repentance. There will be set upon your world a great trial. All who have rejected the Message from Heaven shall suffer, and many will be lost.

"Because of the arrogance and pride of My clergy, many of Our sheep, Our children, are lost to the Kingdom of Heaven. Many mitres are destined for the abyss. Heresy and apostasy abounds upon earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1979

MANY PRAYERS NEEDED FOR CLERGY

"Many prayers are needed for the clergy. Won't you, My children, help them? For many are lost; they are on the road to perdition. Please help them. I ask you as your Mother, in your merciful hearts, for My Son and the good of His Church, pray for your priests, your cardinals, and bishops."

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

THE OCCULT

"The value of penance for the repatriation of the souls in purgatory have been forgotten, are no longer taught to the children, creating a void in their lives, a void that is being filled by the occult and satanism!"

Our Lady, September 28, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

JUDASES PART 1

"The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is written of him: but woe to that man by whom the Son of man shall be betrayed: it were better for him, if that man had not been born. And Judas that betrayed him, answering, said: Is it I, Rabbi? He saith to him: Thou hast said it."

— St. Matthew 26: 24-25

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CONSPIRACY WITHIN THE VATICAN

"There is now a conspiracy forming within the Eternal City of Rome. It is an event that strikes at My heart; it tears My very Being asunder, for this knowledge is of the antichrist forces that planned to take over the city of Rome.

"This conspiracy of evil has been building up through earth-years. There will be a diminishing of the power of the Vatican. And should, because of the lack of prayers and penance—I say should they progress at their present speed, the city of Rome shall face and experience a bloodbath!

"My child and My children, the hierarchy of the Eternal City know full well of what I speak.

"Because of the number of heretics, because of the number of Judases in My House, there will be allowed this trial upon the Vatican. And I say unto you: because of your lukewarmness and your loss of faith, your Vicar shall be given in sacrifice for the sins of mankind."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

JUDASES MULTIPLYING IN ROME

"The Eternal Father has sent Me to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Many have rejected the counsel from Heaven. Do not judge them, but pray for them. Many do not understand because they do not seek the truth, My children.

"My Son's Church, His House upon earth, is undergoing a great trial from within. The numbers of Judases are multiplying in Rome, My children. If this continues there will be a bloodbath in the streets of Rome."

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

BETTER THEY CALL THEMSELVES "REDS"

"There is in the Eternal City of Rome, My child, much error, confusion, and deception. The plan of those who carry on their backs the number 5 of communism is to overthrow the rule in the Eternal City, gain control in politics in a manner to control the world. They seek to overthrow Rome, these agents of hell and atheism, My child; they seek to overthrow Rome and gain control of the

power of the House of My Son throughout the world. They will subvert it from within, My child.

"There are many Judases in My Son's House now. Better that they call themselves 'reds' and be honest. There are many Judases in the houses of My Son throughout the world, and there are many who have placed their heads in the clouds. Their minds are fogged by satan, and their minds are poisoned by satan. They spread error, confusion, and lies."

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

JUDASES IN THE HOUSE OF GOD

"Your city of evil [New York City] will crumble into the dust. Your world leaders, who are godless murderers, will fall to the sword. The Judases in My Son's House shall fall to the sword. There are many Judases in My Son's House. Do you think We do not see you? You are being tolerated, for you, too, can be saved if you turn from your road to hell.

"Turn back, Romans! Turn back while there is still time. When evil has reached its ultimate, you will be planet-struck. During this trial in cleansing, only a few will be saved."

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

"WHEN INIQUITY HAS REACHED ITS HIGHEST POINT"

"I repeat anew: Michael must be returned in prayer to My Son's House, for Michael will stand guardian over My Son's House.

"Souls are being exchanged for pieces of silver. Judases gather about your Vicar—Judases within the House of God! They have attained great power through the love of money. They have been seduced by the love of money and power. The Father permits them to carry out their plan only until the scale is unbalanced and iniquity has reached its highest point, and they shall be destroyed."

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

PROTECT YOUR FAMILIES AND CHILDREN

"My children, parents, protect your families and your children. Keep the light of faith in their hearts. You cannot now expect nor rely upon My clergy, for many are selling their souls to get to the head! Judases in the House of God. Traitors who have risen and grasped doctrines of demons."

Jesus, July 15, 1978

MANY ENTERED CHURCH TO DO HARM

"My child and My children, if I could take you with Me to the city of Rome and open the doors for you to see what is taking place, perhaps this knowledge could forestall the advance of 666 and his agents in Rome.

"As a nucleus for religion, the eyes of the world focus upon the Holy City, which is now becoming steeped in darkness. The light has not passed that way.

"My children and My child, in past counsel to you I hastened with great urgency to warn you that My Son shall be recrucified by His own. In the Holy City of Rome many Red Hats have now become the Judases in the hierarchy. As men of the cross they have now won for themselves the title of 'evil men of the cross.' Many have entered My Son's House, His Church upon earth, to do harm. I warned you, O pastors, bishops, cardinals, that you have been infiltrated. Your actions now have brought a reverberation from about the world, and it has been in wake of a coming cataclysm and tribulation to mankind."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

THE SMOKE OF SATAN

"My children, you must understand that satan is at war now with My children and will use every means to close My House, My Church upon earth. The war now is entered upon Rome. There must be direct application of prayer, and knowledge applied through the Spirit of your God.

"My children, understand that, with all of your modernization and your intent for good, you have been deceived by satan. Humanism and modernism is bringing about bad fruits, My children. A great measure of responsibility shall be given among those in My hierarchy in My Church that have

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

allowed these errors to come in.

"The suffering victim soul, your Holy Father, Pope Paul—he accepts his suffering with good heart. And there are many Judases about him who parade themselves as angels of light, but they have ravenous hearts of wolves. In disobedience they have used their rank to destroy from within. It was not in vain that Our Vicar cried out to you, 'There must be cracks within, for the smoke of satan has seeped in.'"

Jesus, May 20, 1978

MANY BISHOPS, CARDINALS ON ROAD TO PERDITION

"I must warn you, O you who wear the Red Hat and the Purple Hat, that you have been misled. Many are on the road to perdition. And those who have been given great grace, they must exercise this grace by sharing it with others for the recovery of souls.

"I give fair warning to all that your pursuit of humanism and modernism shall send many from My Church upon your earth. My Son has had His heart torn anew by the many who have cast aside His teachings, who seek to destroy the foundation of His Church, My Son. There are many Judases in His House. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven."

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

GREAT TRIAL APPROACHING VATICAN

"My child, it is with deepest sorrow that I must inform Our children at this time that a great trial is approaching the Holy City of Rome. You must all pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your Vicar.

"There are many enemies, Judases, within the ranks. Satan has entered upon those in high places.

"The octopus of evil, the international conspiracy of evil, has at its head a Grand Master. I cannot at this time, My children, reveal in entirety the order of succession of those who seek to enslave your world."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

"MURDERERS ARE AMONG YOU"

"Needless to say, My child and My children, your newspapers and medias of communication are controlled. Yes, a man of dark secrets and spirit will be placed upon the Seat of Peter. Those who have the light know a true Vicar, but those who are in darkness will work for Lucifer.

"Judases in My Church, My House, robbers within My House, selling out for thirty pieces again! I say unto you, you will be allowed your time. The Eternal Father in His merciful heart allows you time to change and come back. Have you not had enough indications and signs from the bad fruits you have produced?"

"I must warn you now to tread carefully in the next days, for murderers are among you. And Lucifer has been a murderer from the beginning. O ye of little faith, pride and arrogance in worldly knowledge! But you have closed the door to My sheep! Scattered them, become traitors to the Seat of Peter! I say unto you: You cannot understand, with all of your knowledge and your pride, the ways of the Eternal Father! There is a plan for each and every one of you in Heaven. You shall receive a just punishment for your arrogance, your apostasy, and your destruction of souls."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

THREE WHO HAVE GIVEN THEMSELVES TO SATAN

"My child, I bring to you a sad truth, one that must be made known to mankind. In doing this, My child, you must proceed without fear. It must be made known to mankind. Our dear beloved Vicar, Pope Paul VI, he suffers much at the hands of those he trusts. My child, shout it from the rooftops.

He is not able to do his mission. They have laid him low, My child. He is ill, he is very ill. Now there is one who is ruling in his place, an impostor*, created from the minds of the agents of satan. Plastic surgery, My child—the best of surgeons were used to create this impostor. Shout from the rooftops! He must be exposed and removed.

"Behind him, My child, there are three who have given themselves to satan. You do not receive the truth in your country and the world. Your Vicar is a prisoner.

"Antonio Casaroli, you shall condemn your soul to hell! Giovanni Benelli, what road have you taken? You are on the road to hell and damnation! Villot, leader of evil, take yourself from among those traitors; you are not unknown to the Eternal Father. You consort with the synagogue of satan. Do you think you shall not pay for the destruction of souls in My Son's House?"

"The Antichrist, the forces of evil, have gathered, My children, within the Eternal City. You must make it known to mankind that all that is coming from Rome is coming from darkness. The light has not passed that way. The appearance in public is not Paul VI, it is the impostor pope. Medication of evil has dulled the brain of the true Pope, Pope Paul VI. They send into his veins poison to dull his reasoning and paralyze his legs. What evil creature have you opened the doors to the Eternal City and admitted? The agents of satan!..."

"It is the diabolical plan of satan to have the hate of the world turned to the Vicar, Pope Paul VI, in Rome. The plan of satan is to heap upon his shoulders all the error and wrongdoing; however, those who he has trusted have betrayed him, have now assumed complete control of his mission. There are in figurative language, My child, three popes now in Rome. Three popes, My child, not counting Pope Paul VI: three men who are being directed by satan.

"You cannot accept now what comes from Rome, for they do not come—these bulls and these directions are not written by the pen of Pope Paul VI. They are written by the pen of Benelli and Villot. They have given direction, My children, to Antonio Casaroli to infiltrate into the high places of the public, conducting of emissaries from Rome to all nations of the world, agents of satan. Do you not know now why the good have been persecuted? Do you not know why the hands now shake the hand of the devil, the enemies of God?..."

"I must, My child, make it known at this time that you must go back in the immediate years and bring the knowledge to mankind that these changes, the changes that have given bad fruits, have not been given to you through the Holy Spirit and through your Vicar, Pope Paul VI. It is the web of satan reaching out. Many are now, My child, puppets. The strings are being pulled by Benelli, Villot, and Casaroli and their followers."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

**For more information on this astonishing revelation of the impostor pope ruling in the place of Pope Paul VI, read Directive #50 - The Impostor Pope.*

PARADE AS ANGELS OF LIGHT

"There are now in the city of Rome many Judases who parade as angels of light. They are deceivers, and their father is the father of all liars, satan.

"O My children, do not discard My warnings, but act upon them. I have come to save you.

"My Son, He is suffering because of the many abominations being committed within His House, His Church.

"Recognize the faces of evil about you, My children. They do not come to you with their true face and spirit. I repeat: they come as angels of light, but they bring doctrines of devils.

"I caution you, pastors of My Son's House, to not involve yourselves in the politics of your world. There must be a separation between you and politics.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, there is gathering a force, a force with a basis of secret societies. I admonish you, as your Mother, to remain free from these secret societies. It is for good reason that the leaders within My Son's House have always warned in the past against these secret societies and the dangers to the Faith."

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

FOR THE LOVE OF POWER AND MONEY

"The Faith is being attacked in My House upon earth, My Church, and many of My clergy are falling into the plan with the octopus, the great world powers that seek to gather all nations into a rule of a one-world government and a one-world religion based on humanism and modernism. However, this shall not be set in motion to a conclusion with the loss of souls. This shall not be set in motion because the Eternal Father will send a Warning to mankind, a great Warning of such magnitude that very few will doubt that it comes from the Eternal Father and is not man-made.

"Your scientists are rising, seeking to go above all creation, seeking knowledge that will bring men down from their peak. And they will fall fast into hell, the abyss, eternal damnation.

"The human nature of man is corruptible, and when this corruption flows into the soul, the spirit, then what shall a man do but become a stooge, an agent of hell. Many, for the love of power and money, have given themselves over to being Judases in My Church, My House. No man is hidden from the eyes of the Eternal Father, for He has counted each hair on your head."

Jesus, July 25, 1978

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

"How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

A FIGUREHEAD IN HIS OWN HOUSE

"There is to come upon Rome a great trial, My child. The forces of evil have gathered. They will seek in the coming new year to remove your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, from his rule. Already he has become, My child, but a figurehead in his own house, for there are many Judases about him—many who, for the love of money and power, have sold their souls to get to the head.

"Woe, woe, woe to the man who casts aside his role as a representative of My Son to accept silver and gold, and in like manner, has sold My Son. His Church will proceed through a great crucible of suffering, for a House in darkness, My children, wears a band of death about it."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

JUDASES PART 2

"As he was yet speaking, behold a multitude; and he that was called Judas, one of the twelve, went before them, and drew near to Jesus, for to kiss him. And Jesus said to him: Judas, dost thou betray the Son of man with a kiss?"

— St. Luke 22: 47-48

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"RESTORE MY CHURCH"

"My child and My children, make it known to all that the road to Heaven was never easy, but you can make it much easier upon yourselves and your families if you follow the rules, if you follow the Commandments from the Eternal Father. The changes that We see taking place in My House and upon earth are not good, for many, many souls are falling into hell. And a great measure of responsibility now is with those who have been called to the holy orders, who have given themselves to represent Me upon earth. Shall I say that I have found many Judases now within My House? Cannot this situation be changed?"

"There is only one way that this can be stopped, this evil that has seeped into My House and into the hearts of all mankind. You must stop now your seeking for change and novelty. You must restore My Church to its former glory. Admit your error. Do not conceal this with pride and arrogance.

"Remember there was the time when it was necessary to cast Luciel and his followers from Heaven—Lucifer, who now goads you on to hell with him, upon earth. He had to be cast from Heaven because he, too, became prideful and arrogant, seeking to make himself another living god. This cannot be done. You cannot be above your Creator."

Jesus, September 7, 1978

AN ECUMENISM DESIGNED FROM HELL

"My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism, and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell, man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son's Church and the world under a dictatorship of evil.

"When the world and My Son's Church becomes as one, when the evil men of the cross have sought to destroy My Son within His own House, know that the end is near at hand. I say unto you, as your Mother: as you sow, so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

PLANS TO BUILD A NEW CHURCH

Veronica - And now I see a hand, a finger, the whole hand now emerging out of the sky and pointing over, over to our right side. Now over on our right side, there is a whole scene coming out of the mist. I see St. Peter's, the whole square in Rome there, and a building, a round building. And I see now up above it—it's strange, I see Pope Paul standing above Saint Peter's, and blood seems to be coming from his hands. And the blood from his hands—his hands are outstretched, like in supplication, and the blood is coming out of his hands, and it seems to be flowing down over Saint Peter's, the big building, the domed building, the church. Oh, it's very frightening!

Now Our Lady is coming over on our left side, directly over Her statue.

Our Lady - "My child, your Vicar suffers much; he cries succor, My child. There are many Judases about him.

"You must understand, My child, the message of some time ago. Yes, it is a fact and a truth that there is another who impersonates him and goes about having photographs taken. And there is a voice that comes out upon your air waves, a very good imitation of your Holy Father. It is all the master deception created by the evil forces that are seeking to destroy your Faith, My child.

"You must pray, pray much for your Holy Father. He suffers greatly from disobedience of those under him in his rule. Yes, My child, it appears now that there is a form of insanity taking place in Rome, for priests, prelates, cardinals, and bishops are all running around with their heads in a fog. They have great plans, My child, to build a new church, a church of man. But My Son has other plans. Their time is running out.

"My child, My children, this new church they are building but no angels help to build, only demons; they are building a church of man, using as a foundation the basic carnal nature of mankind. There is nothing beautiful of spirit; it is all humanistic, My child, modernistic. And what are they doing but they are building the church of man with satan as the director!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

IN EVERY WALK OF LIFE

"You must remember, My child, that even Judas was given his time among the ranks. In every walk of life, My child, there will always be a Judas as long as there is satan roaming the earth."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

ALL MANNERS OF ABERRATION AND EVIL

"The Eternal City of Rome shall go through a great convulsion. You will notice, My children, the many symbols of the noose. The noose means Judas. In the Eternal City of Rome, the forces are gathering to oust your Vicar. I cry bitter tears of remorse, for much has been given to your Vicar to suffer from those he has trusted. The Red Hats in the Eternal City of Rome have been given fair warning that they have set themselves onto the road to perdition. Sadly, they are taking many souls with them. The Red Hat has fallen, and the Purple Hat is being misled.

"O My children, Our pastors, awaken from your slumber! You have scattered Our sheep. You must gather them now, while there is time. The children are the innocent victims of their elders. The Faith must be given to them by their parents. Your children are wandering. They shall be like dead souls in a living body.

"All manners of aberration and evil have entered upon My Son's Church. Recognize the forces of evil about you. A great delusion has been sent upon mankind, so that all who have given themselves to satan shall run fast into the pit. Satan knows that his time is growing short, and in this manner must gather those who have given their souls to him. O My children, do not be influenced by the mockery and those who cast aside the warnings from Heaven."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

JOINED THE RANKS OF JUDAS

"Continue now, My child, with your prayers of atonement, and do remember your Vicar, Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. You must defend him in the battle ahead. There are many who he trusts that are deceivers, for they have truly joined the ranks of Judas."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

TRAITORS IN THE VATICAN

"Make it known, my child, that you all now are proceeding in the days of the Revelations. All will come to pass as given in the Book of life. There are many seers now throughout the world who will carry the message forward. Many must accept martyrdom, but the glory beyond the veil far exceeds the suffering of earth time.

"Control—you must know, my child, and tell the world that satan has control now of many major positions in the House of God, in the Eternal City of Rome. Traitors surround your Vicar. His sufferings are great."

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

"YOU HAVE BETRAYED MY SON"

"There will be many mitres in hell. Many priests are on the road to damnation; with them they take others. For this, the lowest pit of the abyss will be eternity! Those entrusted in My Son's House will be held accountable for the fall of young souls. Your rank will be no guarantee of your entrance into the Kingdom. You have betrayed My Son. How dare you sell His House! You have sold My Son's House for the profit of your temporary lifetime! Woe to evil man that has cast aside his God! You will receive the sword!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1972

"THEY WILL FALL LIKE ROTTEN FRUIT"

"I have told you in the past, and I must repeat, My child: a heavy cross will be carried by all who will stand fast in the Faith with My Son. You, My child, and others who will set the example for those who will be saved, must accept a life of martyrdom. You will be scorned, you will be ridiculed and you must, My children, be different. Were you of the world, you would be accepted; but now that the Father extends to you the grace to be of the light, you will be rejected by your world which is now in the hands of satan. His time grows short. He works fast for the souls! You must increase your lives of prayer and sacrifice.

"There are many traitors, enemies of the Father in Heaven, in My Son's houses. They will fall like rotten fruit as We shake the trees, on that day when My Son shall set all to right. All that is rotten will fall! A good tree will not bear bad fruit. By their fruits will they be known to you."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

SATAN RULES FROM THE HIGHEST PLACES

"My child, you cannot keep from fulfilling your mission to bring the Message of Heaven by holding back the truth. Go forward, My child, now, and bring this message to the world: satan has entered into the House of God. He rules now from the highest places. The world and the Church of God is in deep darkness. Those who are in command—many have fallen away. Pray, My children, much, for with your prayers and sacrifices they, too, can be recovered."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

THEY SEEK CONTROL OF THE THRONE OF PETER

"The red forces are on the march. They seek control of the throne of Peter. My children, the man of perdition is among you. Recognize the faces of evil about you; recognize the forces that now ensnare the world, heading it for its own destruction!

"While man cries peace he goes farther from peace. Peace, love and brotherhood! Words, I say unto you! Lip-service from mankind! That is all! What comes from the heart is darkness and evil! Even in the hearts of men in the highest places in My Church, they conspire with enemies of their God. The faith is weak."

Jesus, May 28, 1977

BECAUSE TOO FEW PRAY

"Satan has entered into the highest places of the Eternal City. Bishop shall face bishop, and cardinal shall set himself against his brother. In this manner all that is rotten will fall.

"You ask, My child, how this sorrowful state has come to pass. It is, My child, because too few pray, too few know the value of suffering, and too few have sought to do atonement for the offenses committed against My Son and His Immaculate Heart."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

THE RED FORCES

"All prophecy given to you, My children, is conditional to man's response. Remember this in the days ahead.

"In Rome there are gathering forces of evil. We call them, My children, the red forces. Unless the children of light upon earth can reach into these areas of darkness, there will be a great trial set upon Rome. The forces of 666 are raging throughout your world. They have entered into the highest places of government and in My Son's Church. Do not be deceived by the rank and position of a man upon earth."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

"THEIR PLAN HAS BEEN INSIDIOUS"

"The enemies of God entered into the houses of My Son many earth-years ago. Their plan has been insidious, and with much cunning they came forward, coming into the highest places in power within the houses of My Son. In this manner, My children, have they been able to mislead, misguide, and set many souls onto the road to destruction of their eternal souls."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

INFILTRATION

"Bishops, cardinals in Rome, a plan is set afoot against you. Many have entered from the socialist—the Union of Socialist Republic, Russia, have entered the Church to destroy you!"

Our Lady, November 20, 1978

SIGNS OF FALSE PRIESTS

"And My good children, you do not pray for your priests. You do not pay—I say the word 'pay', for them—in other words, ransom them from purgatory. Ransom them even from hell. We do not wish to see our priests be cast into purgatory or hell. But there are many now in purgatory, and you must do penance for them, and pray for them, for they are misled. They do not have courage, the courage of their own convictions to stand up and fight. They have lost the realization of the existence of the immorality of the soul. And there are many now who are going about, be they true, truly ordained priests, or are they infiltrators into My Son's House? Only you, as a parent, can find out. Seek, and you will find them out. By their fruits will they be known.

"If they tell you that the words of the Bible are only stories written down by men, you will know they are false. If they tell you that it is better to believe what the theologians are saying now in 1982, in fact, saying, in so little words, that all the other theologians were stupid, know that they are not true. And that is a fact. The priest is not true.

"Now if he tells you that you do not have to worry about committing a sin, because God will not punish. He's an all-loving God, and, as an all-loving God, He will not punish you, for your sin. If that be true then, why was Lucifer cast from Heaven? If we cannot sin, and God will not punish us for our sins, why was Sodom and Gomorrah destroyed?"

"My children and My child, I hesitate to speak of such things as immorality and the morals of mankind. However, it is something

that makes Me even blush, My child... (Veronica - Our Lady is turning a very, very deep scarlet in Her face. I am almost embarrassed. Now Our Lady is really turning scarlet! I feel that way myself. But I will take a deep breath, as Our Lady says, because the words must be said.) ... that when a priest tells you that you do not have to speak up, out against homosexuality, because you are judging another person, and you should love your neighbor, and therefore never set him up to be judged, you are not judging. If a person is doing wrong, and you tell him in a kind manner, a charitable manner, that they are committing a sin, and that they will lose their soul and go to purgatory, or even hell, that is not judging. You are helping and loving your neighbor. What is love?"

"And any priest that tells you, My child, or My children, as you have experienced - We have allowed you to experience this for the betterment of all mankind—any priest that tells you that you must love your neighbor first and God second, he is not a true man of God nor is he a true Roman Catholic priest, nor is he a true minister of any denomination. Because the first Commandment of God the Father is: 'I am the Lord Thy God, thou shall not have strange gods before Me.' 'Thou shall not take the name of the Lord Thy God in vain.'

"And if a priest or a minister even has the dare to blaspheme himself and tell you that don't worry about sinning, because one day you will even be a god. And you say, 'a god?' If any of you have heard this, My children, you know it is true, that many have become so arrogant that they feel that they are mini-gods, little gods. In no way will man be a little god. There is no justification to be called a little god, no matter what place he has in his world."

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

MANY FOREVER CONDEMNED

"I do not intend to spend My time counseling My pastors again. My Mother begs as a Mediatrix between God and man for your salvation. Pastors in My House, you have been given many graces that you cast aside, allowing yourselves to be blinded. Awaken now from your sleep before it is too late, for you, too, shall burn. Already many mitres are in hell, forever condemned to damnation.

"My Church, My House upon earth, is undergoing a great crisis; however, no evil shall ever be triumphant. It is a time of testing for all mankind, and all who have developed itching ears, adopting new doctrines and ways that are akin to modernism shall find themselves fast plunging into error and deceit and death. The wages of all sin is death.

"My children, pray for your bishops and your cardinals. Be a good example to all. I ask you to remain in your parish churches for reason. Accept the cross, the suffering that you must persevere in."

Jesus, May 30, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FATHER OF LIES PART 1

"Why do you not know my speech? Because you cannot hear my word. You are of your father the devil, and the desires of your father you will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and he stood not in the truth; because truth is not in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father thereof."
— St. John 8: 43-44

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SATAN, FATHER OF ALL LIARS

"Satan is the father of all liars. He is the master of deceit. He will place a thousand truths among you if he can build up one lie of deception, starting it as an acorn and growing into a tree that one day shall be burned down in the fires!

"My children, listen well. You have all been placed on the tree of life, but My Son is the dresser of that tree. You are growing on His vine, but if you conform with the world, you will die on that vine!"

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

COMMUNIST LIARS

"Atheists abound upon your earth creating a form known as communism. Communism is atheism!

"Satan is the father of all liars, and he will draw you into his web with all promises, but the promises of an atheist mean nothing, for he justifies all by what he gets in the end that he wants! Liars! Just as the father of all liars is satan.

"My children, do not be deceived by the voices that cry 'Love, love!' when they know not the meaning of love. Love is God the Father! The love being created by mankind leading to a new religion and a new world rule is a love based on humanism and modernism! The Church I established upon earth is eternal, though it suffers now in a crisis."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

ONLY ONE ROAD INTO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN

"There is only, My children, one road to enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. It is through My Son, in the Father.

"All who deny My Son as the risen Christ, they are of the Antichrist and are against My Son and His houses on earth. Do not join them by the deceitful ways of satan that you call brotherhood and love. Seek beneath the surface for the truth!

"Satan is the father of all liars. Many in your government, My children, are liars, for they have joined the synagogue of satan. Pray, pray that they change and mend their ways so that your beautiful country will not join those who have been given over to the

enemies of God.

"For money, the world bargains for souls. For money, many shall lose the Faith. For money, many will sell out their trust as pastors. For money, your country and the countries of the world shall bring themselves to the edge of destruction by the promotion of a great War, a war that will affect the lives of every man, woman, and child."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

THE GODLESS U.N.

"Where is the godhead in this group? What is their true purpose, as they play with the lives of millions?"

"Liars, sent by the father of all liars!
"Trust not in the ways of man, but place your full trust in your God."

Our Lady, December 31, 1970

COMMUNISTS: "THEY, TOO, ARE LIARS"

"My children, I could give you many names that would encompass and describe the forces of communism, the forces of atheism. O My children, what manner of words can describe the activity of these agents? They promote delusion: they promote heresy, defilement, misconceptions. And as satan is the Father of all liars, they, too, are liars."

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

MANY JUDASES IN ROME

"There is now in your world a spirit of darkness. Many are following leaders that are fast heading onto a way to perdition.

"There are now in the city of Rome many Judases who parade as angels of light. They are deceivers, and their father is the father of all liars, satan.

"O My children, do not discard My warnings, but act upon them. I have come to save you.

"My Son, He is suffering because of the many abominations being committed within His House, His Church.

"Recognize the faces of evil about you, My children. They do not come to you with their true face and spirit. I repeat: they come as angels of light, but they bring doctrines of devils.

"I caution you, pastors of My Son's House, to not involve yourselves in the politics of your world. There must be a separation between you and politics.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, there is gathering a force, a force with a basis of secret societies. I admonish you, as your Mother, to

remain free from these secret societies. It is for good reason that the leaders within My Son's House have always warned in the past against these secret societies and the dangers to the Faith."

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

"DO NOT ACCEPT THE DECEIT"

"Each individual soul has a true spirit of light within him. However, through his own free will, he can extinguish this light and accept a spirit of darkness. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer within your homes. And pray that before your pilgrimage is over, that you do not fall into the diabolical deceit that satan now spreads like a web of evil throughout your world. No man, woman, or child shall escape, without effort, this diabolical ensnarement of satan.

"Your world has given itself over now to paganism and worship of false idols of materialism. Many are selling their souls to get to the head. And for what? The destruction of their souls!

"Do not accept the deceit that the father of all liars, satan, has set among you. You understand, My children, that satan will come to you as an agent of light. In your human nature you are not allowed to see him in his true form, the spirit. Therefore, he will accept the body of a human to promote his diabolical plan.

"My children, do not cast aside all of the graces offered to you within My House. Do not discard your sacramentals, for it is a plan of satan to take these guardians of your faith from you.

"My Mother has cautioned the pastors in My houses upon earth to remove themselves from this octopus of evil that is spreading fast throughout your world, the diabolical plan of satan to destroy My Church. But I

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

say unto you: he is only permitted this reign of evil for the separation of the sheep from the goats. It is a manner known only to the Father in His plan, the Father in Heaven—a manner in which those who have given themselves to evil shall continue and fast fling themselves into the abyss. It is a test of faith for all. You cannot compromise My Church; you cannot compromise your faith, for you will be lukewarm, and as such, I do not know you, and I will not know you when you come for your judgment.”

Jesus, November 1, 1976

“CHURCH OF SATAN WITHIN MY PORTALS”

“Shall you stand before Me, O priests in My House, and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall cast you away as vermin, and I shall put you as spittle into the fires of the abyss where you belong! For you have prostituted My Church!

“For gold and silver anew you sell Me out. I say unto you, your father is satan! You are liars! You are murderers! And now you bring the church of satan within My portals! Worshipers of evil! Lovers of false gods!

“My children, you are fast approaching a great Warning and Chastisement. Prepare your homes well. Prepare the souls of your children; many shall be removed to save them.

“There will be many bitter tears and gnashing of teeth because of the woe set upon the earth by the evil one. Satan, the master of deceit, the corrupter of souls, now walks the earth. Lucifer and his legions of hell are loosed upon earth.”

Jesus, December 31, 1977

CUNNING BEYOND HUMAN UNDERSTANDING

“My child, you have spent many hours in searching the truth of the evil forces now loosed in your immediate area of New York. Satan, the evils of satanism, only appear when sin has become a way of life, and the evil has brought an immense blanket of darkness to an area. 666, satan in human form, is wherever darkness is. He is the prince of darkness, the father of all liars, the master of deceit. And I say, My children, the master of deceit, for he is cunning beyond all human understanding.

“You must all remain in the light. You must not give yourselves over to the pleasures of your world, for those in the world will fall easily to satan.”

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

DEMONS FILLED WITH HATE, MALICE, DESTRUCTION, AND DEATH

“My children, there is nothing to gain by allowing demons to rule your lives, for demons are filled with hate and malice, destruction and death. No good lies within the supernatural of demons. It is the world of satan. And you have allowed your world to be taken over by satan, the father of all liars, the master of deceit, and a murderer from the beginning.

“I have warned you in the past, and I still give you this counsel as does My Mother, that unless now you do penance, and restore My House, My Church upon earth, and your homes, your country and many countries of the world shall become unrecognizable through evil.

“The Bible, the true Book of life and love, must be read now in the homes. You will all make a concerted effort to teach your children from the Book of life and love, your Bible. And I say unto you, do not use the changed versions, for they have been changed by satan.”

Jesus, November 21, 1977

HELL IS PERMANENT

“You must remove the reading matter, the books filled with obscenities—pornography, you call it, My child—errors and degradation, soul destructors. You must clean your schools. Remove the teachers who promote the destruction of souls.

“Parents, as guardian of your children’s souls, you must have the courage to come forward and act upon this, for it will be you as parents who shall cry tears of bitter remorse when you know that these children have been lost forever to the eternal Kingdom. For many shall fall into the abyss. The prince of darkness, satan, shall claim many young souls.

“The Eternal Father is always the final judge; but, My children, do not be misguided by the fallacy, the lie from the father of all liars, satan, that there is no hell or purgatory. Shall you come here, over the veil, and learn this lesson sadly?

“Only a pure and cleansed spirit can enter into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father, your Heaven. This cleansing shall take place upon your earth in suffering, or over the veil in purgatory. Hell is also eternal. Hell is permanent, My children.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

SATAN HAS DONE HIS WORK WELL IN YOUR SCHOOLS

“Parents, you must teach your children. Do not send them out into your world to be instructed by the father of liars who has done his work well in your schools.

“Your home must be a refuge for your children. Place about them the things of your God. Remove from your homes the trappings of the world, soul destructors—soul destructors, My children, that have been created by satan to capture the souls of your children.

“Sin has become a way of life. Awaken now from your blindness, my children upon earth. You are sending your children onto the road to destruction!”

St. Anne, July 25, 1975

A PLAN BEING FORMULATED TO ENSLAVE THE U.S.

“Why have you hardened your hearts and closed your ears to My counsel? You are heading for your own destruction. Within your city now there are the agents of hell.

“There is a plan now being formulated that will enslave the people of your country. Open your eyes, My children, and see your world as it truly is. A country that turns from the Father will descend to the father of hell and the liar of all liars.

“He is now gathering souls as fast as the snowflakes are falling from your heavens. You will remain indifferent to the truth until you suffer the greatest of trials, trials that could have been avoided if you had but listened to Us!”

Jesus, April 10, 1972

“YOU WILL BE DISOWNED, BANISHED”

“Just as My Son stood before Pilate and he washed his hands and said: ‘This man is innocent; I see no wrong in him,’ however, in his heart he knew of innocence but he feared reprisal from the crowd, My children; he valued his life, he loved his sin, and he was too much involved with the pleasures of this life and the world.

“You see, My children, it is taking place all over again for those in command in rule. They go along ‘passing,’ as you say, ‘the buck,’ each one not willing to admit his error or his participation in evil, but only too willingly allowing others to take the blame or the responsibility. And I assure you, My

children, if evil is being allowed, the ‘buck passer’ is just as guilty as the original one who had started the evil.

“If you know in your hearts, O pastors, that souls are in danger of being corrupted, misled, and even destroyed, and you do nothing about it, because you do not wish to offend your superiors, because you value your life in this world too much and your good living; I assure you, O pastors, you shall stand before My Son and He shall not know you. You will be disowned, banished from eternal life in Heaven, and you shall join your father who is the father of all liars, satan, and the prince of darkness.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

NEWS MEDIA CONTROLLED

“My children, I am certain that you all are familiar with the corruption and the evil that has entered upon your government and all of the governments throughout your world. I have watched with dismay and sadness of heart as your governments gather together in a united nation. I feel that they have surrendered themselves now to the enemies of your God, for the major powers are gaining forces, forces of evil to destroy their fellow men.

“My children, do not be deceived by the reports being given to you from your news medias, for they are controlled by the father of all liars and his agents in human form. While your world cries peace, love, and brotherhood, they prepare for war! While your world cries peace, love, and brotherhood, they slaughter their brothers, they murder the children. And what kind of peace will you have when you defy your God? I say unto you: there will be no peace when man has given himself to sin.”

Jesus, March 18, 1977

EPITOME OF DECEIT AND DECEPTION

“You must warn and caution the children of earth not to abandon the Vicar of Christ. The enemies about him seek to set the pace for his downfall. They will bring into print through the medias of your world—your newspapers, your radios, and that agent that you have known as television—grave errors, misquotes, misconceptions, and lies! Know now that these lies were created by satan, for satan is the father of all liars, My child. He is the epitome of deceit and deception.

“What is the darkness, you ask, My child. The darkness I speak of is a great darkness of the spirit. Learn a simple lesson of faith. What does it gain a man if he gains the whole world and suffers the loss of his soul? Would you give a thousand pounds of silver for one day in the abyss?”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FATHER OF LIES PART 2

"How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, who didst rise in the morning? how art thou fallen to the earth, that didst wound the nations? And thou saidst in thy heart: I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God, I will sit in the mountain of the covenant, in the sides of the north. I will ascend above the height of the clouds, I will be like the most High." — *Isaias 14: 12-14*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

JUDASES WITHIN THE HOUSE OF GOD

"Souls are being exchanged for pieces of silver. Judases gather about your Vicar— Judases within the House of God! They have attained great power through the love of money. They have been seduced by the love of money and power. The Father permits them to carry out their plan only until the scale is unbalanced and iniquity has reached its highest point, and they shall be destroyed. "Each man on earth who has been baptized and set himself up as a follower of My Son in infancy has received the mark of the cross upon him. He can in his lifetime cast this away and be branded with the mark of the beast. This will be of his choice. No man will be lost without his own choice.

"In the battle ahead, you will find that you will be rejected by many of your own. Your road, the cross you carry, cannot be lightened at this time. The sins of man have placed a great burden upon those who have offered themselves as victim souls, souls who will do penance to obtain mercy for the wicked.

"You will make it known to the world that there are many mysteries of Heaven. Not all can be revealed at this time, or they no longer would be sacred. I ask that the children of the world do not fall into the web of satan, for he is the father of all liars. And he lies when he denies the existence of the angels, for they are the beloved of the Father, the companions of the Father in Heaven, and the companions of the true souls who join Us in the Kingdom. They are existing, they have existed, and they will always exist. So do not listen to those who call them a myth; for how surely they will be surprised when they enter with My Son upon your earth!"

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

A WELL-PLANNED CONSPIRACY

"Many pastors, My child, because of the lack of prayer, have fallen into the web of satan. Pray for them, and give an example to strengthen them. I ask you all to remain steadfast with Our Vicar in Rome. Yes, there is an impostor—much to comprehend by those who do not understand. Yes, there is much to comprehend.

"You, My child, will receive your answer in secret. At this time it would not be of gain

to expose this malice, this corruption that has entered upon the hearts of some in the highest places.

"The present evolvement of evil, corruption, and misleading of the sheep did not come overnight, My child. It is a well-planned conspiracy.

"As in the time of My Son upon earth, there are those who do not recognize the Eternal Father. Their father is the father of all liars, satan."

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

WHEN CHURCH AND WORLD UNITE

"All human flesh must go into the dust sooner or later. However, your soul, your spirit, is immortal. That means it cannot die; it will not die. It continues to live, though known as dead souls upon earth. It is the state of the spirit on earth. If you allow the light to leave your body, you will succumb to Lucifer, satan; and when your pilgrimage is over upon earth, you will be given to Lucifer, satan. Is this what you want? You were placed upon earth to honor your God, to love Him and to serve Him. And now you serve Lucifer, His adversary. For what?"

"Lucifer is the prince of darkness and the father of all heresy and liars. I say this with great anguish, for Lucifer has entered into My Church, My household. The battle is great upon earth, and when the battle reaches into My Church, it will be a testing ground for all of earth and the world. For when My Church and the world become one, know that the end is at hand.

"My children, My Mother will counsel you in your trials and the time of tribulation. She will not abandon you in your struggles. You must all pray more. Detach yourselves from your worldly living and pray. It is your contact with Heaven. You must all lead and live and practice more spiritual life. Worldliness and worldly pursuits are as nothing to you. There is not one worldly, materialistic thing or person that will be able to save you or give you necessary merit when you come over the veil for judgment."

Jesus, August 5, 1978

ERRORS AND LIES IN SEMINARIES

"In your ignorance, O theologians, ever studying and seeking knowledge, you do this in pride and arrogance, and you find nothing! For you plunge your minds and your spirits farther into the darkness. And woe upon woe! You spread your errors into those who are entrusted to your care in My seminaries.

"Woe unto you, teachers who shall stand before Me and say that your teaching has

been pure in My sight! And I shall cast you out as vipers into the flames where you belong. You sons of satan! You know not the Father in Heaven, for your father is the father of all liars! You compound lies and errors in My seminaries. I say unto you, pastors, bishops, you are given the time to clean up My seminaries. You are deluded in your searching for humanism and modernism, for you have found satanism. Satan has become your master. You are blinded by your pursuit of worldly pleasures.

"I say unto you: take yourselves out of the world, pastors, and pray more. Retire within yourself. Allow your heart and your spirit to determine the true knowledge, which is of God and not of the world."

Jesus, May 30, 1978

LOSS OF FAITH AMONG CLERGY

"The true Church of Jesus in Rome is being attacked by the forces of 666. It is a worldwide involvement that cannot be fully described at this time. It is a diabolical involvement that will be made fully known with the Second Coming of Jesus.

"The battle rages now, and all who have given themselves to the world will not understand, for they are of the world. And many now have adopted and accepted a new father—not the Eternal Father in Heaven, but the father of all liars, satan. All who do not recognize Jesus as the Christ is the Antichrist. Learn by this!

"The clergy who have given themselves over to errors and are misled, and some of great determination to destroy My Son's Church—why? Because they have lost the Faith. Pray, pray much for your clergy, My children. Without your prayers, many mitres shall fall into hell."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

LISTENING TO HERETICS AND LIARS

“Many have sold their souls to get to the head! Many have nourished their bodies but have starved their souls! And how? Because you have cast aside the truth! You go forward with itching ears, listening to heretics and liars! Doctrines of demons abound upon earth, and these doctrines of demons have entered into My Church. I say unto you as your God: I shall place a heavy hand upon you.

“A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Your world shall go through a crucible of suffering. It will be the time of trial for all, the separation of the sheep from the goats, the wheat from the chaff. All that is rotten shall fall. For I repeat again: It is better that there be a few with quality than a quantity with nothingness!

“The rules, My way was given to you in the Book of love and life, your Bible, and I say unto you, you who go about adding to My words and making changes, I shall visit upon you every plague that has been written in the Book of life!”

Jesus, February 1, 1978

SATAN ENTERED HIGHEST POSITIONS IN THE CHURCH

“My children, satan has entered into the highest places of government and the highest positions in My Church. They, too, will feel the sword.

“It is a just God who will place judgment upon mankind. He is truly a merciful God, but you must not provoke His anger. For reluctantly many have to be rejected when they seek to enter the Kingdom of Heaven.

“Parents, you must safeguard your children against heresy and lies promoted by the father of all liars, satan, in your world. Keep the faith in your children’s hearts, or you shall cry in bitter torment.”

Jesus, September 28, 1977

FULL OVERTHROW OF CHRISTIAN BELIEF

“Because of the major role the city of New York plays in the world governments and the governing of your nation, the United States, My child, it is for this reason that satan chose that area for his start to bring into your country a full overthrow of Christian belief. It is his endeavor now to replace the Church of My Son with the church of satan.

“Already, because too few listened to and acted upon My counsel in the past, already, My children, your nation is covered now by secret societies and churches of satan, being founded by the master of deceit and the father of all liars, the prince of darkness, satan.”

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

FALLACY AND LIE THAT ALL ARE SAVED

“My children, We watch the new way, the manner in which you give a blessing to those who have fallen asleep upon earth. My children, do not make it a carnival of pleasure, for many who have fallen asleep have not passed over the veil into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. It is a sad time for many, not a time to rejoice, for they have not received salvation; they cannot receive it until they are purged. Their souls must be cleansed. And many shall spend long years in purgatory, and many have already fallen into hell. So it is from the father of liars that you promote this fallacy and lie that all are saved when they die.

“My children, satan has promoted this fallacy, for then you do not pray for those who have died. You leave them to go into the abyss, without prayers. You leave them to spend many long years in purgatory, for lack of prayers. And why? Because you believe the errors. The Eternal Father permits these errors to go throughout your world so that

those who persist in believing the error shall follow satan fast into the abyss. For the lack of grace, many shall pass into hell. And do not be deluded, My children, by the fallacy created by satan through mankind that all are saved. Many are called, but few are chosen.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

CLEANSE CHURCH OF HERETICS, ERRORS, FALLACIES AND LIARS

“Turn about and maintain a true renewal of your spirit, O pastors. I have looked upon you and found you wanting. You will cleanse My House of the heretics, the errors, the fallacies, and the liars that you have allowed to enter upon it. You will cleanse it and set My House straight, or I shall come among you and send you out of My House into the fires of eternal damnation.

“Your God is long-suffering and merciful, but you, as a degenerate generation, you try My patience! But for the pleading of your Mother, My Mother, the Mediatrix from God to man, you would have already received your just chastisement. But for the few prayers that rise as a balance to Heaven, you would already see death and destruction in your country and many of the countries throughout your world.

“No man shall escape the Ball of Redemption. The effects shall engulf every man, woman, and child still living in the body upon your earth.

“All mockers and those who have scorned My Mother’s message, Her warning, shall soon shed bitter tears of remorse. Too late, I say unto you, too late will you take the blindness from your hearts.”

Jesus, December 24, 1976

MASS INSANITY TO PREDOMINATE

“The world shall be witness to suffering far greater than mankind has ever experienced.

There will be father against son, mother against daughter, brother against sister, and brother against brother.

“Mass insanity shall be predominant, so great is the power of satan, as mankind has given himself to the world, the flesh, and the devil.

“You will not make judgment upon your present events, because your news medias, My children, have also joined the father of all liars, satan.

“Your children shall seek and not find the light unless as a parent you bring discipline and the knowledge of your God within your homes to your children. Do not expect others to nurture, to feed the souls of your children.

“You will not judge the pastors in the churches of the world. You will pray for them. However, evil is never condoned. Your allegiance is to the Eternal Father in Heaven. Offend Him not! Not for a mere man shall you offend the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

A CONSPIRACY OF THE RED HATS

“How many earth-years have I come down from Heaven to reach you with these words of warning and direction? I have pleaded with the pastors within My Son’s Church to return to their tradition. I have pleaded for recognition of fact and truth and the destruction that is now being perpetrated by a conspiracy of the Red Hats in My Son’s Church. O My children, the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled.

“Your country, under the label of liberalism, rationalism, humanism, all manners of fallacy, has now committed the most abominable of acts! Justice, law, discipline are being replaced by all manners of evil, permissiveness, loss of knowledge of sin, debauchery . . . a true picture of Sodom and Gomorrah!

“I repeat for your enlightenment again: no

woman shall stand in the Sacrifice as a priest. How dare you set yourselves for a change created by satan! The plan of the Eternal Father has been made quite clear to you. Your father now is not the Eternal Father of Heaven, but the father of all liars, satan! My Son’s Body, sacrificed for you, tortured for you, is now being re-crucified in His own Church!”

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

COMMUNISTS, FOLLOWERS OF DARKNESS

“You will persevere to the end and you will be saved. You must not compromise. I repeat: you must not compromise within My House.

“Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of My Church, must be returned! You have cast aside your guardian and opened My doors to all manner of heretics and liars! You cannot accept the word of an atheist! You must not accept the word of a communist, for they are not of your God, but they are followers of darkness!

“My children, do not be deceived by those who go throughout your world and say, love and brotherhood; peace and prosperity, with love and brotherhood. Peace, peace, you cry, when man does not make peace. He prepares for war! Love and brotherhood—there is no love in the hearts of man, and neither is there love in the hearts of man for his God! His spirit is darkened, his eyes are blind, his heart is hardened, and that is why your world must be cleansed.”

Jesus, December 28, 1976

VATICAN II: “HE PLAYED YOU LIKE THE CHESSBOARD”

“Pastors, those who have in their care Our sheep, you must stop now these changes that you seek in novelty, for they are destroying the young souls and scattering Our sheep.

“I repeat, My children, the great Council in Rome of Vatican II, the promises were great, but satan sat among you and he played you like the chessboard.

“You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son’s Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you? The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!

“My child, do not slacken in your work because of the opinion of man. Know, My child, that it is not you who are speaking but the voice from Heaven.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FATHER OF LIES PART 3

"But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, they shall have their portion in the pool burning with fire and brimstone, which is the second death."

— *Apocalypse 21: 8*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LUCIFER RETAINED MUCH KNOWLEDGE

"Satan, his army, they are legion now upon earth. He roams wherever there is darkness. He has entered My Church to destroy My Church, but he cannot, for I am the foundation!

"You will find, My children, full knowledge of the advance of your days if you will follow My Mother's direction to read the Apocalypse of Saint John, the Revelations. Read and learn, and it will comfort you in the puzzling days ahead. You will see many strange sights come upon the earth, but you must be careful to not speculate, and discern spirits. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer.

"Lucifer was cast from Heaven, but he retained much knowledge. He is the father of all liars. He is and was and still is a murderer and a promoter of murder. He will reverse the nature of the Christian if he can. He will have you create a monster while searching for scientific knowledge of the creation of life."

Jesus, February 10, 1978

PRINCE OF DARKNESS

"My children, read well the directions of My Mother. Open your hearts to the truth. Do not slacken in your mission, My child and My children; do not slacken in your mission by listening to those who seek to cast your mission in doubt and suspicion.

"Satan has claimed and poisoned the minds of many. It is satan who seeks to stop the good work of My Mother. He is the adversary; he is the prince of darkness; he is the father of all liars! And I say unto you, as your God: his time is growing short, and he knows it; for now he is set loose upon your earth and he roams among you, using many faces and many bodies, for he is truly the soul of the man of perdition. He has entered upon mankind with agents of great power, for they are using the forces of hell against My Church.

"As it was ordained by the Eternal Father in days past, this time of great trial will come about, must come about, for the purging of all mankind, that a generation that has given itself to satan in all manners of perversion must be cleansed by trial."

Jesus, October 6, 1976

"MANY ARE TEACHING IN ERROR"

"It is true, My child, that there are two spirits upon earth: those in the light and the darkness. There is great fear upon mankind, and woe be it when the spirit of darkness enters into the soul, claiming the soul for the works of Lucifer, satan. By their fruits will they be known. A good tree will not shed bad fruit, for all that is rotten will soon fall.

"The waters that nourish the plant, the human body, must not be polluted by error and lies from satan, for satan is the father of all liars. Know that there are great lies abounding now in the teachings to the children. Many are teaching in error. Awaken! Remove the blindness from your hearts!

"You were given the foundation for your truth of Faith. You will not cast it aside as you give in to the whims and the wiles of satan and the leanings of failing to mankind. The human frailty is quite evident among mankind now, for he has given in to his basic carnal nature. All manner of evil abounds upon earth. Chase this with a constant vigilance of prayer."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

"How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

FAR WORSE A CONDITION

"I have wandered countless earth-years throughout your world, offering the plan for your salvation and to save you from destruction. How many have listened to My pleas? The evil the Father finds abominable. Your country, your world, is in far worse a condition of soul than it was in the time of Nineveh, Sodom and Gomorrah, and Noe. What, then, can you expect for your future?

"You have cast aside of your free will the Book of life, Bible; you have chosen to follow satan, the father of all liars. You have followed him as you listened to his call—all for the pleasures of the flesh and the gain of money. Many have sold their souls to get to the head.

"Your redemption will be returned to you with great trial. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption, which will be sent upon you as part of the plan of the Father for restoring the world to its original purity. All who are left will be with the Father in My Son Jesus, to set up the Kingdom, the Kingdom of the Father."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

EXPERIMENTATION AND HUMANISM

"There are many novelties, there are many abominations and offenses being committed in My Son's houses throughout the world. Man has given himself to experimentation and humanism, and man has not learned from his past or listened to his past Vicars, the Popes of old, who warned of the approach of heresy and modernism. You were given the measures to be guided by to prevent the entrance of the Antichrist into your world and into My Son's Church. But man of God, followers of the cross, you cast the cross down and you stomp upon it!

"Pastors, shall you stand before My Son, your God, and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? O ye of little faith, you follow like sheep to the slaughter! You carried the truth within your heart, but you now blacken and darken your spirit by taking the wide road, the easy road. You cannot commend your soul to satan by accepting the errors, the heresies, the fallacies, and the lies created by the father of all liars, satan."

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

MANY MITRES WILL FALL INTO HELL

"Mitres shall not escape the flames of eternal damnation. For those who have been given great grace, much is expected of them, more so, My children, than those who are ignorant or deluded. But mighty man, rulers among men, you who have been given the knowledge of your faith, and you cast it aside for worldly acknowledgment and gain, I say unto you: many mitres shall fall into hell. And cast not aside the realization of the existence of hell and purgatory. You are sons of satan who take this knowledge away from My sheep. And the father of all liars is satan.

"My children, you will follow My direction; you will follow My Mother's direction and act upon it, or you will not be saved."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

WOMEN NOT TO BE PRIESTS

"I want the world to know now that We will no longer tolerate the murders of the unborn. The Eternal Father finds that children He had great plans for to bring the true Faith to the world and to save His Son's Church, they have been murdered in the womb. Satan is the father of all liars, and many reasons are given for abortion. And even now in Our convents, they are going about consoling women who are about to have abortions; whereas they do not tell them the truth that they are murderers, and they are mothers who will murder their own children.

"The Eternal Father set up women not to be priests and not to be murderers, but to be with the head of the household a guiding light for their children. Each child to the Eternal Father is a pure blessing upon mankind, but all this has been lost in the name of modernism. Immodesty reigns in your country. There are many reasons why the Eternal Father feels that it is now time to do something about all of these abnormalities."

Jesus, October 1, 1988

MILLIONS WILL COME TO BAYSIDE

"My heart is truly grieved that We must wait a short time before the millions of people will come by and accept the graces being given by the Eternal Father to many.

"No, My child, it is not the will of the Father to go to the park. It is the will of satan, the father of all liars, who will dispense with you by sending you to the park, My children. Be patient; pray with perseverance. The Eternal Father has a plan. Your discomfort, your sufferings, will bring many to the Kingdom of the Father Eternal."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

REVOLUTION IN ROME

"In the Eternal City of Rome, the forces of evil have gathered. Secretly in secret societies, and openly by brazen mankind shall come forth revolution.

"O My children, because there were too few prayers offered, because too few were willing to give themselves as victim souls for the repatriation of the clergy, many clergy now are on the road to perdition and taking many souls with them.

"My children, recognize the plan of satan. He has gained all of the knowledge of the ages to deceive you. He is the father of all liars. Recognize his plan of world-wide entrapment. Sad to say, My children, it is His own, My Son's own clergy, who have now consorted with evil.

"Parents, you have a great responsibility now for the salvation of your children's souls. You cannot turn them over to others to be trained, for when your children go outside of your doors, they are now as sheep among wolves! And many of these wolves are shepherds parading as angels of light, bringing doctrines of devils into My Son's House and schools."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

DECEIT THROUGHOUT HIERARCHY

"O My children, Rome is in great danger. There is much deceit throughout the hierarchy. It will be cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop, for satan has set himself in their ranks."

Our Lady, May 28, 1977

FATHER OF ALL LIARS

"Parents, a measure of insanity has come upon the young. Satan, because of planning, now spreads wickedness and evil far worse than any human mind could conceive. This evilness must come straight from the depths of hell! The master planner of deceit, the father of all liars and murderers, is satan, who has now taken human form to do his work of claiming those who have given themselves to him.

"My children, your world has cast aside the knowledge, the existence of the supernatural. Your leaders and even those pastors in My Son's House have laughed at the supernatural. They cast Michael out of My Son's Church, and now satan is in His Church! It is satan now who rules within My Son's Church and the world. He has been given his time now to claim his own. All that is rotten shall fall. The vinedresser, My Son, shall shake the vine, and all that is rotten shall fall!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

LENIN, STALIN IN HELL

"My tears fall on you, My children. And I must give you also the conclusion to what I have spoken to you of. Lenin and Stalin are not with Us. They were cast off to meet with their god, the prince of darkness, satan.

"It behooves Me to say, and it tears My heart in anguish, that they did not seek to be saved. For those who approached them, as they will approach you in your nation and try to convince you that their way of life without the Eternal Father was a way that should be adopted by all—no, My children!

"I repeat again, because this will be My last discourse to the world on this subject: This man, these two men are of the same creed, color, spirituality—or should I say, My children, lack of spirituality. They have a father who is the father of all liars, so what does it make them, My children—Lenin, Stalin, Khrushchev, Yeltsin, Gorbachev?"

"That is the same old plan, My children, and those leaders of your nation are as blind as they were in the past. I tell you for your own good, My children of the United States of America, that once was a nation under God and indivisible, that you will fall! If you do not come out of your slumber now, you will fall!"

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

DARKNESS COVERS THE EARTH

"Man no longer is humble. He will not be on his knees before his God. Therefore, he will be forced to return to his knees!

"My child, I perceive that you are quite upset. It is not My plan to frighten you. But, My child, what else can I say in the sight of what lies ahead for mankind? Can I tell you there will be peace, when there will be no peace? Can I tell you all will be well when the darkness of spirit covers the earth?"

"I am not One who can lie, for the father of all liars is satan. It is he who has deceived you with lies upon your earth. I bring you the truth from Heaven; but you must repent now, mend your ways, return your earth to its original state of godliness. Turn back now from satan; return to your God and make heavy penance for the many offenses against Him, for He plans great penance upon earth!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

OCCULT ALL UNDER RULE OF SATAN

"As I go about your earth, it behooves Me to say that many now have set up altars to false idols, worshipping graven images, conducting themselves as in the days of Sodom with bestiality and homosexuality and sodomy. My children, you will be destroyed! You do not learn from your past. The Eternal Father will not tolerate sin!

"It will be necessary to remove many young from among you. Parents shall cry tears of bitter anguish, but you have been warned to protect your children!

"I have asked you to make it known to all mankind that a major force of evil, worshipping Lucifer, the prince of darkness, is loosed upon your earth. Great funds are supplied, monies to propagate this evil to bring about a revolution by fear. Murders abound in your land! Dishonesty in politicians, dishonesty in medias! Lucifer is the father of all liars.

"My child and My children, you must warn your children, the young, who seek solace in a

void in their spiritual life that they must not join occult groupings. There is no such group as a good witch or a bad witch. My children, they all are under the rule of satan!

"There are two major forces in your world today, only two: good and evil. In the battle between the spirits now upon earth, you will either go to the right or the left—good or evil. If you take a middle road, you will go nowhere but to the left and fall away from the road that leads to the Kingdom of eternal glory with your Father in Heaven."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

COMMUNISM=LIARS, MURDERERS

"O My children, how I wanted to caress you and tell you good news, for I am not the bearer of bad news always. I am your Mother and must tell you the truth. I repeat again. My child Veronica, you repeat now in your weakened state, again: the Pope, John Paul II, and all the bishops of the world must allot one day on which they will pray for the conversion of Russia. Not one day for the world, but one day for Russia; or else, I tell you now, Russia will go about and annihilate, destroy many countries. Nations shall disappear from the face of the earth in the twinkling of an eye. That is how desperate the situation is now throughout your world, My children.

"The word of Russia is not good, for what communism means is liars, and murderers, deceivers straight from the bowels of hell.

"My child and My children, listen to Me carefully. Guard your children and those in your family with your sacramentals: the Rosary, if you have no other sacramental; until you receive a brown scapular and a crucifix, place a Rosary about your children's necks. They must be guarded in these dire times. How urgent is it? All you have to do, My children, is hear the daily news and you know of the murders of the young and innocent that are being perpetrated by the agents of satan."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

DO NOT BE DECEIVED

"Do not, My children, be deceived by the father of liars, and his deception in raising up armies that gather under the banner of communism, atheism, satanism, agnosticism. And while they work both day and night to gather the powers and the arsenals to enslave your country and the world, what do you do? You are like children going through the fields picking daisies, tripping along merrily, high on your way of life; your drugs and your alcohol and your dreams created by false mediums.

"My children, I ask you and I have asked you through Scripture to remain as children in your hearts, but I did not ask you to be stupid and not recognize the difference between light and darkness. They have no compatibility."

Jesus, April 2, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SCOFFERS PART 1

"Knowing this first, that in the last days there shall come deceitful scoffers, walking after their own lusts, saying: Where is his promise or his coming? for since the time that the fathers slept, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation."

— 2 Peter 3: 3-4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

WILL LEARN TOO LATE

"My child and My children of the world, I come to you with great news, not one, though, of joy, but of pity and sorrow. I say sorrow, because for many earth-years I have wandered among you, from place to place and country to country, trying to warn you to avert this coming Chastisement, which is fast approaching mankind. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"All scoffers will learn too late that the Mission from Heaven was urgent and sorely needed, for the numbers of sin, those children in sin, are counted now not in the few but in the multitudes, falling fast into hell."

Our Lady, July 1, 1985

BLINDED

"These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

"I CAST MY EYES ON HEAVEN"

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, like a worldwide chain of prayers. You will take your Rosary and make it the leading point of your life. He who does not pray the Rosary once, at least once, in their homes, he who refuses to accept penance when given to them by the Eternal Father, not knowing perhaps the value of penance, he you must pray for. There are so many prayers to be given, but We do not have enough, My children, to pray.

"The peoples, many are lukewarm. They come with great heart. They've heard the messages from Heaven, but what do they do? They get carried away with earth's pleasures and the pleasures of the flesh. I want you to know now that that is what satan relies on. They watch and they wait while you fall to sin, and sin is the pleasure of the flesh. And man has this battle to win. It is a stomping ground now for satan, My children.

"You must always be on your guard. Let them call you fanatics. Let them try to break you down. There's only one thing to say to them: I have my eyes on Heaven. Where do you cast yours?"

Jesus, April 14, 1984

WILL BE BROUGHT TO THEIR KNEES IN SHOCK

"The representatives of My House will not change to please mankind. Discipline must be returned to My House. You who have set yourselves in disobedience to Our Vicar will answer for your discretion to the Father. You have been given the time to make amends and atonement for your many sins against your rule. You will not bargain My House for worldly gain! The cost is too great, for you are counting this gain in the loss of My sheep. Restore My House, or you shall fall completely! And from the ashes shall rise the Kingdom.

"You are receiving one of My final warnings! You are asking for the Chastisement! My Mother has passed among you, and has begged for the time—an extension of time, so that you will make this atonement. However, your time is growing short. Prayer, penance, and sacrifice, or you will wash your robes in your blood!

"All who have closed their hearts to My Mother's message will be brought down to their knees in shock! No man shall be tolerated by the Father when he gains prestige at the cost of the loss of one soul."

Jesus, February 1, 1975

SIMPLE LESSON

"Learn a simple lesson, My child. You will meet with rejection by many, for by rejecting My message they can place it as far from mind as possible. When one does not wish to accept a truth they try to disprove and sully this truth."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

SHALL BE PUT TO SHAME AND CONFUSION

"Those who have heckled and doubted shall be put to shame and confusion. For nothing remains hidden in the darkness, but must come forward into the light to be exposed at a certain time."

Our Lady, October 6, 1980

SEEKING TO DETHRONE OUR LADY

"Harken to my words, O men of sin! You shall not defile or defame the Mother of God, the woman of virtue and purity whom you seek to dethrone in her place among you! Vengeance, the saints cry out for vengeance! How long will you survive the Ball of Redemption!"

St. Michael, September 7, 1974

"IT IS TO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO LISTEN"

"You must chase satan from My Son's Church. You must do everything in your human nature to dispel him from My Son's Church and your country and the countries of earth. It is to your advantage to listen and act upon My counsel, or you will cry bitter tears of regret when it is too late!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

SCOFFERS SHALL SOON SHED BITTER TEARS

"Turn about and maintain a true renewal of your spirit, O pastors. I have looked upon you and found you wanting. You will cleanse My House of the heretics, the errors, the fallacies, and the liars that you have allowed to enter upon it. You will cleanse it and set My House straight, or I shall come among you and send you out of My House into the fires of eternal damnation.

"Your God is long-suffering and merciful, but you, as a degenerate generation, you try My patience! But for the pleading of your Mother, My Mother, the Mediatrix from God to man, you would have already received your just chastisement. But for the few prayers that rise as a balance to Heaven, you would already see death and destruction in your country and many of the countries throughout your world.

"No man shall escape the Ball of Redemption. The effects shall engulf every man, woman, and child still living in the body upon your earth.

"All mockers and those who have scorned My Mother's message, Her warning, shall soon shed bitter tears of remorse. Too late, I say unto you, too late will you take the blindness from your hearts."

Jesus, December 24, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"TOO SOON WILL THEY KNOW THE TRUTH"

"You must all pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children. Many reject My warnings; scoffers go throughout the world rejecting the warnings from Heaven. But too soon will they know the truth, and there shall be gnashing of teeth and bitter tears set upon them.

"Yes, My child, it brings sorrow of heart when you must experience the power of satan in the world. Do not set yourself to judge, My child, but you must pray for all men of sin.

"I have cautioned you in the past, My child, to recognize the faces of evil about you. Many parade as angels of light. Remember, My children, all who cry 'Lord, Lord' shall not enter the Kingdom of God, your Father. And many shall prophesy, and many shall follow, but the light upon them, within them, shall be dim. Many go throughout the world seeking self-gain. They have a measure of piety, they have a small measure of faith, but they deny the very foundation.

"I, your Mother, promise all who will remain close to My Son in the days ahead, salvation through My Son.

"You must all wear your sacramentals. Do not cast them aside because scoffers laugh and deride you. Know, My children, that as they scoffed and laughed at My Son, so will you be laughed at. Can you not accept this heavy cross? Do not be swayed in your mission by these scoffers.

"Remember, My children, you will give the Message from Heaven to another, and then go on. Even with rejection, go and knock upon another door."

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

"IN THE END YOU WILL RECEIVE YOUR CROWN"

"My children, you will all link your hands for a solid wall of unity against this evil. Your links shall be prayer and sacrifice, penance! You will use all of the sacramentals given to you from the establishment of My Church upon earth. Let the scoffers laugh at you; accept their condemnation, even, for in the end you will receive your crown.

"You cannot be of the world. You may live in the world, but you must not become of the world or you will be lost. Your life upon earth is but a short pilgrimage. You were placed upon earth to make your way back to the Kingdom of Heaven, and instead many of their own given free will have turned and given themselves willingly to satan.

"The Eternal Father is only the judge for mankind. My children, man judges in his human way; the Eternal Father judges by your heart! He sees your heart; He knows your heart. Nothing is hidden from Him. And everyone who enters the Kingdom of Heaven must enter by merit."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

BALL OF REDEMPTION NEARING

"The eyes are the mirror of the soul! And what do your children look at but filth and pornography! And who has brought this before their eyes but their parents by their permissiveness and their lack of organization! I say 'organization', because they run to and fro, buying and selling, marrying and giving in marriage, coveting the neighbor's wife and husband! All manner of abominations in the eyes of your God! Even now sin is being condoned until it becomes a way of life. And for what? For the ultimate damnation of a generation!

"My children, the Ball of Redemption is nearing. I have warned you in the past as My Mother has warned you. The scoffers say: And where is His coming? And where is this Ball? It approaches, held back by the prayers of the few who have remained faithful and true.

"My children, you will keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. You will accept the scoffers deriding you, calling you fanatics. You will be an example to them; and in your heart, your charity of heart, you will pray for them, for they know not the path that they have set themselves upon. It ends in darkness and hell.

"My children, pray for your priests. Many are on the road to perdition, and taking others with them. Pray for your cardinals and your bishops."

Jesus, August 5, 1977

"MY CHILDREN OF LIGHT"

"My children of light, you will continue in your efforts to save your brothers and your sisters. The scoffers will increase, but you cannot be moved by their reactions. You will try to save them, even against their will. Give the message to your brothers and sisters and then go on, for there are many to be saved.

"Do not, My child and My children, concern yourself with trivialities. It is only pride and the need for more virtue of humility that will make you concerned of the opinion of mere man. Pray, My child and My children, for the strength to proceed without interference."

Jesus, March 15, 1978

"HOW MANY SHALL BE READY?"

"Lucifer and his armies form the massive hand of evil in the world, known as 666. As I explained to you in the past, My children, I repeat Myself to those who did not hear My previous message that 666 is the massive full gathering of demons out of hell with Lucifer as the leader. Lucifer himself, the prince of darkness, is now walking your earth. Because of reasoning that no human mind could understand, Lucifer has retained power next to the power of the Eternal Father in the Trinity. Know then how great is his power in these latter days. His mission upon earth now is to fight the Kingdom of Heaven and to destroy any chance for a soul to enter the Kingdom of Heaven. He is upon earth now, Lucifer, to claim his own.

"My children, I warn you again to not listen to scoffers who seek to pick apart and demolish the truth of these messages from Heaven given through various seers throughout your world, in various nations throughout your world. I have passed yonder and fro, crying out to you as your Mother to prepare yourselves and your homes. A great Chastisement is coming upon mankind, the Ball of Redemption. Your world shall be baptized anew by fire. How many shall be ready?"

"O My children, the octopus, the web of evil is fanning out now, covering your whole world, earth, and the nations. Unless you pray more, many nations shall disappear in the short time of moments from the face of your earth."

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

FAITH IS A GIFT FROM YOUR GOD

"The world has continued upon its disastrous course. The evil is accelerating. The good people, many of them are becoming complacent, and a lethargy has set in among some. My children of light, do not become self-satisfied in your gifts, for those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them. You must go forward now without slackening the pace of the work. Continue to send out the Messages from Heaven. Each and every child upon earth must hear the word from his God before the end.

"My children, My Mother has counseled you well. You will listen to Her counsel and act upon it. Your reward will be great in Heaven for all of the assistance you render to

My Mother in Her travels upon earth to rescue the children of God from satan, the armies of hell now loosed upon your earth.

"Do not listen to the scoffers, those who are derisive in their criticism. My children, I assure you: man will always reject what he does not believe in or understand. Faith, My children, is a gift from your God!

"I ask you all to pray constantly that you may not lose contact with the Spirit of God. I ask you all to keep your eyes upward to Heaven that you may not be plunged into darkness."

Jesus, June 10, 1978

"DO NOT JOIN THE SCOFFERS"

"Lucifer will come to you as an angel of light, quoting Scriptures. Lucifer—in the knowledge of the Eternal Father, for His reasons, has allowed this prince of darkness and deceit, Lucifer, to retain great powers.

"Do not join the scoffers who have cast aside all knowledge of the supernatural for a scientific viewpoint and explanation, for they, too, will soon be in for a great surprise and awakening.

"My child and My children, wear your sacramentals as given from Heaven. You must eat of My Body and drink of My Blood in the Eucharist or you cannot have the light within you, for I am the light and the way. He who is not with Me is against Me! I am the light and the way! You cannot serve the world and serve God the Father, in the Son and the Holy Spirit. You cannot join the Trinity if you are trying to serve the world. For many are selling their souls to get to the head."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

YOU WILL EMERGE VICTORIOUS AND STRONGER

"Many will not accept the knowledge given by My Mother, but do not concern yourself of the scoffers; do not take to heart, My child, the rebuffs. Go forward, give My Mother's message to the world. Others and many arms will be sent to aid you.

"My children, retain your Faith; do not take the light from within your homes. There are many candles of light now burning throughout your world. These candles shall not be extinguished by the darkness. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church.

"Though the world and My Church shall go through a crucible of suffering, you will emerge from it victorious and stronger. However, My children, the one fold and the one shepherd is not as man thinks it will be. It shall not be under a dictator, or a one-world religion, or a one-world government, for I am the Good Shepherd. I am your Shepherd and I shall gather My sheep.

"No man shall set himself to rise above his God and command the power of his God. Man is not a god in himself. I hear claims of this, My children. It is a falsehood from satan! Man was made in the image of his God, but he is not a god! There is only one God."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



“Include My Mother’s messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity.”

SCOFFERS PART 2

“And when Jesus was come into the house of the ruler, and saw the minstrels and the multitude making a rout, he said: Give place, for the girl is not dead, but sleepeth. And they laughed him to scorn. And when the multitude was put forth, he went in, and took her by the hand. And the maid arose.”

— St. Matthew 9: 23-25

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE ARMAGEDDON IS HERE

“My children, My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. My Mother has directed you well. You will now act upon Her counsel, or you will fall!

“Understand, My children, that there will be scoffers who will set in motion plans to deceive the nations. Understand, My children, that you are living in the days of trial and the days spoken of by the prophets. The Armageddon is here. 666 is here. All manners of evil so foul that no human mind could have conceived them have been set loose upon earth. The very bowels of hell have opened up and spewed forth demons of great strength, demons set loose upon the earth such as have never entered upon the earth before. It is a war, a war that will test the faith of all.

“You will persevere to the end and you will be saved. You must not compromise. I repeat: you must not compromise within My House.”

Jesus, December 28, 1976

BISHOP AGAINST BISHOP

“Your world has rejected the call from Heaven. Your world asks for a chastisement. Your world is heading for a destruction greater than mankind has ever experienced. It will be the time of all times, and the Day of your Lord.

“My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer. Guard your children against the forces that lie in wait for them when they leave the protection of your home. You, as parents, must be vigilant to protect your children’s souls and prepare them to go over the veil.

“The sacramentals given to you were given for good reason. Do not cast them aside; do not be swayed by those scoffers who call them idol worship. Understand, My children, when man is at war the enemy will seek to take down his guard. And man of the spirit is at war now, and the enemy seeks to destroy him.

“It will be brother against brother and sister against sister; and it shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, as satan has set himself in their midst. Persevere to the end and you will be saved. All who acknowledge My Son before man shall be acknowledged by Him before the Father.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

WILL YOU STOP THE BALL OF REDEMPTION?

“Graces are given in abundance for the asking, but you must seek it, or some charitable brother or sister upon earth must seek it for you. Graces are given in abundance through My Mother’s intercession for you. You will listen to Her counsel. Her words are not given to you in idleness but in preparation for what lies ahead in your near future.

“Many warnings have been given to mankind, and they pass by unnoticed and rejected. Scientists with all of their explanations for the catastrophe set upon mankind! Will your men of science find a way to stop the Ball of Redemption!? I say unto you: No! For the Eternal Father shall guide that ball!”

Jesus, May 30, 1978

“WITHOUT HER YOU WILL BE LOST”

“You will not stop the words of My Mother. She is your Co-Redemptrix, and as such, it is She Who has been given the mission to bring you back onto the road to the Kingdom. Without Her you will be lost.”

Jesus, August 5, 1974

AS NIGHT TURNS INTO DAY SO SHALL MY SON RETURN

“My child and My children, man can be wise but stupid. He goes forward scientifically searching for truth. And what is truth? Truth is My Son in God the Father and the Spirit of light.

“My children, your earth has evolved now into a state of immorality and sin far worse than it was in the time of Noe. What can I say further to you, My children, but to counsel you and warn you that the Eternal Father is making ready a great trial for mankind. The heavens shall explode and roll back as a sheet. Hearts shall stop in fear of what is to come upon mankind. This coming Warning, My children, is minor in comparison to the Chastisement, the great Chastisement that shall then follow.

“Scoffers go about your world, your earth, saying, ‘And where is this promise of His coming?’ I say unto you, My children, as night turns into day, so shall My Son return to stop the evil that now corrupts the souls of man.

“Scoffers go about your world neither caring nor searching for truth, casting aside the knowledge given him of the supernatural. He will have no defense to fight the supernatural.”

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

SCOFFERS SAY THERE WILL BE NO THIRD WORLD WAR

Veronica - Our Lady is pointing up with Her finger, like this, to Her right side, and high above Her the sky is opening up—all the clouds are floating away and the sky is opening up, and I see a map of the Mideast. And then Our Lady is pointing up farther and that’s another map of China and Russia. Our Lady is turning back now; She was looking upward also.

Our Lady - “My child and My children, there are scoffers who will say there shall not be a Third World War. They do not know and cannot conceive of the plan of the Eternal Father. Be it known now that the Father has great heart for all His children, but when the sin reaches a peak only known to the Father, the amount of sin among mankind, then the Father will take action. He will allow you to go upon your reprobate way until there will be few souls to save upon earth, for the others will have died in battle and also at the hands of a corrupt generation of the young.

“Fathers will be attacked by their sons; mothers shall find death at the hands of their children. This has been told to you many years ago, but too few listen until the evil comes into their homes. Then it is too late. Protect your children from the evil that is fast accelerating throughout the world. Your country, the United States of America, and Canada shall not be free from invasion. That is why you must pray a constant vigil of prayer going throughout the whole world, and you must turn back from your sin or you will die!”

May 28, 1983

BACKGROUND STORY “THE LOURDES OF AMERICA”

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady’s first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named “Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers.” She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THERE WILL BE A THIRD WORLD WAR

"My child, you will see that the message goes throughout the world. Do not be slowed down in your endeavors by scoffers, those who say there will not be a Third World War. Are they God? Oh no, they will know what it is to see blackened bodies along the roadside, their children, stomachs distended with starvation. 'This cannot happen here in the United States,' I hear voices saying. O My children, it will! Your crops will rot. Your children will be barred from their own homes because they have become a source of murder.

"Please, My children, listen to your Mother. It is urgent that you pray and protect your children. You must see that they wear the brown Scapular, and also any medals that will keep satan from their door."

Our Lady, May 28, 1983

WILL RECOGNIZE TRUTH TOO LATE

The message must reach all corners of the earth. Hasten now and continue. If necessary, My child, send all to knock upon the doors. Yes, it is a necessity, My child. The time is running out.

"There will be much woe set upon the earth by 666: accidents that are not accidents, floods, famines, sin, impurity, immorality. My child, you will go about your earth—My children, you will all go about your earth wondering if mass insanity has set upon mankind. Oh, yes, My children, sin is surely insanity. As time accelerates and becomes an era of evil, My children, many will feel that life has reversed itself, for the good will be persecuted and the evil shall be glorified. As it was in the time of Noe and Sodom, so it is now, but the evils are far worse and more sophisticated. But as it was in those days, My children, so it will be now. The Chastisement is fast approaching upon mankind. Do not slow or slacken the pace of your work because of scoffers. I assure you, My children, even the scoffers will one day recognize the truth, but too late."

Jesus, April 9, 1977

AS IN THE DAYS OF NOE

"My child, as it was in the days of Noe, you have your scoffers, you have those who will persecute Our voice-boxes. The good must suffer, for the thorns will be long, and they will become abundant in the days ahead. But always remember, My children: you must pass through these thorns to gather the roses. And I say unto you as your Mother, I send upon you a full garden of roses in graces.

"You will go forward in the days ahead, My child and My children, with great perseverance. Remain free from all worldly attachments or environments that are detrimental to the mission and your souls."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

TAIL OF FIRE DEVOURING ALL IN ITS PATH

"My children, My Mother—Her heart is torn as She struggles with the little time left to gather Her children upon earth. Lucifer, the adversary, has his full armies now gathered, for he knows his time is growing short. You must read and reread the counsel of My Mother given in the past. Like a puzzle many of you seek the answer. All will fall into place in time.

"In the Book of life, your Bible, the pages are turning fast. The days of the Apocalypse are upon you. Many shall have visions. And a time will come to pass when a burning ball shall pass through you, and a tail of fire devouring all in its path. All who laugh, you scoffers upon earth, you will awaken from your blindness too late!

"It appears, My children, now, that My pastors have become blind, and the blind are leading the blind. Will there be even a flicker of faith left when I return upon earth? The

numbers to be saved can be counted now in the few, My children. Every man, woman, and child of the age of conscience will have been tested, and many will be found wanting and unable to be saved.

"My children, you must gather with your brothers and sisters to retain the Faith even though it will become just a flicker in the darkness. Better that there are few with quality than quantity and nothingness."

Jesus, December 7, 1978

DO NOT BE AFRAID

"It is a defiant act, My children, that women no longer cover their heads at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. They will not obey, for they cannot understand that man must not change the wording of the Bible. Man and the hierarchy must not change the wording of the Bible to suit mankind's instincts. No! The hierarchy must lead the sheep upon the road to Heaven through the plan of the Eternal Father, and this plan has been written in His good Book, the Bible. If you choose to strike out on your own and form a new Bible and a new way, you are doomed to disappointment and destruction. And worst of all, it will be soul destruction!

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your hierarchy, your priest. Set a good example among them. Do not be afraid of the scoffers, those who bring derision upon you—derision, My children. Accept your cross. Pick it up, My children, and carry it and follow My Son. The reward will be far greater than any reward that man could ever visualize in his human mind."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

SADLY AWAKENED

"Our Vicar and your Father on earth is being crucified by those who have pledged themselves to follow him in obedience. It saddens the heart of all in Heaven to observe the disobedience of the children of earth to Our Vicar. These seeds of disobedience have been sown by satan.

"Your world is now in anguish; your world is in deep darkness of the spirit. I have been given this time, My children, to bring you a stern Message from Heaven. Because of your great abominations, because of your pride and disobedience, because of your turning from your Maker, the Creator of Heaven and of earth, there will be sent upon the world, your world, a sword of great magnitude.

"The scoffers have turned their backs upon the truth. Those who ridicule the Message from Heaven will find themselves sadly awakened in the near future."

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

"THE MERCIFUL LOVE OF THE FATHER"

"Through the merciful love of the Father, you have the time, as you hear My warnings, to prepare yourself and those you love. Should you choose to ignore this and listen to the scoffers and those who are the agents of hell in your world, you will have done this of your own free will. You will not be forced into the gate of Heaven; you will come of your own free will.

"Man has adopted a way of life in which he no longer recognizes sin as sin, or offenses against the nature and existence of his God. Many upon earth have fallen into the web of satan, and accepted the false maxims of modernism and humanism. Many have rationalized their sins until they are blinded. Many who are teaching are teaching in error. It is only for the Father to judge whether this be of heart or of true purpose. Therefore, those who lead souls into the path of sin and eventual damnation will be held accountable before the Father."

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

"COMFORT MY SON"

"Only a few shall be saved. Many are called but few are chosen. The road to the eternal Kingdom of the Father is a narrow one, My children. Once you leave, it is most difficult to return.

"Keep your armor upon you, My children. Do not listen to the scoffers who seek to remove your armor from you. Your sacramentals have been given for reason. You will need them, My children. Without them you will leave the road to Heaven. Without them you shall enter into darkness, and without them you shall be blind to the truth.

"You must have the Bread of life within you, My children. Comfort My Son and He shall comfort you in the days ahead. Reject Him and you shall be rejected by the Eternal Father, for none shall come to the Kingdom of Heaven but through My Son and His leadership."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

SCOFFERS WILL CLOSE THEIR EYES

"We have given you in print many photographs of the coming Chastisement. Scoffers will close their eyes and be blinded to the manifestations.

"You, My child, Veronica, will not become discouraged. You will continue your mission undaunted by the opinion of man. The Father is in full control of earth's situation. In the war of the spirits, many true souls will carry heavy crosses."

Our Lady, July 25, 1973

"SATAN IS IN MY SON'S HOUSE NOW"

"Many are selling their souls to get to the head. Satan is in My Son's House now. No evil is ever triumphant; however, the Eternal Father permits this trial to mankind and the Church for the separation of the sheep from the goats. In this trial all that is rotten shall fall.

"The children of light shall go forward with great perseverance, knowing that they will carry a heavy cross. For no man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven unless he picks up his cross and follows My Son. The road shall not be an easy one, My children. It will be filled with thorns amid the roses.

However, as you progress in sanctity, you will find, My children, that you will relish this opportunity through suffering to gain graces that may be applied to the salvation of another soul. When many graces are given to a human being much is expected of him.

"The Eternal Father is in full control of what is happening upon earth. As man has been given a free will, in this manner shall he be tried and tested.

"You will all continue to pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Do not listen to the scoffers who will abound about you.

"My children, you must retire from the world that has been given now to satan. Satana has set himself to claim his own, and many are falling fast into hell. The sins of the flesh condemn many to hell."

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SCOFFERS PART 3

"In like manner also the chief priests mocking, said with the scribes one to another: He saved others; himself he cannot save. Let Christ the king of Israel come down now from the cross, that we may see and believe. And they that were crucified with him reviled him."

— St. Mark 15: 31-32

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"HOW FOOLISH YOU ARE"

"My children, you must all be defenders of your Faith. By your example and your practice of the corporal works of mercy among mankind, you can stem the tide of evil now that has engulfed all of the nations of your world and will soon bring about the extermination of three-quarters of mankind.

"O My children, how foolish you are to not heed the warnings given from Heaven through My Mother, Whose heart bleeds for you, for She well knows your near future. As your Mother, She has come to you begging you from a Mother's heart to do penance, make atonement and sacrifice, for the time is running out. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"Oh, the scoffers go about saying: 'And what time do You speak of?' I speak of the short time to come."

Jesus, September 7, 1979

REVOLUTION IN ROME

"Rome shall soon have a bloodbath; Rome shall suffer in revolution. And why, My children, why must this chastisement come upon the Eternal City? Because they have turned from their God! Too few do penance and atonement! Prayer has been discarded for all materialism and worldly knowledge. Men shall be eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the fires sweep them away!

"My children, I have asked you all to become light bearers through the dark days ahead. You will meet with great trial in your mission. There will be scoffers and those who greet you with derision, but, My children, remember, My Son carried His cross in the same manner. My own will know Me, My children. If you are rejected, wipe the dust from your feet and keep going. My own will know Me.

"Already, My children, those who are to be saved have been marked with the sign of the cross. The numbers now are being counted. The sheep are being separated from the goats. This is a battle of the spirits, and man in his free will shall be given the chance to accept the light or reject it."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

SATANIC DELUSIONS

"Those in power seek to form for man a utopia, a perfect world; man in power even seeking to create life on his own. He has rejected his God. O man of science.

"Man has not learned from his past, My children. He repeats over and over his errors, never learning from his past. And I cry out to you: remember Noe, remember Sodom!

"And woe to the pastor who will not commit himself to action to stop the crimes being committed against the young, as bands of homosexuals roam the streets of the world sodomizing young children. And why? Because justice has fallen into satan's hands.

"Satanic delusions have been set upon the governments of the world, even as they seek to remove from your courthouses the words 'In God We Trust.' It shall now be, 'In Man We Trust, For Man Is Our God!' Woe to the inhabitants of the earth! The just hand of the Eternal Father is poised to strike you.

"Scoffers, whose call in derision, 'And where is this punishment you speak of?' I say unto you: there will be much gnashing of teeth and weeping and woe set upon the earth, for many shall die in the cruel flame of the Ball of Redemption!"

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

FORCED TO YOUR KNEES

"If the words of My Mother go unheeded to this ungrateful generation, I assure you it will not be long before you will be forced to your knees! Hasten, harken, and listen, for the warnings given to you are urgent! The sands of time are running fast out, and you will not have another chance to turn your hourglass.

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice! Wear your sacramentals, and do not waste the balance of your time in idle, worldly pursuits of the flesh. Many souls have fallen into the abyss because they did not seek to practice the truth. And what is the truth, you may ask Me? It has been given to you, though man has chosen at this time to sully it."

Jesus, February 10, 1975

SCOFFERS DERIDE THE PROPHETS

"My child, I could repeat and repeat the warning that has been given to mankind through My Mother and countless visitations of others from Heaven to your earth. But what more can I say but to tell you that man continues on his road to damnation and perdition. The ultimate outcome shall be his chastisement in a manner such as never has been seen upon your earth, and shall never be seen again, for this chastisement shall remove many from your earth.

"As in the time of Noe, as in the days of

Sodom and Gomorra, the warnings, countless warnings given through those chosen by Heaven to act as mediators for God to bring a prophecy to mankind—scoffers laugh, deride the prophets, and man has learned nothing from his past history. I promise you, your world, the earth, shall not be destroyed in the universe, but mankind shall be removed from your planet. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, January 31, 1976

ACCOUNTABLE FOR THE DESTRUCTION OF SOULS

"My child and My children, I ask you in the name of the Father, and My Son, and the Holy Ghost, to listen to Me now: the course you are on is a course to destruction. Satan has entered into My Son's Church. You remember, My children, Pope Paul VI, Our good Vicar, said to the world, 'I know that the smoke of satan has entered into the Church.' But who listens to him, and who did listen to him? But they laid him low, and put another in his place.

"I know, My child, the derision and the scoffing that comes your way because of this message. But you will go forward, My child, and not listening to the scoffers, you will succeed one day in bringing forward to Us many wandering sheep.

"There are many souls upon earth that shall not be held accountable for their sins, for they have been led and misled by their elders.

"I say unto the cardinals and bishops in My Son's Church: I am much grieved at your conduct. You will be accountable to the Eternal Father for the destruction of souls. And the abuses that go forward against My Son cannot be tolerated by the Eternal Father. My Son suffers greatly upon earth. Have you forgotten so soon how He sacrificed His very Being for you all? And what are you doing in return?"

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

HARDENED HEARTS

"My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix, a Mediatrix between God and man. Her words have gone throughout the world and will continue to go throughout your world in the days of trial.

"Scoffers will not believe; hardened hearts will walk in darkness. Know that if you ask for the light . . . believe, and you will be given the way.

"Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. Perseverance—persevere in Faith, My children, and you will be saved."
Jesus, September 6, 1975

THOSE OF WORLDLY KNOWLEDGE AND INFLUENCE

"My children, the hand of your God is descending. With patience the Eternal Father watches, never wishing that even one be lost to Him. The sheep are scattering; the shepherds have fallen asleep. And now, in this crucial hour, new shepherds will come forward. They will be of humble beginnings, with great humility and love of their God.

"O My children, how long can you expect a reprieve? Far beyond what man has ever conceived in his human mind will he experience the Ball hurtling down upon earth, and earth shall be planet struck!

"My children, the scoffers will multiply; those who have gained worldly knowledge and influence will turn away."
Jesus, May 30, 1977

LEGIONS OF GOOD SOULS

"You will line up in groups. One will be the scoffers, those who neither care to nor wish to nor desire to know the truth or seek the truth. The other group, you will have the lukewarm, who neither care nor believe nor wish to act upon any counsel. And My children, then you will have the legions of good souls, those in the light, who will go forward and with every ounce of their energy of their human bodies, with every prayer that they can wrest from tired lips and bodies, they will go forward and fight this evil."
Our Lady, November 21, 1977

READ THE APOCALYPSE AND LEARN BY IT

"The way, a simple way, was given to mankind. I gave the keys to the pastors of My Church, My House upon earth, and these keys have been tarnished through greed and avarice and the lust for power. My House now is producing bad fruit, and I shall soon shake the tree. All that is rotten shall fall! Remember, My children, the world and My Church shall not be as one. Conform and you will die on the vine!

"I ask you this: do not abandon My House, My Church. Remain in your parishes as an example. If you unify against evil you can vanquish this evil! If you run away, you leave My Church open to thieves and robbers! Shall you deny to your brothers and sisters the opportunity to enrich their souls with My Body and Blood? The parish church must remain open. I shall be there with you, though man is desecrating in his rituals. I shall be there always with you.

"Do not abandon Me at the tabernacles of the world. I am your Bread of life. He who eats of Me shall have life. Without Me you will only find death, death of the body and death of the spirit, My children.

"Parents, save yourselves the anguish of heart: teach your children now. Give them a firm foundation of their Faith. Many young people are taking their lives because they have no faith. And the way the world progresses, My children, when I return to earth shall I find even a flicker of the true faith left?

"You will all read the writings of John, the Revelations, your Apocalypse, and learn by

it. You will not be left without knowledge of your times. You are passing through the latter days, the days when many saints shall come out of the great conflagration.

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Wear your sacramentals. Reject the scoffers. Remember, My children, those who scoff will either not understand or be lost. Perhaps in your charity you will all make a special effort to convert the unbeliever."
Jesus, May 27, 1978

APPROACH THE HIERARCHY

"You must understand and set your values straight. I am the Bread of life eternal. You may fill yourselves up with the bread of the earth and the world. You may seek pleasures and riches and the destruction of your soul with the pleasures of the flesh, but can you say in all reality that you will have time to change or to make amends before you are struck down and come across the veil?"

"My children, there will be a great loss of life with the great Chastisement that is fast coming upon mankind. The scoffers may laugh and turn away, but do not heed them in your discipleship, My children. Go forward with the truth. Make every effort to save your brothers and sisters. You may expect from them derision and laughter and scorn. This was My road upon earth. This was My Mother's road upon earth, but they stayed together, united in faith.

"My children, you must also approach My hierarchy. Many have fallen asleep in their pride and arrogance. Many have given themselves over to worldly pursuits. They do not pray. They are not accepting the Spirit of light."
Jesus, September 28, 1978

DERISIVE VOCABULARIES

"Man has the balance, man has been given in free will the balance for his own fall, or restoration of a nation to its former glory under God. Like rodents, the enemies of your God have eaten away at the foundations of the Faith. But in a short time they will be destroyed, and a new House will rise, a Church stronger in faith and sanctity and holiness. But this cannot, My children, take place until a great Chastisement is set upon mankind.

"You will all retain and wear your sacramentals for reason. Do not underestimate the power of prayer or the sacramentals. Do not be misguided or misled by the scoffers who have committed themselves to satan with derisive vocabularies of calling sanctity fanaticism, and holiness derangement.

"My child and My children, understand well that as I was persecuted upon earth, do not expect any less a lot. For the cross is always heavy, and unless you carry this cross you cannot reach Heaven. For the way of the cross is the true road to the Kingdom."
Jesus, June 18, 1981

"LET THE SCOFFERS PASS YOU BY"

"I ask that all of the children of light spend a short time in reading the Book of Life, the Bible, for edification and knowledge of truth. It has been said in truth that knowledge is power. But this knowledge must come not from man but from God, the Father of truth.

"And I say this to you, for many of you are listening to the father of all liars, satan. Your world has become a playground for satan and his agents, for sin has become a way of life upon earth. You are being given the choice to sell your souls to satan or to persevere and gain your eternal reward in the Kingdom of light, Heaven.

"Let the scoffers pass you by, neither daunting your spirit nor slowing your pace to bring the Mission from Heaven to a fast conclusion with the salvation of souls. My Mother shall be with you during the days ahead, counseling you, for She is truly the Mother of all.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. The power of prayer is great."
Jesus, March 25, 1978

"DO NOT BE HINDERED"

"My child and My children, do not be hindered in your mission by the scoffers. The knowledge of the supernatural has been cast aside and replaced with all manner of scientific theories and speculations. But it will lead them to nowhere but destruction. Man is ever seeking but never coming to the truth; for the truth lies in the knowledge of his God and following the plan given in the beginning for his salvation!

"Man now is setting up upon earth a one-world government and a one-world religion. But it means enslavement of the masses and the destruction of faith. I have told you over and over, counseled you in the past, to not be influenced by your medias, newspapers, and that infernal box, the television."
Our Lady, August 14, 1979

DO NOT SCOFF AT SUPERNATURAL

"The gates of hell are open wide; many demons have entered upon earth. And, My children, do not scoff at the supernatural. We look upon all manner of foul actions being committed by Our children upon earth. They scoff at demons; they scoff at the very devil, satan, but what will they do when they realize too late that they cast aside the light and accepted the darkness? For what?"

"My children, you must pray much for Our Vicar, Pope Paul, in Rome. There are many Judases about him. I repeat the words of My Son to you that there is a conspiracy afoot, a conspiracy of evil."
Our Lady, December 31, 1976

"MY OWN WILL KNOW ME"

"My child and My children, I need not repeat to you the necessity to retain tradition. It was like a valve, a safeguard from the eruption of My Son's Church, a schism, a division within My Son's House upon earth. I cry unto you, your Mother, as I hasten back and forth bringing you the message, the counsel from Heaven. You must recognize—bishops, cardinals, and pastors, you must recognize what is happening now in My Son's House. There is being rebuilt before your very eyes another religion, another church of man. No angels are helping in this building.

"My children, do not become discouraged. When you meet with trial, you will say, My Jesus, my confidence! I wish all of you to go forward as saints of the latter days, disciples of My Son, and bring the Message from Heaven to all. Do not become discouraged along the way by those who scoff at you or reject this message. Believe Me, My children, when I say to you that My own will know Me.

"Your mission now, My children, is to give each and every one you meet with this message, regardless of race, color, or creed. The message I bring from Heaven is for all mankind. Terrible judgments shall be set upon your world. These judgments will not consider race, creed, or religion."
Our Lady, September 7, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"HOW LONG, O LORD?"

"And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held. And they cried with a loud voice, saying: How long, O Lord (holy and true) dost thou not judge and revenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? And white robes were given to every one of them one; and it was said to them, that they should rest for a little time, till their fellow servants, and their brethren, who are to be slain, even as they, should be filled up."

— *Apocalypse 6: 9-11*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SAINTS CRYING OUT FROM HEAVEN

"It is not only here in New York, My child, that My Mother has appeared. She has tried to make Her presence known in other places, but has been rejected. I cannot say how this hurts My heart; for I love My Mother as the Queen of Heaven—that She is, and also the Queen of all hearts. And most of all, She wishes to have the hearts of Her children upon earth, each and every one of them. For all that is lost, She cries constantly. Were it not for My Mother, and your Mother, you would have received the Ball of Redemption much sooner than you expected. But My Mother held My heavy hand back, as the Eternal Father listened to the saints crying out from Heaven. 'When, O when, My Lord, shall a just punishment come upon the evil ones upon earth, who are sacrificing the saints?'"

Jesus, June 18, 1987

SAINTS CRY OUT IN ANGUISH

"I will not at this time give you a long discourse of reasoning for the coming Chastisement to mankind. Many minor warnings have been given in the past, to go by unnoticed or rejected.

"O My children, it truly rains teardrops from Heaven. We listen to the voices of the saints as they cry out in anguish to Us: 'How long shall You patiently wait for a generation to make atonement? How long, O Lord, must this carnage go on, as Lucifer continues to gather his armies and take many from the earth into the abode of the damned?'"

"My children, I cannot give you more urgent a message than to ask you, as your Mother, to go back and read all counseling, all messages given throughout the world by just seers."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

"THAT IS ON MAN'S DECISION"

"Yes, My child, We are not free from sorrow here in the Kingdom. Many of those who have left your earth have chosen of their free will to join Us in this final battle. You ask Me, My child, how long? That is on man's decision. Your prayers, your acts of sacrifice and atonement to the Father had won you a reprieve. How long, My child? This is with the Father."

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

"MANY WILL NOT BE PREPARED"

"Satan and his agents have been loosed now in final battle. How long, My child, you ask—how long shall it be? It will, My child, come upon you suddenly. Many will not be prepared.

"I do not come, My children, to bring you a message of fear, but a message of what is to be. Recognize now the signs of your times. Read your Bible and learn.

"Do not be affrighted, My children, by the attacks of satan upon you. Know that if you were not recovering Our sheep, you would not be set upon by satan."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

"ALL BECAUSE OF THE REJECTION OF YOUR GOD"

"As a generation that has given itself over to all sins of impurities of the flesh, seeking in an arrogant manner the plaudits of the world, and making others in servitude to him—I say unto you, as your God, that your world cannot exist in this condition.

"Many years My Mother has traveled in diverse places, among many tongues and nations, to caution you and counsel you. Her heart, the purest heart in all the women of the world, Our star of Heaven, your Mother, has tirelessly pursued Her urgent pleadings with mankind to turn back, as they slowly go forward, faster and faster, to their own destruction.

"How long," the voices of those who are persecuted and must die, are saying—the voices rise to Heaven, join with the saints: 'How long, O Lord, shall you continue to find excuses upon excuses as these generations of degenerates have progressed into a spiritual darkness and depravity far worse than even during the time of Noe or Lot? How long, O Lord, shall many more martyrs shed their blood?'"

"My children, voices cry out to Heaven to stop the carnage, the inhumanity of man to his brother. But I say unto you, as your God, that you have a free will to correct all the wrong or extend it until you destroy yourselves.

"My child and My children, the course ahead for all who will to stay in the light will not be easy. It will be one requiring sacrifice, full dedication, and placing GOD IS, in front of them always. For God is, God was, God always will be. First always—yesterday, today and tomorrow. This generation shall pass away, but My words shall not. For the end is fast coming upon mankind, the end of time as you know it, and your nation shall fall. All because of your rejection of your God. All because you choose to ignore in disobedience your God. All because you have

given yourself to the mores of the world and satan, as I have cautioned you and warned you through countless years upon earth."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

"HOW LONG, O LORD?"

"We hear voices rising to Heaven: 'How long, O Lord, shall You allow these abominations to continue?' My child and My children, the time is growing very short.

"Already as you watch the days go by, you cannot avoid noticing the acceleration of evil. It will be truly father against son, mother against daughter. There will be division within the home as satan seeks to divide and conquer.

"Parents must now exercise discipline in the home. Your children now will be subjected to all manner of evil and corruption from the forces of darkness that are loosed upon your earth.

"Need I add to My Mother's counsel that your country now has been invaded by a diabolical force, a conspiracy of evil for the destruction of the United States. Your children, the youth of your country, shall be used as instruments for this destruction unless you as parents and leaders—government leaders, I call unto you to act now and prevent the slaughters that will increase daily within your country.

"The practice of the black mass, abominations, corruption being promoted even within your teaching institutions—and this does not mean that I can look upon the corruption in My House, My Church, and condone it with permissiveness. I say unto you, O pastors, you will awaken from your slumber now, for your sheep are straying. A House, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it! All that is rotten shall fall from the vine; for I, your God, shall shake the vine, for I am the vinedresser!"

Jesus, December 7, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“OUR HEARTS ARE TORN ASUNDER”
“Our hearts are torn asunder here in Heaven. The saints cry out, ‘When will justice be meted to mankind? How long, O Lord of Lords, must we wait for the return of the good souls to Heaven? Seeing them crucified on earth makes our hearts grow heavy. How long, O Lord,’ the saints cry, ‘shall this carnage be permitted?’ My child and My children, by now if you have only read a portion of My Mother’s travels and Her words to the world, you will have an idea how much time is left.”

“My child and My children, I bring you sad news, but it is the news that can cleanse many of their present sins if they listen and learn by it. Death now is becoming prevalent with wars, with droughts, with personal murders: murders of the unborn, father against son, mother against daughter, all manner of carnage being treated in the homes, and being conducted in the homes of children—children who cannot longer be children because by their viewing of the diabolical box, they are learning to act as adults with the hearts but not with their heads.”

Jesus, October 5, 1985

ONE OF THE FINAL WARNINGS

“How long shall the Eternal Father persevere in hoping that you shall turn from your present ways that are leading souls onto the road to perdition? Hasten, harken, and listen, for the warning given to you now is one of the final warnings being given to mankind.”

“All who have given themselves to the pleasures of the flesh, all who have given themselves to the new modes of humanism and modernism set down for enslavement of the human race by satan, all those who close their ears to Our voices, shall burn!”

Jesus, May 28, 1975

ONLY A FEW TO BE SAVED

“Your country, the United States, and most countries in your world have allowed satan to enter into the highest positions of your government, your medias of communication, and even to My House, My Church upon earth. Therefore, there is no other recourse left to Heaven but to cleanse you of your errors.”

“As in the past We sent to you voices crying in this wilderness of evil: Straighten yourselves out; make way for the Lord, for the hand of punishment shall come upon you! As in the past you all continue in your lives of pleasure, neither caring nor seeking the truth. Therefore, I say unto you as your God: many will die. Only a few will be saved.”

“My Mother has set Herself to hold off a just chastisement upon mankind for many years, but your time has run out. Her warnings have gone by unaccepted, unnoticed, and rejected, even by My clergy! Her tears fall upon your generation. The saints in Heaven, sacrificed upon earth, have cried out now for reprisal upon this degenerate generation. ‘How long, O Lord,’ do they cry, ‘shall You permit this perverse generation to exist?’ And I say unto you now: your time is running out!”

“Do not speculate on the dates, but be prepared. My Mother has spent countless years among you, preparing you. If you are not ready now, then you will never be ready! And it will come upon you at a time that you least expect. You have been given your armor, instructed well by My Mother. Therefore, you will follow the way of the Lord! You will listen to the counsel of My Mother or you will fall!”

Jesus, June 18, 1980

END EXPERIMENTATION, NOVELTY

“My children, the evil has accelerated. This is not a good omen to mankind.”

“How much more punishment shall the

severity increase to awaken you from your slumber? We have asked Our pastors to put into action the direction given by My Mother to recover My sheep. Instead, My Mother has been received with doubt, laxity, apathy, and an absolute rejection by many. How many voice-boxes must We send among you to awaken you before it is too late?

“You are blind, My pastors. You permit untold evil to ravage My House. How long do you think I will permit you to mislead and destroy the souls entrusted to you? I want an end to the experimentation in My House. I want an end to novelty. Restore My House, or I will come and send you out of it!”

“My House is becoming fast a den of thieves! My House has become a show place for demons! My House must be cleansed from within. You polish the cup, and the dirt lies within.”

Jesus, May 26, 1976

OUR LADY HOLDS BACK HAND OF ETERNAL FATHER

“All I can say is I stand before the Eternal Father and continuously plead your cause before Him. If this was not to be, you would have received the Ball of Redemption already. I do not know, My children, how long I can hold the hand of the Eternal Father back. I can say at this time, that when the Ball of Redemption hits the earth, only a few will be saved.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1991

EARTH SHALL BE PLANET-STRUCK

“My children, the hand of your God is descending. With patience the Eternal Father watches, never wishing that even one be lost to Him. The sheep are scattering; the shepherds have fallen asleep. And now, in this crucial hour, new shepherds will come forward. They will be of humble beginnings, with great humility and love of their God.”

“O My children, how long can you expect a reprieve? Far beyond what man has ever conceived in his human mind will he experience the Ball hurtling down upon earth, and earth shall be planet-struck!”

“My children, the scoffers will multiply; those who have gained worldly knowledge and influence will turn away.”

Jesus, May 30, 1977

TEMPORARY REPRIEVE FROM BALL OF REDEMPTION

“You will find in the days ahead, My child, that they will set many against you, for it is to silence you as they have many other voice-boxes from Heaven in the past. There are many who are in darkness that cannot stand the light intruding upon their world. They enjoy and love their sin so much that they choose to cast aside the knowledge of the veil and the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven.”

“The Father has given you a great grace, My children, in the past—a reprieve from the Ball of Redemption. How long We can keep this fiery cataclysm from coming upon you—well, that, My child, lies with the atonement of mankind. Know that the pages of the Book of life must come to pass. However, if you will turn back from these abominations, these aberrations, and these sins of the flesh, My child, I promise to go before the Father and beg for your reprieve, for I am a Mother and truly the Mother of great sorrows.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

AT PEAK OF INIQUITY

“My children, continue with your prayers of atonement. Many are needed. You are not alone in your struggle. The world will receive the message. My word will go throughout your world and then the hand of chastisement will fall upon mankind.”

“How long, you ask, My child, shall it be? This decision lies only in the hearts of

mankind. When the abominations have reached a peak of great iniquity, know then that the end is at hand.”

Jesus, December 28, 1974

WARS SHALL INCREASE

“How long, My children, do you think that the Eternal Father will stretch His pity to excuse, or make excuses for these abominations? No longer, My children. This I bring to you as the most urgent message from Heaven. Wars shall increase, and the great World War, the greatest of all, shall befall mankind, and shall make extinct three-quarters of the world’s population. Is this what you want?”

“My children, awaken from your slumber! You live in a dream world. You believe that this cannot happen to you. O My poor children in North America—Canada, the United States—you do not know what it is to see the blood flow in the streets, to see your loved ones torn—their arms, their legs missing, their bodies and their bowels spewing out upon the grounds. Is this what you want?”

“O My children, please listen to Me. You shall not be free from this type of suffering. It is fast closing in. The enemy is all about you. You are slumbering. While the world cries peace, peace, and tranquility . . . We look for prosperity and peace. But where do you look? It appears, My children and My child, that most are looking for prosperity, and not true peace. For the only true peace shall be found through My Son, Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament, the Holy Eucharist, through the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

“WHY DON’T YOU LISTEN TO MY VOICE?”

“The Eternal Father wants to set upon the world the Ball of Redemption. How long, My children of the world, can I beg for your reprieve? Why don’t you listen to My voice? I have traveled throughout your world through many earth-years, pleading with you to turn back from your ways of destruction.”

“Clergy in My Son’s houses, you must show more honor to My Son. There are some who are a disgrace to their profession, leading others into ways of sin. O ye of little faith, why do you debase the young? You who have given themselves over to worldly pleasures and defamed their profession shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1993

REVOLUTION IN ROME

“My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe. When you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe.”

Jesus, September 14, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALSE RELIGIONS PART 1

"And I say to thee: That thou art Peter; and upon this rock I will build My Church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it."

— St. Matthew 16:18

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONLY TRUE RELIGION

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse now with you about charity and love for your neighbor, but you must understand: you cannot judge your neighbor. You must pray for them. However, you cannot become weak and permissive. You must stand forth as bearers of the light, carriers of the truth. You have been given by your baptism entrance into the only true religion upon earth, the Roman Catholic Church under My Son, Jesus. Though man in his arrogance and pride has forgotten His role and His rule, you must carry it forward. Retain the Faith and the truth in the hearts of mankind."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

RELIGION OF THE CROSS

"There is only one religion that can save your country and all of the countries of the world: the religion of the cross and My Son's sacrifice upon that cross."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

FALSE RELIGIONS AND THE OCCULT

"O My children, I have counseled you through many appearances upon your earth, in countless earth-years, to guard your homes, protect your children, and bring a firm foundation of their Faith to them, because when they leave your homes they enter now a world that is in now full control by Lucifer and his agents from hell. They form the group known as 666, the forces of evil."

"O My children and parents, I counsel you as your Mother, I come to you with dire forebodings for your children in My heart because many are now straying into the web created by Lucifer of false religions and the occult."

"You must understand that the forces of evil are cunning in their trickery. They will not expose themselves to you in their true light. They work behind a screen."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

ASTROLOGY, TAROT CARDS, OUIJA BOARDS

"My children, We do not seek to start a fear crusade, but We wish that you be prepared for what is happening now in your country and in all of the countries upon earth. You will have great battle to remove this evil one from among you, but pray a constant

vigilance of prayer. Restore your homes to pioussness. Religion, My children—do not accept the false religions of the evil one.

"Many have given themselves over to astrology, tarot cards, ouija boards, and now you have reaped your reward in murders and bloodbaths, and a form of insanity in the young, where it will be mother against son, son against father, mother against daughter, daughter against mother, as the battle of the spirits proceeds."

"My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world. I am here with you always to guide you for the asking. You have a free will and conscience. You must make your choice now; the time is growing short."

Jesus, September 13, 1977

SEEKING TO RULE AS LITTLE GODS

"You believe you can cast aside the Commandments of the Eternal Father and exist in peace? No, My children, already your world has given full evidence of what happens when you become arrogant and prideful and seek to rule as little gods upon earth. You cast aside all religious foundation and build yourself new religions that are guided by false doctrines of humanism and modernism and satanism. O My children, you never learn from your past, because you are now in a state far worse than in the times of Noe and Sodom. And what then shall be your fate?"

"My children, the Eternal Father has full knowledge of your present, your past, and your future. Much that was to happen was to take place in the future; but you, in your arrogance and turning away from the light, has made, has forced your future to be now. Madness evidenced in murders, immorality, the lack of piety, holiness, charity in the hearts of man, and even lacking in the hearts of many of My clergy, are full evidence of the fall of mankind now."

Jesus, November 24, 1979

APOSTATE RELIGIONS

"My children, there is much work to be done to save souls. You must now go on foot throughout your country. There are others, many false prophets, on foot, My children. You must now follow them and restore the souls of those whom they have contaminated. I say this, My children, now because they have taken what you may call your lukewarm Catholic brothers and sisters and carried them off to the portals of purgatory and hell."

"My children, do you who have left the road and entered into apostate religions, do you not realize that you have renounced your

chance to enter into the Kingdom of your God, Heaven? My children, all who are baptized by the waters of life must remain within the fold!

"I understand as your Mother how little the faith, the light of faith, is upon earth now in the hearts of My children. Therefore, We ask the little ones, those not of great knowledge, not of great scientific mind, but of pure heart and reasoning guided by the holy light from Heaven, to go forth now as disciples of your God, My Son. Bring this light with you to all mankind."

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

FALSE GODS AND RELIGIONS

"Parents shall suffer greatly for any laxity in the rule of their children. As I warned you in the past, I repeat anew, to counsel you that Lucifer and his agents from hell—Lucifer walks the earth now seeking to take command of all governments of the world, to destroy the world. Lucifer seeks to take Our children's souls, the spirit of light from them, and take all with him into the abyss."

"Yes, you are all now being tested. Sadly, the young, the children, the youth of your world are the major victims now because of the greed of many who have given themselves over to humanistic seekings, joining with all manner of evil under the guise of humanism, communism, socialism, and satanism. As I warned you in the past, Lucifer and his agents must enter into the body of a fallen soul to work his will."

"My children and parents, listen to Me well. You must not allow your children to listen to recordings known as rock and roll. They have been specifically created by Lucifer and his agents to seduce your children. They are the major instrument for leading your children into the plague, the country-wide plague of drugs, the country-wide plague of atheism, the country-wide and

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

world-wide plague of casting aside your God and substituting false gods and religions.
"My children, awaken from your slumber!"
Our Lady, September 14, 1979

ANOTHER RELIGION

"Your world cries peace and brotherhood. And the more you cry peace the farther you go from peace, and why? Because you seek to find peace without your God. Man cannot send up his prayers unless they are founded on charity and a search for salvation through My Son. No man shall come to the Eternal Kingdom of the Father except through My Son.

"In your search for peace and brotherhood, you are building another religion, My children. It is a false religion of humanism and modernism. How many warnings were given to you in the past, warnings against these forces, the forces sent out from hell! You pastors who have rejected Michael as the guardian of the Faith and My Son's House, you must return him in prayer and visual sight, his monuments, his statues to My Son's House, Church.

"Pastors, you go farther from your Faith. You deny the existence of the supernatural, for you are building a church of man. Turn back, for you will be forced to turn back by My Son. Because of your impiety, because of your immorality, and because of your atheistic leanings, My children, your country shall enter a great crucible of suffering. Many countries of your earth shall be cleansed by trial."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

"YOU WILL NOT COMPROMISE MY HOUSE"

"My Mother explained to you the plan for the takeover of the Seat of Peter by a select group. In 1975 a message of truth was given to mankind of the great length the evil ones will go to capture the Seat of Peter. There is working throughout your world a group We have called the octopus, a web of evil consisting of principalities, powers, all seeking to destroy Christianity and to bring your country and all of the nations of the world under the rule of one-world religionists. It will be a political machine to enslave the world.

"Because of the love of the material and money, even the Red Hats in My House are selling their souls. I say unto you, Judases in My House: you shall be smitten with a plague. Your evil is not known to the world, but you will come out and expose yourselves soon, for all that is rotten in My House shall be revealed and be destroyed!

"You have cast aside your role, your vocation as representatives of your God in His House upon earth. You have opened the doors of My House to all unbelievers, heretics, and worshippers of Lucifer! You will not compromise My House. You will not take apart the walls! I am the foundation! But you will not also wait to pick the bones of the Holy Father, Pope Paul in Rome! The Eternal Father has a plan to right the wrong in My House.

"I gave you a simple way, the rule to follow. You were set with doctrines and tradition, and in your arrogance you rise above the founding Fathers of My Church and seek to build another religion and a new church, and you are putting it together without any help from the angels of light, for you have employed denizens of darkness."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

LUCIFER ENTERED ROME IN 1972

"In the city of Rome there will be great confusion and trial. Satan, Lucifer in human form, entered into Rome in the year 1972. He cut off the rule, the role of the Holy Father, Pope Paul VI. Lucifer has controlled Rome and continues this control now. And I tell you now, My children, unless you pray and make My counsel known to all of the ruling fathers of the Eternal City of Rome, My Son's

Church, His House, will be forced into the catacombs. A great struggle lies ahead for mankind. The eventual outcome is for good of all, for this trial in My Son's Church will be a true proving ground for all the faithful. Many latter-day saints shall rise out of the tribulation.

"My child and My children, I need not repeat to you the necessity to retain tradition. It was like a valve, a safeguard from the eruption of My Son's Church, a schism, a division within My Son's House upon earth. I cry unto you, your Mother, as I hasten back and forth bringing you the message, the counsel from Heaven. You must recognize—bishops, cardinals, and pastors, you must recognize what is happening now in My Son's House. There is being rebuilt before your very eyes another religion, another church of man. No angels are helping in this building."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

A RELIGION SO DANGEROUS

"Now you have the human mind trying to probe into the realm of the supernatural. How, My child and My children, can they enter into the supernatural without becoming ensnared? No, My children, you must avoid the occasions of sin. And I say this for one reason: many of the young are accepting a religion so dangerous to their human natures and capabilities of understanding that the parents must alert their children to remain far from witchcraft and all manner of supernatural probings. The eventual attachment and association in occult-seeking is death: death of the soul and death of the body. Why do I stress this to you, My children? You will understand shortly."

Jesus, December 24, 1979

A CONSPIRACY OF EVIL

"In the Eternal City of Rome the light is dim. There is a conspiracy of evil. Holiness must return to the man who represents himself in My name.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, My pastors, you have opened your doors to all manner of heretics and separated brethren who shall not join you for the betterment of My Church, but to destroy and confuse and bring together a new religion of man, one based on humanism and modernism and satanism.

"The simple plan for the redemption of mankind was given to you in the past by your prophets. Already We hear you clamor for the ordination of woman. No woman shall stand in My House to represent Me! How dare you bring in this heresy to My House! I shall go among you and I shall sling you out from My temples!

"I, your God, demand that you cleanse yourselves now! We extend to you a time to bring this about. You are not hidden in your evil ways from Our eyes. Do you think you shall escape a just punishment? No! Amen I say to you, no rank shall make you escape the fires."

Jesus, December 27, 1975

MASONS

"In the past We have counseled through prophets, your Popes, to forbid all who have joined in My Son's Church, forbid them to become part of freemasonry and the Masons. And why? Because, My children, they are not of God, and if they are not of God, they are the Antichrist. And why are they the Antichrist? Because they worship false idols!

"In the commandments of Your God you will remember: 'I,' said the Lord, 'I am your God; thou shalt not have strange gods before you.' And who are these strange gods of masonry and witchcraft? Isis!

"My children, man has accepted gods of nature! Pagans you have become! You reject your God the Father; you reject the Trinity; and you have dabbled and burned your fingers

in the unknown, the darkness of satanism."
Our Lady, November 1, 1977

UNDER ONE FOLD OF A DICTATOR

"O My children, recognize the signs of your times, the conspiracy of the octopus. Like a web of evil, the hands of the masters reach out to gather, unite, and destroy My Son's House.

"O My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and all of the countries of your world. I have warned you that unless you turn back and restore My Son's House to its former prominence and to its true purpose of the salvation of souls; unless you restore the basic traditions and truth of My Son's House, you will receive a just and fitting penance: you will receive the Ball of Redemption.

"My child, do not slacken in your work. Pay no heed to the opinions of others. You must understand, My child, that man is now trying to build another new religion, a new church, and it will not be of My Son. It will be a new religion that gathers all the world under one fold of a dictator. And know, My children, that when one man, or a select group of men, gain so much power over individuals and an individual, know that no evil can be controlled then, and the eventual end is destruction, death, suffering."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

THE EVIL MEN OF THE CROSS

"There is a formation within My House that I give and label as the evil men of the cross. They are impostors. They have entered to destroy. They have reached and attained the highest leadership in My House upon earth. They are recrucifying Me in My House. Your Vicar is a prisoner within My House.

"I caution you in the days ahead to read all periodicals and approach your news medias with a critical eye, for you seldom will receive now the truth in print or through your news medias, My children, which are fully controlled by the Grand Masters and those who are seeking to bring about the one-world religion and the one rule of government—a measure of enslaving all of mankind under the forces of Antichrist."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT AND RELIGION

"The Faith is being attacked in My House upon earth, My Church, and many of My clergy are falling into the plan with the octopus, the great world powers that seek to gather all nations into a rule of a one-world government and a one-world religion based on humanism and modernism. However, this shall not be set in motion to a conclusion with the loss of souls. This shall not be set in motion because the Eternal Father will send a Warning to mankind, a great Warning of such magnitude that very few will doubt that it comes from the Eternal Father and is not man-made."

Jesus, July 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

FALSE RELIGIONS PART 2

"Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are fornication, uncleanness, immodesty, luxury, idolatry, witchcrafts, enmities, contentions, emulations, wraths, quarrels, dissensions, sects, envies, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like. Of the which I foretell you, as I have foretold to you, that they who do such things shall not obtain the kingdom of God." — *Galatians 5: 19-21*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONLY ONE RELIGION THAT CAN SAVE
 "Parents, I ask you now to remove from your home all agents or significations relating to the agents and forces of hell—Lucifer and his demons now loosed upon earth. Because you are not accepting the graces given to you from Heaven, parents, you are not aware that your children are being brainwashed by Lucifer. He sends into your homes music. You accept these to make your children happy, but there is a power called witchcraft. Do not laugh as I tell you this. It is here, it is now, and it is powerful, even unto the death of a human being. It is a group that is using religion as a front, My children. There is only one religion that can save your country and all of the countries of the world: the religion of the cross and My Son's sacrifice upon that cross."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

SEPARATED BRETHREN

"O My children, pray much! We do not want to see a division in My Son's House. The Roman Catholic Church must remain one! But this does not mean, as the church of man states, that you will bring all manner of heretics and separated brethren in. No, My children, that is an error, a delusion from satan. You cannot change My Son's House and bring them in and change for them! They must change and come back to the original rule given by My Son and those who were with Him in the building of the foundation.

"I repeat, My child and My children: separated brethren must change. They have protested in the past; they have taken themselves away from the truth and the one true Church. They must reject the errors they have made in the past and come back and start again. They cannot bring their errors into My Son's House.

"You are opening the doors now for all manner of heretics, separated brethren. They do not come to unite in good spirit and heart; they come to take over. They seek to change you, O pastors, who are being deluded. And what do I see in My Son's House but separated brethren upon His pulpit! Even from the temples, the synagogues of satan, upon His pulpit! And for what?"

"And who are My pastors now that have

joined in this plan of destruction? Who ordained some of them? Not legitimate hands. They come to destroy. They come in like rats, burrowing, undermining My Son's Church! Do you think you are not watched? Are you above your Creator that you think you can deceive the world permanently? No, I say unto you! You are being given your time, for you who have given yourselves to satan are now exposing your true nature to the world."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

SEEKS THE SOUL

"O My children, satan has full control now of your country. Satan seeks the soul of every Roman Catholic that he can seduce and bring into eternity of darkness. Satan now is using individual human bodies as his passport into the lives of Christians to destroy them."

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

YOUR FIRST TEACHERS

"You who call yourselves My pastors and have sold your souls to get to the head, you who have taken the young to destroy their souls with all manner of novelty and innovations in My House, I did not ask you for change! I did not ask you to discard the words of your first teachers, the Apostles! In your arrogance you laugh and are derisive of their teachings. You set yourselves up another church, not My House. I shall not represent Myself in Body and Spirit in your new house!"

Jesus, December 27, 1975

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

"I must warn you at this time as your Mother that you must remove yourself from this gathering of world churches. My Son has given you His true Church upon your earth. All others have left it, as they could not follow the rule. As protesters, they have cast aside the truth.

"You must not compromise My Son's Church by bringing in the measure of humanism and modernism, for you have opened the door to satan.

"Do not be swayed by the fallacy that all will enter into the Kingdom of Heaven, for only 'many', My children, shall enter in the Kingdom of Heaven if they follow the rule.

"In the coming Chastisement only a few shall be saved.

"I shall clarify my former statement, My child. You must remove yourself from the World Council of Churches. It has become an

instrument of the adversary. There is but one Church, My children, the Church as set forth by My Son under Peter."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

"THESE POOR MISGUIDED, MISLED CHILDREN"

"My Mother has counseled you well to prepare and protect your households. The hourglass has been turned over several times to give you more time to do penance and take the stigma of sin from your homes, and mankind in general. However, man has sought success and riches and science to console him, and instead, has found a void. And the children of these parents, who have lived without faith and morals, are the major victims. For as they wandered in a life that has been a void to them, they have sought what they did not know in their human reasoning. But the heart and the inborn conscience of God has sent them seeking, but without firm direction—and this direction not coming from not only the parents but the clergy in My House—they have found instead, these poor misguided, misled children, they have found death—death of the body, and death of the soul: death with drugs, death of the soul with pornography, immorality, and the worship of false idols and gods, even consorting with new religions based on humanism and satanism.

"O My children, how foolish you are to sell your souls for the few years that man has given himself upon earth. I say this, for man shall bring about his own destruction, and then the Eternal Father shall be forced to remove many from the earth with the Ball of Redemption."

Jesus, November 20, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SUPREME DICTATOR OF EVIL

"A delusion has been set upon mankind. The Eternal Father has deemed that man shall go along now and reap what he has sown. Man is forever searching for peace—peace of heart, peace in armaments. But the more he cries for peace the farther he flies from it. There shall be no peace upon earth unless man returns to his God.

"The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

VATICAN II

"O My children, recognize, I repeat, the signs of your times. You are fast selling yourselves into slavery. Your government and the governments of the world are now almost in full control of the agents of hell. The forces of 666 are firmly entrenched in your government, in the clergy—your pastors, your shepherds, your bishops; even satan has entered into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome.

"My children, the Council of Vatican II was started with good intent, but the doors were opened to all manner of heretics, causing a slow pollution of the Faith. My children, you must now awaken the pastors from their slumber! They have given themselves over now to a new religion of man.

"O pastors and foolish maidens of the world, those who have given themselves to vocations and then defiled the rule, do you not understand and recognize that you have been deluded by satan? The convents are closing, the churches are empty, and why? My children, I have repeated over and over that if you return to the rule and discipline as given by My Son, you must now have a rule of the cross and not of man. You must read the Bible and act upon it. Cast not aside the teachings of the founders of My Son's Church. Saint Paul, you revile and deride him. You cast him aside, and why? So that you can write and rewrite the words of your God to suit your own basic carnal human nature."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

A RELIGION OF MAN

"You will gather the old books of knowledge, true knowledge of your God, and treasure them, for the enemies of God in the Eternal City shall seek to destroy this knowledge. For they seek to bring about a religion that is not under the banner of Faithful and True, the true Pope Paul VI, and the plan of God the Father.

"Sinful mankind is setting himself to bring about a religion of universal proportions, but it will be a religion of man and not of God.

"Satan has entered into the highest places of the Eternal City. Bishop shall face bishop, and cardinal shall set himself against his brother. In this manner all that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

ONE-WORLD RELIGION

"There are many now in Rome, My children, who seek to set up a one-world religion. It is based on humanism and modernism. It is not the religion of Tradition given by My Son Jesus to mankind. Man is building a church of man. It is not one of the cross.

"You ask, My child, why this is permitted? It is only but for a short time. Man is being tested. The sheep shall be separated from the goats. Each soul shall be given the test."

Our Lady, December 27, 1975

TO SET MAN UP AS A GOD

"O My children, you must read your Book, your Bible. I must caution you that the forces of evil are working to remove this knowledge from among you and to bring upon mankind a new religion, a new way of life that has been developed not to bring man to God, but to set

man up as a god. I say unto you: as it was from the beginning when Lucifer sought this knowledge and this rule and had to be cast out of the eternal Kingdom of his God, so I say unto you: though man shall fly high into the heavens seeking knowledge, he will not enter into the Kingdom of his God; he shall not gain the knowledge to bring life in an inhuman manner in test tubes and other means of scientific endeavor; for I say unto you, man shall fly high, but he shall be brought down!"

Jesus, May 18, 1977

PASTORS MUST STOP THE CHANGES

"Pastors, those who have in their care Our sheep, you must stop now these changes that you seek in novelty, for they are destroying the young souls and scattering Our sheep.

"I repeat, My children, the great Council in Rome of Vatican II, the promises were great, but satan sat among you and he played you like the chess board.

"You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son's Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you?"

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

SEARCHING FOR A NEW RELIGION

"My children, do not despise prophecy. The Eternal Father has found it necessary to set among you many prophets. They are not prophets of doom nor false prophets. They are prophets appointed by Heaven to guide you in these desperate days. I say unto you, look for the false prophets in My Son's House, those who bring you doctrines of demons. So powerful are they under Lucifer that many of the hierarchy now go forth with itching ears, searching for a new religion, deluded by satan and his agents.

"It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son's Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity, and a loss of souls to Heaven.

"I say unto you: unless you turn back now, bishops and cardinals, and restore My Son's House . . . Do not be prideful; it is too late for false pride! You must admit your errors. Turn back and start over! You were given a simple rule to follow. These rules were given to you and written for you in the Book of life, your Bible. You have chosen in your arrogance and pride to cast aside these teachings and to build another church upon earth, a church of man. You are building it without the help of the angels."

Jesus, September 13, 1978

A WAR OF RELIGION

"I repeat, My child—and listen well and ponder upon My words: Mankind must now reverse his present course. The truth, the light is dim throughout your world. The agents of satan will seek to try to remove from among you your religion of truth.

"I have said before, My child, and I will repeat again: You will find the world engrossed in not only a worldly war of the flesh, but one of the spirit, a war of religion. You will all carry the banner Faithful and True, knowing that the ultimate victory will be with My Son.

"How foolish are those who think that they shall set themselves above the Father, their Creator! Have they not learned their lesson from the past? Lucifer and his agents,

they were cast out of the Kingdom! Do you think that you will enter when you deny the Father upon earth? No! You will claim your just reward with satan in his kingdom. Hell, an eternity of hell awaits all who desecrate and deny the existence of the Father in My Son and in the Holy Spirit."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

A UTOPIA OF MAN

"Awaken from your slumber, My pastors. You are misleading My sheep. The truth lies hidden deep in your heart. Open your hearts to the light. Do not reject this light and bring darkness upon your world, darkness of spirit.

"All manners of abomination are being committed in My House under the guise of false humanism and modernism. Were you not warned in the past about the errors that can be set loose by these methods? You reject them because of science. You rationalize sin until sin has become a way of life upon your earth. And what does it gain you as you run about, going to and fro gathering your coins, filling your coffers, building great palaces. And for what? To be destroyed because of sin, lacking a true purpose. And what form of religion and worship are you building? A utopia of man? No! I say unto you: you are fast plunging to your own destruction.

"You will not change My Church to suit the basic foul carnal nature of mankind, but you will change mankind in the manner that I directed you through the ages, and bring mankind to Me by the light.

"My pastors, you shall not give as your excuse for your false teachings, a rule of obedience! And who are you being obedient to but satan? Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you, I shall spit you out as vipers into the flames!"

Jesus, September 28, 1976

TO BRING ABOUT WORLD OF SATAN

"My child and My children, I do not have to give you a long discourse on the distress of your nation, the United States, and many nations throughout the world. How many years I have roamed across your earth, crying out to you from your Mother's heart to do penance and to stop the invasion of the hordes of hell upon the countries of the earth. There is gathering now in your world a diabolical gathering of those of high esteem in the knowledge of man to bring about the world of satan—a one-world government, with a one-world religion.

"O My children, you do not recognize the signs of your times. You do not understand the enslavement that is fast coming upon your nation and the world. Because of the love of money and power, many have sold their souls to get to the head. There are cries of peace and security going throughout all the nations of the world. As these cries go forth, farther away do you proceed from this peace and security, for there cannot be any security or peace without My Son as the leader, your God."

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"I WILL NOT ABANDON YOU"

"Going therefore, teach ye all nations; baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and behold I am with you all days, even to the consummation of the world."

— St. Matthew 28: 19-20

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"I WILL NOT ABANDON YOU"

"My children, I am going throughout the world now, gathering the straying sheep. I have asked you to light your candles with Me. My Mother's heart is torn. I see the many souls being ruined by Lucifer, falling fast as, as the snowflakes, into the abyss.

"If I would be permitted by the Father to open your eyes to what lies ahead, you would spend all your time on your knees.

"Do not, My children, accept the easy road that leads to damnation. I have given you the truth. My Son has given you the grace. Recognize the battle that is being fought now in the universe. It is, My children, the Armageddon.

"You are not directed to the light. The example by your teachers is not of the light. Weep not for Me, My child, but for the children of the earth.

"You and your country were placed under My protection. I will not abandon you. My Son will not abandon you. But the choice must be made by you. We cannot force you to come to Us, for the Father has given you a free will."

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

"I WILL ABANDON NO SOUL TO THE ABYSS"

"I have roamed, My child, the nations of the world. My tears have fallen in every land. I have come to rest here in hope. Will you turn Me away from the few places of refuge that I have found? Will you cast Me aside and place your eternal life in the hands of Lucifer, the fallen angel who We cast from Our Kingdom? Only you will be given this decision to make, and you must make it now. Now! You will make it now, for you will not count on tomorrow.

"I have chosen this dark city [New York City] to come to, My children, for I have made a promise, and I keep this promise. I will abandon no soul to the abyss.

"You are not alone in your trial, for We have sent among you all the emissaries of Heaven."

Our Lady, November 1, 1971

"MY MOTHER SHALL NOT REJECT YOU"

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Reread the words of My Mother. For She has come many times to earth in the time of great urgency to warn you, and, as in the past, only few act upon Her counsel, and

now it is almost too late for mankind. The Eternal Father has been most patient with you. You have become a degenerate generation, calling down for a great penance upon mankind.

"We do not seek to place fear in your heart, but to bring to you a message of warning and counsel. My Mother shall not reject you, even in your debasement. I shall not reject you, My children. The Eternal Father, in the Spirit of light, shall not reject you. But will you reject Us in Heaven now? You will be the loser. Reject the light, accept the darkness of sin, and you lose eternal life in Heaven."

Jesus, September 28, 1979

"YOU SHALL NOT BE ABANDONED IN THE DAYS AHEAD"

"While man has cast aside the knowledge and the belief of the supernatural, satan and his agents have had the time now to take a firm hold upon your children. O My children, all manner of foul and debased acts shall be committed by your children. The teachers now are agents of hell.

"My children, you must now act upon My counsel. Each and every one who hears My voice must act. It is too late now to sit back and expect your neighbor, your brother, your sister, to go forward as a solitary agent. You must now gather together to fight the evil.

"My children, I have promised you always that I will be with you. You shall not be abandoned in the days ahead. The greatest lesson man will learn in the days ahead is: should he place his trust in another man, he is doomed for disappointment and sorrow. You will always keep your eyes turned upward and say, My Jesus, my confidence!"

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

"NO ONE SHALL BE ABANDONED IF HE ASKS TO BE SAVED"

"My children, keep, I repeat, a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. Send the Message from Heaven quickly throughout your world and your country, for the time is running out.

"Your country is fast heading to a full bloodbath of war because of corruption and greed.

"All will make a firm effort to read the past counsel of My Mother throughout the years and Her visits upon earth. My Mother has promised to be with you until I come again in body and spirit to you. No one shall be abandoned if he asks to be saved, My children."

Jesus, September 13, 1977

"WE WILL NOT ABANDON ANY TO LUCIFER"

"The battle is now on, My children. You will find yourself divided soon. Those who remain true to My Son will be given the light in these dark days. We will not abandon any to Lucifer. All who call for Our help and assistance will receive the graces to carry them through.

"You will wear your Rosary and remain close to My Son's tabernacles throughout the world. Spend not your time questioning the ethics or the reasoning of mere man who used My Son's House; but retire within the spirit and come to My Son in His House, looking at Him through the spirit and not through worldly eyes. He will always be there in His House.

"Our lawfully ordained, blessed priests will always have the power to bring My Son in physical Body to you. The trappings, as such, My child, placed on the procedure by man are as nothing, for you will live in the spirit, not in the aspect of worldliness and decoration.

"All that has been destroyed and removed in My Son's House are but symbols, indications of the major illness in My Son's House, caused by the entrance of the evil one whom you call Antichrist, the adversary of satan and darkness."

Our Lady, October 7, 1971

YOUR TEARS AND PLEAS DO NOT GO BY UNNOTICED

Our Lady - "Your journey upon earth is but of a short time for all. Every man shall be tested. The word of God the Father is eternal and will go throughout the world; and sadly, My child, we are heading to a great climax."

Veronica - Now Our Lady is coming over by the tree. Oh, I'm so happy!

Our Lady - "My child, did you not think that I would abandon you in your trials? Yes, I am always on the sacred grounds in the will of

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

the Father, but I shall not abandon you. For I know that a fence has been set upon you as a test, a test of perseverance and fortitude.

“My Son has you all, My children, in His heart. Your tears, your pleas, and even your joy does not go by unnoticed by the Eternal Father, My Son, and the Spirit.”

May 17, 1975

“WE WILL NOT ABANDON YOU”

“Many graces will be given from this hallowed land of My Shrine. Your country will go into great darkness, but We will carry the light. Many will light their candles with Me and carry the light. Perseverance, My children! Confidence! We will rescue you; We will not abandon you. You must have perseverance in these trials.

“You must not be apathetic to the situation in your country, My children, for if you sit back you will be removed from your homes in your land. You must organize a solid front—yes, link to link, soul to soul, across your land—a solid Rosary, My children. Prayer and sacrifice: this is not too much to ask of you in face of the reality of what is coming upon you.

“We will manifest to many in these latter days.

“The Father has allowed a delusion to enter upon your world. In this way He shall separate the sheep from the goats. For all who cry ‘Lord’ shall not enter My Son’s Kingdom. The Father looks into your heart. You cannot pretend what is in your heart, My children, for you may fool the world but you will not fool your God.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

“I PROMISE”

“My message must be spread throughout the whole world. When the cataclysm is upon you, all will have had the chance to make ready. The Father has a plan. I have come here to your city with hope, to set here an oasis in this city of sin. Remember the fate of Sodom? All must make a firm decision to stand by My Son, casting aside the guiles of satan and accepting the armor I have given you.

“I promise, as the Mother of Jesus, not to abandon you. I will not abandon you, and I shall be with you for your entrance into the Kingdom. Wear your armor: the medals, the Scapulars. For many will flee with what is on their body. You will need them all.

“Send a chain of Rosaries throughout your land. All We have given through the ages to protect you, satan is working to take away from you so you will be defenseless. Open your hearts and come to Us in belief. Do not let satan take the protection of Our angels from you. Your children do not recognize the angels. Tell them of the angels.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

“I WILL BE WITH YOU ALWAYS”

“And I must also warn you that you must be very cautious of how you guard your home in the future. Do not be affrighted, My child. I will be with you always. My Son will not abandon you.

“But you must remember, My child, for all the suffering that is received, think and read your Book of life and love, the Bible. Know that all who followed My Son had suffering, whether of mind, spirit, or body. It is not an easy road, My child, to Heaven. It will never be an easy road.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

“WE WILL NOT ABANDON YOU”

“My child and My children of the world, as My Mother counseled you in the past, We will not abandon you. We will be with you as long as there is a Rosary recited in your country. I say now, My children, these Rosaries must reach throughout your country

and the world, for the world is fast hurtling towards a great catastrophe for mankind.”

Jesus, June 18, 1992

WHEN CHURCH AND WORLD UNITE

“Lucifer is the prince of darkness and the father of all heresy and liars. I say this with great anguish, for Lucifer has entered into My Church, My household. The battle is great upon earth, and when the battle reaches into My Church, it will be a testing ground for all of earth and the world. For when My Church and the world become one, know that the end is at hand.

“My children, My Mother will counsel you in your trials and the time of tribulation. She will not abandon you in your struggles. You must all pray more. Detach yourselves from your worldly living and pray. It is your contact with Heaven. You must all lead and live and practice more spiritual life.

Worldliness and worldly pursuits are as nothing to you. There is not one worldly, materialistic thing or person that will be able to save you or give you necessary merit when you come over the veil for judgment.

“Every man, woman, and child of the age of conscience has his soul to save. What will it gain a man if he gathers all of the treasures of the world, sells his soul to get to the head?”

Jesus, August 5, 1978

“MY SON IS ALWAYS WITH YOU”

“My children, unless you restore My Son’s House to its former glory, with holiness and piety, discipline and dedication, the doors will close, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it.

“My children, the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son’s House. My Son is always with you. If you are seeking Him, He shall not abandon you, My little children. Ask and you will be given the way: believe and you will find the light.

“Continue to keep a vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and the countries and nations of earth. Prayer is your strongest weapon now against the adversary.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

SOLACE AND REFUGE

“All who remain in the light will have no fear in the days ahead. They will find solace and refuge in My Son’s Sacred Heart. Bring My Son into your homes in monuments and daily remembrance. You will find this a great rock in a world that will go into darkness. Your homes must become a fortress in the battle ahead.

“Instruct your children well in the salvation of their souls. Know that when they leave beyond the doors of your home, they will be subject to satan. Teach them, My children, parents, the value of prayer. Prayer must be returned to your homes. Your example must be one of purity. Your example must be one of fortitude. And most of all, My children, remember you must show and practice love for the Father.

“I will not abandon you. I will always be here. Come to Me often. Visit My Son often in the tabernacles of your world. He grows very lonely, My children; there are so few visitors now to His House. Won’t you come often and solace Him?”

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

“MY SON IS ALWAYS WITH YOU”

“Remember, My children, My Son is always with you. He has a home in every land. He will always be with you. Though they seek to remove the physical true Presence, they cannot invade the world of the spirit. That will be the light that will guide you in the darkness.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1970

“MY MOTHER IS WITH YOU”

“Pray for your enemies. Love those who castigate you, My child. Accept the way of the cross, My child. It is the short road to the Kingdom of the Eternal Father.

“Know, My children, that I am always with you. My Mother is with you. We will guide you in the future. Your future is now. The days grow short. Accept your cross, My children, and go forward searching as candles in the darkness.

“As disciples of the Eternal Father, you will truly be the light of the world. I give you, My children, the simple honor of following Me as lights in the world.

“My heart will shine in your darkened world; My Blood shall be your salvation.”

Jesus, May 28, 1975

“WHAT CAN I TELL YOU BUT THE TRUTH?”

“My children, many have said My message is a frightening one, but what can I tell you but the truth? Gladly would I come to you with words of cheer, but I can only extend to you words of courage and caution.

“My visits upon earth are increasing, My children. Many armies for Heaven are being raised up.

“Do not despair or become discouraged in the battle ahead, My children. I promised you always that I shall be with you. My Son is always with you, but I shall accompany Him as We watch the battle continue, the battle of the spirits.

“My children, understand: it is a great test for all mankind. You who have been given the knowledge of what is happening now upon earth must go forward as apostles, disciples of My Son, and pass this knowledge on to all.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

“REMEMBER MY SON IS ALWAYS WITH YOU”

“You have been given, My children, these warnings in preparation for the plan of the Luciferians to take over fully your country and the world. You must act upon this. I have given your armor to you. You have prayer, you have My Son. Do not accept false messiahs going throughout the world. Do not reject the institutionalized Church of My Son, just because there are some who have lost the way, just because some have entered into My Son’s Church to bring about discredit and destroy from within. Do not judge My Son’s Church by the man and the men who run it, but remember My Son is always with you.

“Prepare, My children of light, for a great time of persecution. It will come about that all who follow My Son shall be labeled as ‘crazy,’ ‘fanatical,’ ‘having hallucinations,’ and all other manners to commit them and take them from society, a society that is ruled by Lucifer.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

STATE OF GRACE

"What fruit therefore had you then in those things, of which you are now ashamed? For the end of them is death. But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, you have your fruit unto sanctification, and the end life everlasting. For the wages of sin is death. But the grace of God, life everlasting, in Christ Jesus our Lord."
— Romans 6: 21-23

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SACRAMENT OF CONFESSION

"When a man has stepped over the threshold and allowed himself to fall into mortal sin, he must be purified by trial, but he must also, My children, be purified by the rule of penance and confession. What manner of evil is being set now upon mankind that compels him to lose his soul by rejecting the Sacraments, by no longer confessing to his confessor, but coming to receive My Son in sacrifice, while his soul is degraded by sin of mortal nature!"
Our Lady, September 7, 1976

A DELUSION

"As in the past, rejection has been the start of a fallen man. Sin has become a way of life with many. You live in a delusion if you believe that you can offend the Eternal Father and then gain eternal life in the Kingdom. No, I say to you: many are called, but few are chosen.

"Ask and you shall receive, believe and you will be given the way. But you must merit the Kingdom. Your birthright was a start, but you must make your way to the Kingdom. Others may gain these graces for you by prayer and acts of sacrifice, but you will accept or reject the key."
Jesus, May 26, 1976

JUDGMENT

"You shall not be obedient to sin and heresy, My children. Shall you honor man and dishonor your God? Woe, I say unto you, My children, the day will come when you shall stand to be judged, and shall man come forward and give you the grace to enter into the Eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven. No! You shall be claimed by the prince of darkness and cast into the pit! The eternal fires of damnation shall claim all who do not repent of their sin now!"
Our Lady, December 24, 1975

RETURN TO YOUR SACRAMENTS

"Return to the graces of your Sacraments and Holy Church, or condemn yourselves to eternity with Lucifer! Consecrate your home with the Holy Spirit. Use the waters of life to chase the demons from within your homes."
St. Joachim, July 25, 1973

MORTAL AND VENIAL SIN

"The Kingdom of Heaven was made for all men, but all men will not enter unless they cleanse their souls now of all sin, mortal and venial, and come to us in belief."

Jesus, September 14, 1972

"UNLESS YOU REMAIN IN THE STATE OF GRACE..."

"Unless you all remain in the state of grace, you will not walk through these days of sorrow without being affected by the evil one. All power of salvation will be given to those who believe.

"This man of perdition—this man out of hell—will spread his darkness through holy Church. Hold the truth always in your heart.

"Pray for your priests, your hierarchy, for the Faith has grown weak. They will be victimized by the evil one who is loose in your land. He will only possess a soul that has grown weak. Strengthen your soul by staying with My Son near the tabernacles of the world. Accept the gift of My Son often, His physical Body, present in your Eucharist—but given to you only by consecrated hands, hands blessed by My Son and ordained to do His work and represent Him. Turn your face from those who wish to profane the Body of My Son! The light of the Holy Spirit will guide you in this respect.

"The indignities to My Son, the Eternal Father, and all Heaven are increasing with the increased destruction of this man of sin. His goal is the possession of all spirits destined for My Son's Kingdom."
Our Lady, February 11, 1971

"KEEP YOUR SACRAMENTALS ABOUT YOU"

"O man of earth, you have been judged and shall be sent with a final warning. Blood shall flow. Parents shall cry. There shall be evil beyond anything seen upon earth.

"My children of God, have no fear. You will keep your sacramentals about you. You will keep your children's souls guarded, for none shall be attacked who are in the state of grace.

"Be ye known now, it has been loosed on earth—satan, satan, the king of darkness, satan, the master of deceit. His time is short, but he is loose."
St. Michael, August 13, 1977

LIVES BEING LOST WITHOUT GRACE

Veronica - Oh, I'm sorry to stop you here [Veronica alerts them after a very long pause that they are to start writing and tape recording the message again] but Our Lady

said the rest of this Rosary must be continued, because—this is a very, very horrible thing that Our Lady said—that at this very moment many lives are being lost without grace. Without having the grace, these people are now at this moment dying, and we will see in the papers [the evidence].

Our Lady said because of revelry and sin this evening, many lives will be lost. And you will count them in your morning papers, She said. This evening—that means there will be many dying this evening. Oh, what a horrible thought! And Our Lady did say that—continue a Rosary for these souls now that are already dying, She said, and not in the state of grace. Our Lady said due to the mixture of drugs and drink, the deaths will be counted so numerous. Oh, my! Oh! Our Lady - "How sad to see many dying in the pursuit of revelry and worldly body pleasures."
December 31, 1970

"ALL WILL HAVE RECEIVED FAIR WARNING"

"I shall never, My children, grow tired; My voice shall continue to reach mankind until the great baptism of fire. O ye of wicked intent, who will seek to destroy Our voice-boxes, know that you may destroy, but others shall follow. The word of God shall go throughout your world, and all will have received fair warning, and then shall come the sword.

"There will be tremendously high waves roaring and taking with them cities. Buildings shall disappear from their moorings. The atmosphere shall spew forth currents of great heat. A darkness of spirit and a darkness of atmosphere shall settle in a deadly quiet upon mankind.

"As the day follows night, so shall this Warning follow soon. Beware of the sunrise! Do not look up to the sky—the flash!

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Beware of the sunrise! Do not look up to the sky—the flash! Close your windows; draw your shades; remain inside. Do not venture outside your door, or you will not return. Pray! Prostrate yourselves upon your floors! Pray with arms outstretched, and beg for mercy of your God the Father.

“Do not seek to receive your animals into your homes, for the animals of those who have remained of well spirit will be taken care of.

“O My children, how many will try to go back and restore their homes when it is too late!

“Keep blessed candles, water, blankets, food within your homes. The candles of those who have remained in the state of grace shall not be extinguished, but the candles in the homes of those who have given themselves to satan shall not burn! Amen I say to you: as night follows day, a great darkness shall descend upon mankind.”

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

HELL EXISTS

“My children, do not listen to the mockers, the deceivers, those who seek to blind you to the truth with worldly reasoning and rationalization of sin. Sin, My children, is sin! Hell exists, as purgatory exists!”

Jesus, March 18, 1977

TRUE FAITH

“You still have time to make restitution and atonement to save your children. You must bring them back to the Sacraments. You must be an example of modesty and true faith to them. Children will learn much by your example.”

St. Anne, July 25, 1973

MOCKERY

“Do not make a mockery of the Sacraments in My Son’s House. Do not blaspheme in My Son’s House. My children, you will bring the wrath of God upon you.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

REMAIN IN THE STATE OF GRACE

“Pastors, when are you going to open your hearts and your eyes and recognize what is taking place? The days are fast approaching to the end of your era.

“My children, I have asked you in the past to read the Revelations of John. You must read them, and you will recognize the signs of your times.

“Satan was a murderer and a liar from the beginning, and satan has been allowed upon your earth to separate the sheep from the goats. My children, he is the master of deceit. I must tell you as your Mother, that unless you remain in the state of grace, you cannot recognize him. He is a man of a thousand faces. He has great power: he can throw his voice, My children, into animals and even into the air. Unless you give your children a firm foundation in knowledge of their Faith, they will fall to his subtleties, My children.

“You will pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes and in your world, and pray for those who are falling fast into hell, victims of the cruelty of satan, victims of the deceit of the prince of darkness. He is a murderer from the beginning, and he is a murderer now.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

ALL ARMOR IS NEEDED

“Satan is loosed upon earth, but he knows that his time is growing short. Therefore, he will make a concerted effort to destroy those who are not in the state of grace, so that he can take them into hell. That is why, My children, you must always wear a medal, your armor about your neck. And the best armor of all is the Scapular, the Rosary, the St. Benedict medal, and also your newest armor: Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers. My child and My children, I tell

you this because you cannot do without any of them. At this time, all armor is needed for the fight ahead.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

GRIEVOUS OFFENSE

“Permissiveness shall not be accepted by your God. Sin is sin; there is no compromise for sin. Mortal sin is a grievous offense to the Eternal Father.”

Jesus, November 21, 1977

USED BY SATAN

“Any soul that has fallen out of grace, a soul that has transgressed into mortal sin, may be used by satan for the destruction of other souls. The sin of pride shall bring destruction to many in My Son’s House.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

MAKE AMENDMENT

“The Warning that will come upon man and the great Chastisement will be soon upon you. It is in the merciful heart of the Father that your time has been extended, a time to make amendment of your lives, cleanse your souls of all sin, mortal and venial. Pray much; sacrifice your senses.”

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

“THOSE IN GRACE WILL UNDERSTAND”

“Recognize, My children, the signs of the times. Open the Book of life and read what John has left you. We instructed him well in the mysteries that will unfold through many seers in many places throughout your earth. If you seek, you will find the answer. Those in grace will understand the meanings of the wordings of John.”

Jesus, March 24, 1973

THOSE LACKING IN GRACE WILL NOT RECOGNIZE THE DECEIVER

“I say unto you that there will be many false prophets going throughout the world. They have also come upon religion as a means for self-gratification and gain. As angels of light they approach many who are weak of faith, and as false witness they bring an untrue and diabolical witness to the teachings of the Book of life and love, the Bible. Protect your homes as they come knocking upon your doors. I do not ask you to be abrupt and uncharitable, but do not allow these false witnesses into your household to destroy the souls of your children. My children, I repeat again: there are many who will come to you as angels of light, but they are agents of hell. Many have become entrapped in this web of Lucifer because too few pray for them, and they themselves have given themselves over to worldly pursuits and no longer pray or do penance for themselves or others. In this manner then, they are lacking in grace and will not recognize the deceiver among them.

“Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your children and all of the children of the nations of earth. The great Chastisement shall take the greatest part of mankind from the earth.”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

“YOU MUST BE PURIFIED”

“I left with you a true foundation of faith. This faith is slowly being taken from your world. There are only small flickers of light throughout your world. The darkness is heavily closing in upon you. Know, My children, that you must hasten to follow the direction of My Mother.

“All who have command by their rank in the governing of Our sheep must do a full pardon in suffering, must gain this full pardon in suffering from the Eternal Father.

“Know, My children, that to enter the Kingdom of your God, you must be spotless; you must be purified. If this purification is

not obtained upon your earth-years, you must then be purified in the place of waiting and suffering, of deprivation—purgatory.

“And woe to the man who does not fight the wiles of satan to save his soul, and will spend an eternity in the abyss of hell. Each and every soul has been given the opportunity for his salvation. Do not fall for the error created by satan through mankind that all will be saved in the end. Many have passed over the veil, never having this opportunity to make amends, and have been sent to the darkest pit of hell.”

Jesus, August 14, 1976

“WASH YOUR ROBES IN HIS BLOOD”

“I bless you, My children. Continue with courage. It will take much perseverance to give My message to the world, but your greatest hope, your greatest strength, is with the knowledge that you are on the winning side. My Son shall come down to earth in triumph to stop your suffering in time, My children.

“Keep your robes clean and spotless, for He will recognize you, My children, in that manner when He returns to your earth. Wash them in the Body and Blood of My Son. Remain close to Him, My children, in the Eucharist. Wash your robes in His Blood.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

THEY MAY BE RECOVERED

“My children, do not reject your brothers and sisters who have fallen away from their Faith, but pray for them that, in the mercy of the Eternal Father, they may be recovered for Heaven.”

Jesus, December 7, 1977

DO NOT ABANDON THE CHURCH

“Do not abandon My Son any longer by rejecting His Church. Do not judge My Son’s Church by man. The foundation is My Son, Jesus. And though the walls may develop cracks, the foundation is solid. Will you not remain and patch these cracks, My children? We do not wish that you break apart into small groups of discord. No schisms must take place in My Son’s Church. For all who are baptized a Roman Catholic must die Roman Catholics to enter Heaven. A rejection of the papacy, a rejection of the Faith because of human reasoning shall not be accepted by the Eternal Father in Heaven. Remain faithful and true forever unto the end.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

MUST DIE WITHIN THE FOLD

“We do not want division within the Church. That will solve nothing. You cannot separate yourself from the Holy Father in Rome. And once you are baptized as a Roman Catholic, you must die within the fold; you cannot reject it. There are many false prophets going throughout the world now seeking to take your soul to satan. They come as angels of light.”

Our Lady, September 27, 1986

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

BETRAYAL

"The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is written of him: but woe to that man by whom the Son of man shall be betrayed: it were better for him, if that man had not been born. And Judas that betrayed him, answering, said: Is it I, Rabbi? He saith to him: Thou hast said it."

— St. Matthew 26: 24-25

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOU HAVE BETRAYED MY SON"

"There will be many mitres in hell. Many priests are on the road to damnation; with them they take others. For this, the lowest pit of the abyss will be eternity! Those entrusted in My Son's House will be held accountable for the fall of young souls. Your rank will be no guarantee of your entrance into the Kingdom. You have betrayed My Son. How dare you sell His House! You have sold My Son's House for the profit of your temporary lifetime! Woe to evil man that has cast aside his God! You will receive the sword!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1972

YOU ACCEPT IN THE CHURCH THOSE WHO BETRAY HIM

"Your country and the world is heading fast into the setting up of a one-world religion and government. Recognize the signs! There will be no unity without My Son as the Christ.

"You accept into the holy House of My Son those who betray Him. Awaken from your darkness, your slumber! You are being misled. All who do not recognize My Son as the Christ, they are the Antichrist!

"The Eternal Father has set upon earth His rule. He has sent My Son to you as a pure Sacrifice to open this Kingdom to you. None shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven except through My Son."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

TRAITORS IN THE VATICAN

"Make it known, my child, that you all now are proceeding in the days of the Revelations. All will come to pass as given in the Book of life. There are many seers now throughout the world who will carry the message forward. Many must accept martyrdom, but the glory beyond the veil far exceeds the suffering of earth time.

"Control—you must know, my child, and tell the world that satan has control now of many major positions in the House of God, in the Eternal City of Rome. Traitors surround your Vicar. His sufferings are great."

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

"THEY WILL FALL LIKE ROTTEN FRUIT"

"I have told you in the past, and I must repeat. My child: a heavy cross will be carried by all who will stand fast in the Faith with My Son. You, My child, and others who will set the example for those who will be saved, must accept a life of martyrdom. You will be scorned, you will be ridiculed and you must, My children, be different. Were you of the world, you would be accepted; but now that the Father extends to you the grace to be of the light, you will be rejected by your world which is now in the hands of satan. His time grows short. He works fast for the souls! You must increase your lives of prayer and sacrifice.

"There are many traitors, enemies of the Father in Heaven, in My Son's houses. They will fall like rotten fruit as We shake the trees, on that day when My Son shall set all to right. All that is rotten will fall! A good tree will not bear bad fruit. By their fruits will they be known to you."

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

CROSS BENDING UNDER THE WEIGHT OF TRAITORS

"There is a conspiracy of evil throughout your world, My children. This conspiracy seeks to unite all under what they call one fold and one shepherd. But they are deceived. My Son is the shepherd. He will come and set all to right in due time. But evil man has set himself up as an idol for worship. He caters now to the basic carnal nature of mankind. The cross of My Son is being bent to the left. The cross of My Son is bending, heavy under the weight of traitors!"

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

"AS TRAITORS YOU SHALL BE JUDGED"

"O My children, you go forward and you look for love and peace and brotherhood. In the evil secret societies of masonry they, too, say peace and love and brotherhood. It is not the truth based on the love of God the Father. It is not the truth with the love of the Trinity. It is a mockery to Christianity! And you all follow like sheep to the slaughter, even those who call themselves representatives of My Son in His House. Traitors you are, and as traitors you shall be judged by God the Father!

"Shall you stand before Him, O pastors, and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Yea, I say unto you: He shall spit you out as the vermin you have made yourself, for you have lost the light and accepted the darkness. And sadly a fact is

known that you as the leader have taken many onto the road to perdition with you."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

COMMUNIST CARDINAL RULES VATICAN

"We battle, My children, the very forces of hell let loose now. All hell is raging, for satan knows that his time is growing short.

"Do not, My child, concern yourselves, yourself or your brothers and sisters in My mission to reach mankind, do not concern yourselves with public opinion, for you will waste valuable time. Go forward with perseverance, endurance, and fortitude. Go forward and gather Our straying sheep.

"Your Holy Father in Rome, the traitors gather about him. A red [communist] cardinal has now set himself to rule."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

MANY TRAITORS IN ROME

"All manners of aberration and evil have entered upon My Son's Church. Recognize the forces of evil about you. A great delusion has been sent upon mankind, so that all who have given themselves to satan shall run fast into the pit. Satan knows that his time is growing short, and in this manner must gather those who have given their souls to him. O My children, do not be influenced by the mockery and those who cast aside the warnings from Heaven.

"Many will sell their souls to get to the head. There are many traitors in the city of Rome. Without your prayers, many mitres shall fall into hell.

"My children, you have fallen into errors. My Son gave you a concise, a direct plan for your salvation in His House, His Church. All manner of novelty and change must be stopped now. You will not gather souls with compromise."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DESECRATING HER MEMORY

“My Mother cries constantly, daily, tears for your mercy. My Mother shall no longer be betrayed by those She loves—betrayed, I say, for you desecrate Her memory. You remove Her from among you in every manner possible to take the knowledge of Her being from among your children.

“Your children, their hearts, their souls are empty. They no longer have knowledge of the supernatural. They are fast heading into a world of reasoning that permits sin as a way of life. And why? Because you, as leaders, have destroyed the trust placed in you; you have betrayed Me and your Faith, and as such, you command from Heaven your own destruction! Shall you stand before Me, O Red Hat and Purple Hat, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you: I will spit you out, as the vermin you are, into the flames of eternal damnation!

“Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth that has given itself to all manners of sins of the flesh, pleasure-seeking, never seeking food for the soul, but running about gathering all materials and pleasures of your earth life. And for what? To leave behind in a sudden cataclysm! No man shall escape going beyond the veil sooner or later, and have you prepared yourselves for this pilgrimage?”

Jesus, October 6, 1976

HIERARCHY USING RANK TO DESTROY TRUTH

“A just punishment, My child, shall be sent upon mankind. Shout this from the rooftops! All manners of sins and abominations have entered into My Son’s House on earth, His Church.

“Satan does full battle with the children of God, My child. You must gather all true books of knowledge of your God and store them well. They are slowly being destroyed by the enemies of your God.

“All those who are given the light shall light their candles and search through the darkness for their wandering brothers and sisters, brothers and sisters that shall be lost without your prayers and sacrifices.

“My child, you must make it known to the world that there is a major deception in the Eternal City. Your Vicar, Pope Paul VI, suffers much at the hands of his friends, friends that have betrayed him for pieces of silver and power. They open the doors to the Eternal City for the demons from the abyss! All manner of abominations are being committed.

“Those who have the highest places in My Son’s Church are now using their rank to destroy the truth. You cannot build on the carnal nature of mankind, the fallen nature of mankind.

“You must now, My children, read the direction given you by Saint John. He was given the prophecy of your times. You are in those days, My children, the days of apostasy.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

GREATEST LESSON

“My children, I have promised you always that I will be with you. You shall not be abandoned in the days ahead. The greatest lesson man will learn in the days ahead is: should he place his trust in another man, he is doomed for disappointment and sorrow. You will always keep your eyes turned upward and say, My Jesus, my confidence!”

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

THREE MEN IN COMPLETE CONTROL

“My child, I bring to you a sad truth, one that must be made known to mankind. In doing this, My child, you must proceed without fear. It must be made known to mankind. Our dear beloved Vicar, Pope Paul VI, he suffers much at the hands of those he trusts. My child, shout it from the rooftops. He is not able to do his mission. They have

laid him low, My child. He is ill, he is very ill. Now there is one who is ruling in his place, an impostor, created from the minds of the agents of satan. Plastic surgery, My child—the best of surgeons were used to create this impostor. Shout from the rooftops! He must be exposed and removed.

“Behind him, My child, there are three who have given themselves to satan. You do not receive the truth in your country and the world. Your Vicar is a prisoner.

“Antonio Casaroli, you shall condemn your soul to hell! Giovanni Benelli, what road have you taken? You are on the road to hell and damnation! Villot, leader of evil, take yourself from among those traitors; you are not unknown to the Eternal Father. You consort with the synagogue of satan. Do you think you shall not pay for the destruction of souls in My Son’s House?”

“The Antichrist, the forces of evil, have gathered, My children, within the Eternal City. You must make it known to mankind that all that is coming from Rome is coming from darkness. The light has not passed that way. The appearance in public is not Paul VI, it is the impostor pope. Medication of evil has dulled the brain of the true Pope, Pope Paul VI. They send into his veins poison to dull his reasoning and paralyze his legs. What evil creature have you opened the doors to the Eternal City and admitted? The agents of satan!...

“It is the diabolical plan of satan to have the hate of the world turned to the Vicar, Pope Paul VI, in Rome. The plan of satan is to heap upon his shoulders all the error and wrongdoing; however, those who he has trusted have betrayed him, have now assumed complete control of his mission. There are in figurative language, My child, three popes now in Rome. Three popes, My child, not counting Pope Paul VI: three men who are being directed by satan.

“You cannot accept now what comes from Rome, for they do not come—these bulls and these directions are not written by the pen of Pope Paul VI. They are written by the pen of Benelli and Villot. They have given direction, My children, to Antonio Casaroli to infiltrate into the high places of the public, conducting of emissaries from Rome to all nations of the world, agents of satan. Do you not know now why the good have been persecuted? Do you not know why the hands now shake the hand of the devil, the enemies of God?”

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

ROME IS UNDER GREAT SIEGE

“I repeat, My children: retain, nourish, safeguard, promote the knowledge in true faith of My Son and His Church. If you compromise your Faith, you are lost! A House in darkness is a House, a Church, that has lost the Faith, that has betrayed the Faith and that has re-crucified My Son again.

“My children, Rome is under great siege.”
Our Lady, April 2, 1977

CAPITULATION OF CHURCH & WORLD

“My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism, and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell, man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son’s Church and the world under a dictatorship of evil.

“When the world and My Son’s Church becomes as one, when the evil men of the cross have sought to destroy My Son within His own House, know that the end is near at hand. I say unto you, as your Mother: as you sow, so shall you reap!”

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

HIERARCHY INFILTRATED

“My children and My child, in past counsel

to you I hastened with great urgency to warn you that My Son shall be re-crucified by His own. In the Holy City of Rome many Red Hats have now become the Judases in the hierarchy. As men of the cross they have now won for themselves the title of ‘evil men of the cross.’ Many have entered My Son’s House, His Church upon earth, to do harm. I warned you, O pastors, bishops, cardinals, that you have been infiltrated. Your actions now have brought a reverberation from about the world, and it has been in wake of a coming cataclysm and tribulation to mankind.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

ILLUMINATI

“Much of your money from the world’s capitals arrives in New York. These moneys are being gathered to start another war. There is a group in your nation called the Illuminati. They are made up of the major money holders, and for money they have sold their souls and the souls of thousands.”

Jesus, October 1, 1988

PUT INTO YOUR GOVERNMENT GOD-FEARING MEN

“You must inform My children in your country that they must put into your government God-fearing men who follow the rules of the Father. If you bring murderers into the house, robbers and thieves, they will rob you until nothing remains. You will be stripped of all earthly wealth and this wealth will be turned over to one small group to govern the lives of many!”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

CAST OUT THE MONEY CHANGERS

“My child, you must not have fear at speaking the truth. It is for the salvation of souls and the recovery of your country. America the beautiful must not fall to communism, My child. America the beautiful shall not be sold into slavery. Cast out the money changers in your government!

“What manner of government is there that condones sin? Abomination upon abomination—giving monies for the murder of children, giving monies for the murder of the elderly!

“Your government, My child, has been infiltrated by men of sin.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

MANY BISHOPS, CARDINALS ON ROAD TO PERDITION

“I must warn you, O you who wear the Red Hat and the Purple Hat, that you have been misled. Many are on the road to perdition. And those who have been given great grace, they must exercise this grace by sharing it with others for the recovery of souls.

“I give fair warning to all that your pursuit of humanism and modernism shall send many from My Church upon your earth. My Son has had His heart torn anew by the many who have cast aside His teachings, who seek to destroy the foundation of His Church, My Son. There are many Judases in His House. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven.”

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

COMMANDED BY GOD PART 1

"Doth he thank that servant, for doing the things which he commanded him? I think not. So you also, when you shall have done all these things that are commanded you, say: We are unprofitable servants; we have done that which we ought to do."

— St. Luke 17: 9-10

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

OBEDIENCE COMMANDED FOR GOOD, NOT EVIL

"The fall of a nation goes downward by steps. Immorality, debasement, debauchery—all manners of foul practices offensive to God and human nature are being practiced now, even in homes, My children. What manner of vile evil do you as parents permit to enter your homes? What manner of example as parents are you giving to your children? "Many of Our children are wandering without direction, falling prey to all humanism and modernism that has darkened the souls throughout your world. Pastors, you shall be called and shall you stand before, in judgment, the Eternal Father and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Better that you fear your God than man! Obedience? Obedience is commanded by the Eternal Father for good, not for evil!"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

SEVEN SACRAMENTS COMMANDED BY HEAVEN

"I cry, My child, because upon earth, your people and all the peoples of the world, in their various languages, they cannot talk without abusing My Son's name. They must curse and rebel against My Son. Why must this be so, My child? My Son is all goodness and purity. Why must His name be defiled, just as it is being defiled—His body—in the tabernacles throughout the world.

"I do not, at this time, intend to point out any individual, but My voice goes out to you, as My Mother; you know if you are guilty of any sins against the Sacraments.

"There are seven Sacraments commanded of you by Heaven, My children, and you will keep them. You shall not take them apart by using rationality, and modernism, and humanism. This cannot be."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

SET CHURCH IN ORDER

"What manner of evil is in these seminaries, My children, that they promote fallacies and heresy, permissive behavior, a morality that now is based on advanced science and theology! The Eternal Father gave the mode, the manner for man to save his soul—simple,

clear, and unadulterated with the evil that now has set My Son's Church in darkness!

"Go back! If you have the time, pastors, go back now! For many mitres shall fall into hell!

"I repeat, the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. I cry to you, through the merciful heart of the Eternal Father, turn back now! A new moral theology straight—coming straight up from hell!

"We command, in the name of the Eternal Father, for all bishops of the world to set My Son's House in order! Obedience is obedience to God the Father and not to the agents of hell! Shall you obey mankind and hurt the merciful heart of the Eternal Father?"

"My child, when My Son returns, will He find even a small measure of faith left upon earth? The recrucifixion of the Mystical Body!"

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

YOU SHALL NOT WORSHIP FALSE IDOLS

"There are secret societies now upon earth. They are all under the direction of satan. I command you, as the Eternal Father commands you, and the Spirit of light, I command you as your God that you shall not worship false idols and gods, such as gods of nature. I command you as your God to rid those who create the evil and the destruction of souls, to rid them from My House, My Church. All that is rotten will fall.

"You leaders who carry My mark upon you as high priests in My House upon earth, you have fallen asleep. You have become, many, corrupters of souls. You have cast aside your mission as representatives of your God. You have given yourselves to the world, becoming sensual, prideful, arrogant, and faithless! When I return shall I find even a flicker of faith in your hearts?"

"The vocations are nil, and why? Because the example is rotten! Tradition has been cast aside for modernism and humanism.

"The present leaders of My Church in the city of Rome, in your arrogance you have set up My Church without honor, without holiness! In the name of peace and brotherhood, you have whittled away the foundation. I am the foundation! You must now rebuild My Church, for a church in darkness wears a band of death about it. I say unto you; it is better that there are few with quality than quantity with nothingness."

Jesus, December 31, 1977

THOU SHALT NOT KILL

"You agents of satan murder! Yes, you murder the little ones. Next you will choose the aged and infirm. Vile vipers of the abyss! The command of the Father is, 'Thou shalt not kill!' Hell will overflow with your souls!"

"Let no man take from you the truth of the invisible world. The Chastisement is imminent, for man has grown deaf."

Our Lady, December 7, 1970

"TURN BACK AND RESTORE MY HOUSE"

"My little ones—and I say in fact, My little ones, who are of humble heart and spirit, who seek not the pleasures and gain of worldliness—My little ones, I comfort you with the knowledge that you will receive the keys to the Kingdom. Be not discouraged in this world of darkness, My children; go forward with My Mother. Her direction is true to you. You may not understand all that is being given, but accept this with confidence, for when the time is right, all will be made known to you.

"Many miracles and cures, cures of the body and cures of the spirit shall be given. Much shall be rejected, for so deep is the evil. This evil has penetrated far into the very heart of My House. You must now turn back and restore My House. I, your God, give you this command for the salvation of your own soul.

"The Eternal City of Rome shall pass through a great conflagration. Discipline must be restored. Obedience, yes, but true obedience to their God and not to the mores of man. Much evil is being condoned, disguised under the guise of obedience. Let us, My children, call this a false obedience, clouded by errors and satanism."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

STOP THE SLAUGHTER

"How long will you continue the mass slaughter? Jesus commands you, I command you to stop the slaughter! For you now invoke the hand of an angry God upon you. Listen while there is time.

"You hear, but the mind is closed to the truth. Iniquity abounds in your land, and charity has grown weak. Without charity you will not have the light within you."

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

ALL WHO TURN THEIR BACKS ON THE COMMANDS OF THE ETERNAL FATHER...

"You will be measured by the extent of your sin. The degree of punishment upon your country and the world will be held in measure by the extent of man's sin and acts and commissions of folly against his God and the laws of the Eternal Father.

"A wise soul knows the true meaning of saving. Prayer, sacrifice, atonement are your measure for recovery. There is much talk going upon the winds, talk which is destructive and not constructive. This We find in the holy House of God. Better they turn now, go down on their knees, and beg forgiveness for their offenses against their God. Rank shall not spare the wicked. Remember Luciel: he was cast from the eternal Kingdom. All who turn their backs on the commands of the Eternal Father will join Luciel in his dark world."

Our Lady, October 6, 1972

EXCOMMUNICATE THE HERETICS

"I, your God, command those who hold rank in My Church to remove the heretics; excommunicate those who accept themselves to join secret societies to demolish My Church. Do not compromise your Faith, My children, for there is only one direction you will proceed, and that is down."

Jesus, September 14, 1976

WOMEN, COVER YOUR HEADS WHEN YOU PRAY

"You will make it known to the world, My child, that the Father is much distressed by the manner in which His Son, My Son, comes to you in the Eucharist. Many are bringing Him with disrespect.

"Do not discount in your daily lives the little things, My children, for they add up and make a multitude of offenses to the Father. The angels command respect to My Son. You will cover your heads when you pray."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

"A WOMAN MUST HAVE HER HEAD COVERED"

"My heart is torn, My children, at the manner in which you do honor to My Son in His House! The angels demand proper deportment during the Holy Sacrifice of My Son. A woman must have her head covered. It is the command of the angels who are present at the Holy Sacrifice. All flesh and nakedness shall burn with the Ball of Redemption. Cover your bodies! They are temples of the Holy Ghost!"

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

COMMANDMENTS MUST BE FOLLOWED

"I watch My children running to and fro, marrying and giving in marriage, neither caring nor thinking of what lies ahead, never preparing for their entrance into Heaven. They push aside the knowledge of immortality and substitute all manner of immorality and sin.

"The Commandments of the Eternal Father must be followed. The Commandments of the Eternal Father will not be changed to suit the basic carnal nature of human mankind. No, I say unto you, you scholars of great renown, you will not escape the abyss, you who go about bringing satan into My Son's House! You with itching ears who run about seeking change; you who seek to make yourselves god! Remember the lesson of old. Lucifer, Luciel, he followed the same path—avarice, vanity—and he was banished. And I say unto you, My children, as you sow, so shall you reap!"

Our Lady, November 19, 1977

REJECT ALL FORMS OF DEVIATION AND SIN

"I command you as your God to change your life for the better by rejecting all form of deviation and sin. The Eternal Father can no longer tolerate or wait for your repentance. There will be set upon your world a great trial. All who have rejected the Message from Heaven shall suffer, and many will be lost.

"Because of the arrogance and pride of My clergy, many of Our sheep, Our children, are lost to the Kingdom of Heaven. Many mitres are destined for the abyss. Heresy and apostasy abounds upon earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1979

DO NOT ABANDON THE CHURCH

"Do you understand Me, My children? I ask you not to abandon My Son's Church in the crisis of Faith now, but to keep the bark of Peter afloat. I ask you not to remain silent when you meet with wrongdoing, but to speak out and act to correct a situation that is offensive to your God and destructive to your soul. Speak once, and if not hastened or listened to, speak no more, but pray that the Eternal Father in Heaven will open up the ears of those who have closed their hearts and their ears to the truth.

"And I repeat again to all clergy in My Son's House: you shall not rationalize sin. Abortion is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! Euthanasia is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! The Commandments of your God must be followed, and no changes will be made upon them to suit the basic fallen nature of mankind.

"The road to Heaven, My children, is a narrow one; too few stay upon it. For they are often carried away with the cares of the world, and the pleasures of the materialistic pursuits, and their gathering of money and prestige and power. For what? For the few short years allotted to each human upon earth. I ask you to ask yourself: is it worth it to lose your soul? Many will sell their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

"TO GIVE YOU EVERY OPPORTUNITY"

"My child and My children, I am truly a Mother of great sorrows. For I have wandered to and fro, calling to you as your Mother, allowed to come to you, acting as a Mediatrix between God and man, at the command of the Eternal Father, to give you every opportunity to save yourself and your families from extinction.

"The great Chastisement of the Ball of Redemption approaches also. Minor trials shall take place. My children, must you wait until all is destroyed before you will acknowledge that you have been wrong in your procedures, in your teachings, and in your seeking for scientific renovations and novelties, even in My Son's Church upon earth?"

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

NO EXCUSE ACCEPTED FOR CASTING ASIDE THE COMMANDMENTS

"Your country and your world must embark upon a constant vigil of prayer. The family that will pray will stay together.

"Mothers must teach their children the true Faith. Fathers must fulfill their mission as fathers to their children. The example in many homes is poor and will not be tolerated by the Eternal Father. Measure for measure, you shall reap what you have sown.

"Parents must give to their children the knowledge of the Commandments of the Father. No excuse is accepted for casting aside these Commandments.

"Discipline your souls, My children, your spirit! Discipline your human body. Do not allow yourselves to be swallowed up in the mire of destruction."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

READ BIBLE DAILY

"The Bible, the true Book of life and love, must be read now in the homes. You will all make a concerted effort to teach your children from the Book of life and love, your Bible. And I say unto you, do not use the changed versions, for they have been changed by satan.

"Permissiveness shall not be accepted by your God. Sin is sin; there is no compromise for sin. Mortal sin is a grievous offense to the Eternal Father. The commandments shall be followed without permissiveness.

"My children, We are not stern in Our discipline, but We are factual. There is a measure of discipline that must be used to train the young, and it is habit that they learn. Over and over must you retain the Faith by repetition."

Jesus, November 21, 1977

EXCOMMUNICATE THOSE WHO SEEK TO DESTROY THE FAITH

"I, Michael, guardian of the House of God, give fair warning to all cardinals and bishops in all houses upon earth, churches, that you must set to rights the damage that you have created, the damage that has destroyed many souls.

"It will be a command of the Father from Heaven that all in authority defrock and excommunicate those under their rule who seek to destroy the Faith as given by the Father from Heaven.

"Speak, my child; speak now as I have directed you. There is a major law in the Faith of Jesus Christ that none shall enter into secret societies of the Masons. The sons of satan are rulers, known by the name of Freemasons. All who join this heinous—" Veronica - Oh! Oh, my goodness! Oh! St. Michael - "All who join this secret society will immediately be condemned to the abyss forever.

"Those in rule will excommunicate and defrock all who enter and make pact with the separated brethren and who will compromise the Faith with the separated brethren."

St. Michael, August 21, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

COMMANDED BY GOD PART 2

"You are my friends, if you do the things that I command you."
— St. John 15: 14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MEND YOUR WAYS

"My heart is torn, as I am your Mother. I am a Mediatrix between God and man. And I bring you the command now from Heaven to mend your ways. Sin is insanity, and you will go about seeing insanity now such as never been seen on earth before! City to city, country to country shall the angel of death go."
Our Lady, August 13, 1977

"TURN BACK, RED HATS"

"Many leaders who wear the red hats, My children—pray for them, for many have fallen to satan. I say unto you, as your God: Turn back, Red Hats, for you, too, shall meet the fires of hell. The Red Hat has fallen, and the Purple Hat is being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Houses will blow in the wind, and skin will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been! Eyes will see and still not believe, so great is the power of satan now upon mankind."

"I warn you now, My children, that you must turn back and start again. Do not renew My Church by commending it to satan, by destroying it. You cannot destroy the foundation. You crumble the walls. Like rats you are burrowing, O Red Hats, into the foundation of My Church. I say unto you, there is not a man living upon earth now who hears My voice that shall not face the great trial ahead."

Jesus, September 14, 1976

"RESTORE MY HOUSE"

"My Mother has given you My way. It is a simple road that must be followed. The rules have been given to you that must not be changed, as you cater to the basic carnal nature of man, a generation that has fallen! You will not make changes within My House, for you have dispersed My sheep. You will restore My House to its former glory. Strip you hearts of your pride! Recognize your errors and restore My House!"

"I say this to you for your Creator, as your God: Restore My House, or I shall come down and restore it Myself with a firm hand! And shall you stand before Me, O pastors, and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I shall take you and spit you out as spittle into the fires of eternal damnation! Vermin that came out of the flowers!"

"You have despoiled Our garden of souls,

O pastors! You have trampled the lilies! You have trodden upon your Faith and truth. You have whittled away like rodents into My House, My Church! O man of little faith, whatever shall become of you? I repeat for your fair warning that the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Take the blindness from your hearts. Seek the light, for you are in darkness, and a house in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Jesus, December 28, 1976

HOMOSEXUALITY, BIRTH CONTROL, ABORTION

"I want you, My child, to tell the world that, as your God, there shall be great suffering placed upon mankind in the near future—more so than the plague that was allowed to be sent down upon you, AIDS. We warned you over and over again, through years of visitations upon earth, My Mother going to and fro to warn you that those who have given themselves over to debasement by the practice of homosexuality, birth control, abortion and all other aberrations that bring sorrow to My Mother's heart—this must be stopped now. There shall be no excuse accepted in Heaven by the saints, nor by My Mother and I, or the Eternal Father and the Holy Ghost, for what you are doing upon earth now."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

HOMOSEXUALITY AN ABOMINATION

"Man shall not condone evil or rationalize sin. Homosexuality is an abomination in the eyes of God and man! The Creator condemns those who do not repent of this sin."

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

"FINAL WORD TO MY CLERGY"

"My child and My children, I come once more with an urgent and pleading message to the hierarchy in the Church, My Church upon earth. I want you to know now that We look upon you and find many that do not fall into grace. They are falling out of grace and misleading many of Our sheep."

"Therefore, I warn you now as your God: You will stop your intricacies within My Church. You will stop experimenting. I gave you the rules to follow many years ago, two thousand years approximately. And why now, two thousand years later, do you deem it necessary to change My Church upon earth? I, your God, say to you, you will be judged accordingly. You will return My Church to its former glory, and in that manner you will have more vocations and more entering the seminaries, and not fleeing from them as they hear the heresies and all other innovations that are going on within My

Church. This is My last and final word to My clergy: Change now or suffer a just punishment and banishment."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

"THE FRUITS HAVE BEEN ROTTEN"

"I give, as your God, a warning to all bishops and cardinals to stop! Hasten to review the past. The fruits have been rotten, and I am about to shake you from the vine! Do not starve My sheep! There are many sheep to gather. The pastures are rich but the sheep grow thin. They are starving for the spirit of light."

"My children, My little ones—and I say 'little ones' not because of your size or your stature but because you have listened to the counsel from Heaven and become one of the drops in the ocean that shall spread out and assimilate into the hearts of mankind to prevent the full capitulation, fall of Rome to the Antichrist."

Jesus, September 7, 1978

"I WARN YOU AS YOUR GOD"

"My child and My children, a long discourse will not be given by Me, for I am certain My Mother has made it known to you quite distinctly and clearly, and understandably to My clergy in particular, that there must be a major reversal of the present trend for innovation, change, and experimentation in My Church."

"My Father's House, His Church, is a house of prayer, meditation, and honor to man's God. Therefore, I object, as your God, to the manner in which you are seeking to change the plan from Heaven and making My House a meeting place, even including, in your quest for conversion, heretics, schismatics, and satanists. Clergy and the children of earth, I warn you as your God that you will not make any conversions that will stand the test of time by compromising

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

the laws, the rules, and the plan of Heaven given to you throughout the ages of earth's time.

"The way to Heaven has been written in the Book of life, your Bible. We do not expect you to change it to please man, for man must change his ways that offend his God to please his God; for man must strive to be as perfect as God the Father to enter—in order to enter the Kingdom of God the Father. Therefore, you will not change the doctrines or go about with itching ears listening to theologians who have become now bloated with pride and arrogance and now seek to make man a god in his own world. But remember: every man, woman, and child upon earth will leave his body sooner or later, for he must die and pass over the veil for judgment."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

"YOU WILL NOT MAKE CHANGES WITHIN MY HOUSE"

"My Mother has given you My way. It is a simple road that must be followed. The rules have been given to you that must not be changed, as you cater to the basic carnal nature of man, a generation that has fallen! You will not make changes within My House, for you have dispersed My sheep. You will restore My House to its former glory. Strip you hearts of your pride! Recognize your errors and restore My House!

"I say this to you for your Creator, as your God: Restore My House, or I shall come down and restore it Myself with a firm hand! And shall you stand before Me, O pastors, and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I shall take you and spit you out as spittle into the fires of eternal damnation! Vermin that came out of the flowers!"

Jesus, December 28, 1976

RETURN TO TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites, you must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy now!"

Jesus, November 22, 1975

"RESTORE MY HOUSE NOW"

"Many mitres now hold major responsibility for the loss of their sheep. You have scattered them in all directions. And now what do you intend to do to restore My House? Restore My House now, for I shall return and I shall send you out of My House, forever lost to Heaven. Your rank has no precedence over another soul when this soul is being sent into the abyss. You hold a major responsibility for the loss of My sheep."

Jesus, May 29, 1976

TURN BACK NOW

"This evil has penetrated far into the very heart of My House. You must now turn back and restore My House. I, your God, give you this command for the salvation of your own soul."

Jesus, August 21, 1976

STOP INTRICACIES

"Therefore, I warn you now as your God: You will stop your intricacies within My Church. You will stop experimenting. I gave you the rules to follow many years ago, two thousand years approximately. And why now, two thousand years later, do you deem it necessary to change My Church upon earth? I, your God, say to you, you will be judged accordingly. You will return My Church to its former glory, and in that manner you will have more vocations and more entering the seminaries, and not fleeing from them as they hear the heresies and all other innovations that are going on within My Church."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

NO WOMEN PRIESTS

"I ask this of you as your God: in the Holy Sacrifice that I left with you, I did not ask for women to be upon the altar, nor try to be a high priestess. They carry this on in the churches of Satan; therefore, it shall not be carried on in My Church."

"When I had the Last Supper with the Apostles, My Mother was not present. If I had it in My power from the Eternal Father to make a priestess, I would surely have chosen My Mother; but, no, there were no women present at the first Dedication."

Jesus, October 2, 1987

NOT TO BE RULERS IN THE CHURCH

"You will remove woman from My Church, as leaders and rulers. Of what? What manner of foul action do you promote?"

"In the beginning I gave to you, through your prophets, the establishment of My Church upon earth. The rules were simple but now have become changed and defiled to please the carnal nature of mankind. You must restore the holiness to My House! You must bend your knees in humility and penance."

Jesus, December 31, 1975

OLD MASS TO RETURN

Veronica - Jesus is not pleased with the manner in which His clergy are carrying out their vocations, and, also, the Mass. Jesus wishes that the Old Mass be returned to wipe out many of the errors that have crept in since the New Mass has started.

July 1, 1985

RESTORE THE MAIN ALTAR

"My child and My children, be it known now that We have looked into the churches about the world, and We are much confused and perhaps cannot understand the nature of humans who can in such little time do so much to destroy My Church, My House upon earth. You must restore My houses to their original condition. We ask that you return the statues to My churches, that you restore the main altar, that you replace the gating so that others may kneel in adoration to their God. This is only the beginning; there is much else that you, My pastors, can do, and those who wear the mitres shall do, or they shall find themselves quickly in hell."

Jesus, August 21, 1985

RESTORE ALTAR RAILINGS

"I have asked you to get down on your knees. Clergy in My Son's House, His Church, restore the altar railings, that man may be on his knees. For many shall crawl on their knees in desperation seeking to flee, but nowhere shall they escape the flames. Restore My Son's Church while there is time. Return the railings! Have the people make atonement upon their knees to their God!"

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

RETURN ST. MICHAEL

"Your protector and the guardian of your Faith has not been entered into the houses of My Son. Know that you will deceive yourselves with this action. Michael must be entered into the prayers and hearts of mankind. All clergy, all shepherds of the flock, must praise the Father through His guardian, Michael. You must return Michael in your prayers after the Holy Sacrifice!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

KNEEL BEFORE YOUR GOD

"My children, kneel before your God in the Eucharist. Do not stand like you stand in meeting halls, but kneel and give Him a just love and observance of honor."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

COMMUNION IN THE HAND IS A SACRILEGE

"My Son is not pleased with the manner in which His Body and Blood is being given to all of the humans upon earth."

"Communion in the hand has not been, and will not be accepted by Heaven. This is a sacrilege in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and must not be continued, for you only add to your punishment when you continue on in the ways that have been found to be displeasing to the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, June 30, 1984

ONLY CONSECRATED HANDS

"Pastors, no hands, other than those consecrated, by a legally ordained priest, shall give the Host to others. Better that you spend more time consummating your role as the representative of Christ than joining the world."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

RETURN THE STATUES

"Clergy in My Son's House, His Church upon earth, will you not return for the children the statues, the monuments of faith? The children must have a firm foundation. Their minds are not matured enough to know, in feeling within the heart, the existence of peoples in Heaven. These statues, monuments, must be returned to My Son's churches."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

FATHER, HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

"My child, you will make it known to mankind that the head of an earthly family is the father. The Father Eternal will guide the father, the head of the household."

"A woman of earth shall not cast aside her role as mother and housekeeper. In her role as mother, she shall be the guardian of her children's souls and a helpmate of her husband, and a guardian also of his earthly soul and the soul eternal. By her example in her household, she has the power, as woman, for good or evil. She shall stay in her home and guide her children."

St. Joseph, July 15, 1975

CONSECRATION OF RUSSIA

"Every single soul upon earth that hears My voice this evening has an obligation, for the sanctification of their own souls and the souls of those they love, to listen to Me and follow the direction. I wish that all who hear My words this evening will go forward and besiege, if necessary, the Holy Father and the bishops with a request for this consecration of Russia. We do not mean the world, My children, We mean Russia!"

Jesus, June 17, 1989

RESCIND VATICAN-MOSCOW TREATY

"My child and My children, remember now, I have asked you to contact Pope John Paul II, and tell him he must rescind the Treaty, the Pact made with Russia; for only in that way shall you have a true peace."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ROAD TO HEAVEN PART 1

"And whosoever doth not carry his cross and come after me, cannot be my disciple."

— St. Luke 14: 27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOU MUST DENY YOURSELF"

"My children, you have all looked for the easy road to My Son's Kingdom. The road to Heaven is not a road of acceptance of what pampers and you find is satisfying to your worldly being. You must deny yourself of these enticements which have been created by satan. I look upon your world and have found that sin has become a way of life with you. Come out of the darkness!

"The hope that you can offer to those who have been led astray is the knowledge that when the Father forgives, He forgets. He does not wish that one of His children be given to satan. Your world and leaders—and yes, those in My Son's House—have forgotten the value of prayer. They will not recover and ransom souls with idle talk. They must now go down on their knees and make atonement for their offenses against their God, starve their bodies of the demons that they have allowed to enter upon them."

Our Lady, November 20, 1972

"DO NOT SACRIFICE YOUR LIFE ETERNAL"

"Your years upon your earth are very short, My children. Do not sacrifice your life eternal; do not sacrifice your entrance into the Kingdom of Paradise, the Eternal Father and the saints, the angels, and all who have received the light and treasured this light on the road to Heaven.

"Those who have entered the Kingdom, My children, have never faltered, have gone forward step by step, gathering the graces necessary for the preservation of their souls and the souls of their children and their loved ones.

"In all charity I ask you, My children, to remember your brothers and sisters throughout your world. Many shall not remain on the road to Heaven because there is no one who will pray for them. The power of prayer is great, My children."

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

ROAD TO HEAVEN IS VERY SIMPLE

"My sister, Veronica, I know that you are much surprised to see me this evening, as I have not made many appearances on your Shrine grounds. However, due to the urgency of the times, and what is happening upon the earth, I come this evening to bring to you a

word of good news that the road to Heaven is very simple. All you have to do is be like a young child in your love of Jesus, never questioning, never casting aside, but loving Him fully with your heart.

"My life upon earth was not always easy, my sister, just as all of my sisters and brothers upon earth realize this as time goes on. However, I do say I am disquieted of spirit by what I see taking place in many of the convents today. My life was always a life of solitude and prayer; therefore, I never lost contact with the Holy Spirit. Now my sisters in the convents are enjoying—as they think they are enjoying—all of the modern diversions that take them away from meditation and prayer."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1989

LOVE EVEN THOSE WHO PERSECUTE YOU

"My child, I implore you to love your brothers, even those that will persecute you. Love them as My Son loved those who even crucified Him. That is the only way you can reach eternity in Heaven.

"My child and My children, I, too, have watched—the Eternal Father made it known that I must see what is going on in the world today. And I, as your Mother, have given My decision to the Eternal Father to go forward throughout the world, appearing in numerous places now, to awaken the world to the reality of everlasting life.

"How many have sold their souls to satan to get to the head for a temporary time upon earth? My children, do you not realize that you are only a short distance from paradise? Your years upon earth are so few. Isn't it futile, My children, to soil your souls and avoid following the road to Heaven?"

"All those who think that life is forever upon earth are making a serious error, and they are defeating the reasons they were placed upon earth. There is no way other than straight through to Heaven, hell, or purgatory. There isn't a soul upon earth that can say, 'I will be here forever.' For the only place that exists, My children, forever is Heaven, hell, or purgatory. When My Son returns to earth—when the persecution to the enlightened grows stronger, when all the world is fighting, that My Son shall deem it necessary to return."

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

ROAD TO HEAVEN IS A NARROW ONE

"The world, when it is renewed and restored, shall remember the battle fought by those who have worn the colors from Heaven. The armies from Heaven led by My Mother shall

vanquish the head of the serpent.

"It is a test for all mankind; the good and the evil shall test all mankind as metals in the fire. The sheep shall be separated from the goats in the days ahead, My child. The road to Heaven is a narrow one, and it is a constant struggle with the cross to remain on it.

"Accept all trial and suffering, knowing that the road in this way will lead directly to the Kingdom of Heaven."

Jesus, November 20, 1979

"EXPECT TO CARRY YOUR CROSS AS HE DID"

"The road to Heaven, My children, is a narrow one; too few stay upon it. For they are often carried away with the cares of the world, and the pleasures of the materialistic pursuits, and their gathering of money and prestige and power. For what? For the few short years allotted to each human upon earth. I ask you to ask yourself: is it worth it to lose your soul? Many will sell their souls to get to the head.

"As I have wandered through countless earth-years warning My children, I say to you as your Mother: have you prepared your household well? Protect your children. Do not abandon the sacramentals. Soon you all will understand the great treasures of comfort, safety, and spiritual holiness that have been given to you in these sacramentals.

"Do not become discouraged, My children, as you continue upon this Mission for Heaven. You will be a minority upon earth, subject to trial and derision from those who will be lost. As My Son was tormented, rejected, and abused physically, you must expect to carry your cross as He did."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

"WITHOUT HER GUIDANCE..."

"You must turn away from the ways of the world, the ways of materialism, My children,

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

for you are going fast into darkness of the spirit. You must reject the light set forth by satan to ensnare you and capture your eternal soul. You must now retire from your world, earth, and do much penance in the time left to you.

"A great Warning shall be set upon mankind and then the ultimate Chastisement, for many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"It grieves My heart much to watch the manner in which man has rejected My Mother upon earth. I have sent Her to you as your Mother, as My Mother, the Queen of Heaven and earth, to direct you in your battle against the forces of evil. Without Her guidance you will not stay on the road to Heaven.

"My words must reach those who are leaders in My houses upon earth—churches. We watch and find many of Our leaders lacking in true spirit of faith. Many are misleading Our sheep."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

WILL ALWAYS BE FILLED WITH THORNS

"My child, We give you great trial in your lifetime. Do not question the ways of the Eternal Father in your anguish. My child. The road to Heaven will always be filled with thorns, for your pilgrimage upon your earth is a pilgrimage of sorrow, trial, requiring perseverance, hope, and faith.

"My child, We ask for victim souls, victims to do penance through sacrifice for the Eternal Father, Who watches a generation that has become perverse."

Our Lady, September 14, 1976

"YOU MUST MERIT IT WITH DISCIPLINE"

"My children, the numbers who will be saved are in the few. Every man, woman, and child of conscionable age will have made his and her choice before the battle is over. No soul shall be claimed by satan unless he has paved his road to satan.

"I have asked you in the past to take yourselves out of your world that has been given to satan. You may be in the world, but you must not join it in its corruption and loss of Faith. If you wish to attain the glories and joys of the eternal Kingdom of Heaven, you must merit it with discipline and by following the rules.

"The road to Heaven is a narrow road, filled with many thorns. You must carry your cross across this road. The road to Heaven is not an easy road for many; but I assure you, the results will be magnificent, for you will receive a crown that far surpasses any thorns you have received upon earth."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

"I CANNOT PROMISE YOU AN EASY ROAD"

"My children, I cannot promise you an easy road. The road to Heaven is not easy, it is filled with thorns. But I assure you, My children, if you will pick up your cross and carry it, at the end of this road you will find roses and beauty far beyond anything the human mind could ever comprehend. The battle, My children, will be won when you say in your trial, My Jesus, my confidence! My Jesus, my confidence!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

WHICH SIDE SHALL YOU JOIN?

"You must not abandon My Son. You must go to the tabernacles of the world and eat of His Body and His Blood, the Bread of life.

"My children, you must protest the offenses being committed against the divinity of My Son. Prayer is a great weapon, but unless you act and pray too, My children, you proceed nowhere. You become lax, indifferent; apathy sets in. Each and every individual of conscionable age shall be tested.

"Now, My child, you will listen well and repeat.

"The practice of sorcery and witchcraft has become widespread in your country and many nations upon earth. There is no goodness in witchcraft, for it is directed by satan, the master of deceit.

"My children, there are only two forces now upon earth: good and evil, light and darkness. You are now being tested, and you must now make your choice. Which side shall you join—the road that leads to eternal damnation, the road of darkness of spirit, or will you walk the road to Heaven, the road filled with light?"

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

BEAUTIES BEYOND ALL HUMAN KNOWLEDGE

"My children, We have in Heaven beauties beyond all human knowledge. We have in Heaven the ultimate joy and the ultimate expectation of anything man could conceive in his human mind. Are you going to cast this all aside for a few short years upon earth? Is this worth casting aside for? Think, My children, before it is too late. Many of you who hear My words will not be ready. I say, not be ready! Unless you protect yourselves by a constant vigilance of prayer, you will not be ready when you are called unexpectedly. Many shall be removed from the earth very soon, and many will not be ready.

"My child and My children, you cannot, and I shall not burden your minds with the manner in which Heaven deems it necessary to allow the world to continue.

"You understand, My child and My children, that no one, no one will fall into hell, unless it is of his own free will. I assure you, also, that no one will go to hell unless they lead themselves there, and have preferred the pleasures of this world, your earth, and not counting their blessings on the road to Heaven, but following all the pleasures that lead to damnation in this world, your earth.

"Remember, My children, love is the outstanding word being used in your world today, but so few know the true meaning of love. So few have practiced the true meaning of love, for much of this in your world, My children, is based on self-love."

Jesus, October 1, 1983

"MAN HAS LEFT THE ROAD TO HEAVEN"

"Man has left the road to Heaven. He has made his way from the straight path onto the dark one. The responsibility for the fall of souls will be balanced heavily upon those responsible for the destruction of young souls. Parents, why do you go down the road of satan? Has My Son suffered in vain?"

"My children, I am going throughout the world now, gathering the straying sheep. I have asked you to light your candles with Me. My Mother's heart is torn. I see the many souls being ruined by Lucifer, falling fast as, as the snowflakes, into the abyss.

"If I would be permitted by the Father to open your eyes to what lies ahead, you would spend all your time on your knees."

Our Lady, June 8, 1972

NONE ENTER EXCEPT BY THE CROSS

"You see, My child, all suffering shall be used for the salvation of souls. None enter into the Kingdom except by the way of the cross. The road to Heaven is filled with thorns, but at the end of the road, My child, you will receive a very large bouquet of roses."

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

OBSTACLES

"I have asked, I have pleaded, I have begged as your Mother that Our clergy do not fall prey to all modes of humanism and modernism. I have cried countless tears upon

you, My children, as I watched, as I called out to you as your Mother, as you hardened your hearts and closed your ears to My pleadings. As you rejected Me at La Salette, so have you rejected Me now in America and many parts of the world.

"I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. I have come to you because the Eternal Father in the Trinity has deemed that I come forward; because I, too, know the frailties of human nature, the obstacles on your road to Heaven, the temptations, and the sins of the flesh that are sending many now fast into hell.

"My children, the United States of America shall suffer a great calamity that will claim many lives. My heart is torn because I know now that many will not be saved."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

REMAIN IN STATE OF PURITY AND PERSEVERANCE

"My child and My children, I have come to you under many names in the past, but I want you to acknowledge Me as the Mother of Grace. Because that is why I come to you now, My children: to give you the graces necessary to remain upon earth in a state of purity and perseverance, and knowledgeable to the truth that will lead you and keep you on the narrow road to Heaven.

"My child and My children, many miraculous photographs have been given to you to try to make you understand how futile it is to go about seeking to buy happiness in a world that is materialistic. You cannot buy happiness, for that is one thing I instilled in mankind: the knowledge that the spirit within him is to be guarded and nourished with the fruits of true life—the knowledge of the Bible, past and present and future.

"My child and My children, you may ask your priests for knowledge of the stories coming from the old, elderly fathers of My Son's Church, but can they tell you the truth now that their seminaries have become polluted with errors? Mothers cry to Me; I hear all their prayers, prayers to Heaven to save their children. And where can they find the knowledge of the truth to teach them?"

"That will depend now upon an earnest mother and father, and discipline. Children are like soft flowers that must be nourished so that their stalks will grow; and their faces, the purity of their faces, shall rise toward Heaven and be nourished with the fruits of life."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

"LOVE IS THE WAY"

"I was not a learned person or a scholar upon earth, but all I had and all I needed was this little Book. And I also treasured the Imitation of Christ.

"Accept the life given you upon earth by the Father, and use every moment of it to please the Father and to sanctify your soul. Love is the way, the road to Heaven. If the world can only recover the true meaning of love, for love is truly the essence, the odeur of divinity."

St. Theresa, December 31, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ROAD TO HEAVEN PART 2

"Then Jesus said to his disciples: If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me. For he that will save his life, shall lose it: and he that shall lose his life for my sake, shall find it." — *St. Matthew 16: 24-25*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"SO MANY NEVER GO ON IT"

"The road to Heaven is a narrow road. So many never go on it. They become seeped in the pleasures of the world, not thinking that one day they will come over the veil. There isn't a creation upon earth that doesn't have to appear before the Eternal Father at the end of his time."

Jesus, June 18, 1990

THE WAY TO HEAVEN

"The way to Heaven is really led by a scene of love. The Eternal Father is not One to punish you, for He wishes to save all mankind. He has created you. Even that, My child, is being discarded. I hear the voices that cry out that you were not created by the Holy Spirit. But I say unto you, men of the cloth, too, that you do not follow your religious beliefs. You've given them up, and you work among precepts for man.

"Do not make My Son's Church a place just for man. It was, through the Eternal Father's plan, to be a place of honor and direction to set you on the road to Heaven and not lose your road and wind up in hell or purgatory. You see, the enemies of your God believe that if they can confuse you and make you believe errors, they will take over completely. But I know, My children, if you listen to Our direction, that will not happen."

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

"IT IS FILLED WITH THORNS"

"My child, I hear the words of many who claim that I set fear into the hearts of My children. It is not My intention to bring fear among you, but to prepare you for what lies ahead. If—and I say if, My children, for the Father is persevering and waiting. He is waiting for you to turn from your present path. You have given yourselves to satan, the pleasures of the flesh. You have cast aside the basic truths that will keep you on the narrow road to the Kingdom. You have replaced them with a delusion sent by satan. This, My child, I will explain with only three words: humanism, modernism, and satanism.

"Know that the Warning is fast approaching mankind. Know that there will be a Chastisement far greater than mankind

has ever seen. Those who remain after this cleansing will be there not by accident but at the will of the Father. They will join with My Son to set the world right again.

"There are many saints, My child, in the Kingdom of the Father now who have won their crowns through suffering. The road to Heaven is not an easy one. It is filled with thorns."

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

"YOU MUST BE DIFFERENT"

"Do not be concerned of the knowledge of the world. Do not concern yourselves, My children, of the acceptance of mankind in your world. I have given you the knowledge in the past that in order to follow the narrow road to Heaven, you must be different. You cannot be of your world, earth, and in the spirit. One or the other you must choose. The world of the spirit has nothing in common with the world of man. For satan is directing the course and actions of mankind, for he does not call to the Holy Spirit to guide him.

"Sad to say, My child, only a few will be counted in the final count. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. This agent celestial that will be used by the Father is already on its course to your earth."

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

REQUIRES DISCIPLINE AND SACRIFICE

"The true Church of Jesus in Rome is being attacked by the forces of 666. It is a world-wide involvement that cannot be fully described at this time. It is a diabolical involvement that will be made fully known with the Second Coming of Jesus.

"The battle rages now, and all who have given themselves to the world will not understand, for they are of the world. And many now have adopted and accepted a new father—not the Eternal Father in Heaven, but the father of all liars, satan. All who do not recognize Jesus as the Christ is the Antichrist. Learn by this!

"The clergy who have given themselves over to errors and are misled, and some of great determination to destroy My Son's Church—why? Because they have lost the Faith. Pray, pray much for your clergy, My children. Without your prayers, many mitres shall fall into hell.

"Your photograph, My child, shows the priesthood on the wide road to destruction and damnation. The narrow road to Heaven is not an easy road, for it requires discipline and sacrifice, but above all, a steadfast determination to retain the Faith."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

FINAL DAYS OF YOUR AGE

"Avoid all occasions of sin. Pray a constant vigilance. Gather all the sacramentals you may have hidden for years from your children and your families, and I say this, hidden, for many have cast aside the use of any relics in their homes. Your children must have the statues and the relics as constant reminders of the road they must remain on. The world outside your doors now is a world of satan. Many shall find with sadness to their hearts, that they try to come back too late onto the road to Heaven. There will not be time for many to return. Prepare your household, My children.

"We do not come to you to set fear into your hearts, but We must give you a full realization of the days you are living in. The time that had been written of and spoken of by the prophets of old, that time is now, My children. You are living in the final days of your age."

Jesus, February 1, 1978

"BE DEFENDERS OF YOUR FAITH"

"I cry unto you as your Mother, O pastors, you shall all be made accountable to My Son for your errors. And in your arrogance you are setting up a new religion that falls far short of the plan of My Son given to you in the beginning.

"The enemies of your God have infiltrated into the systems of the world, the political systems, and also the lives, the homes of mankind. You now, with the knowledge given to you through your Baptism in the light, must retain the Faith. Be defenders of your Faith in the days ahead.

"It will not be easy, My children; the road to Heaven is never easy. It was not easy for My Son, and you must now, to gain Heaven, pick up your cross and follow Him on the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

same road. It is a road filled with thorns, but at the end of that road, My children, there will be a glorious reward for all. No human eye can ever see until over the veil the beauty and the glories that await man."

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

"PICK UP YOUR CROSS AND FOLLOW MY SON"

"You must hasten to try, and I say try and try again, to reach your brothers and sisters with the warnings from Heaven. Accept the rejection they give you, for many graces are given for these rejections you accept for the salvation of souls.

"The road to Heaven shall be covered with thorns among the roses. Pick up your cross and follow My Son along His way, not the way now that man is developing for the destruction of the soul.

"We listen to Our clergy, and We do not hear the words of God the Eternal Father coming from their lips. But they go around to and fro like chickens without heads, crying 'peace, love, and brotherhood.' They have a semblance of piety outwardly, but their hearts are dulled, their spirits are sickened by their quest for power, money, and the riches of the world and the comforts of the world."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

PLAN OF THE ETERNAL FATHER WRITTEN IN THE BIBLE

"My child, you understand well why this direction is no longer accepted upon earth. You have now a new rebellious group called ERA, 'equal rights for women.' O My children, what a delusion this is among you! Do you not recognize that you will lose more than you shall ever gain because you defy the direction of the Eternal Father.

"Paul the Apostle wrote down the words given to him by My Son, Jesus. Adam was created in the image of God as man, and woman was given unto him as his helper. As such, My children, man must always be the head of the household. There shall not be strength in a home divided.

"It is a defiant act, My children, that women no longer cover their heads at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. They will not obey, for they cannot understand that man must not change the wording of the Bible. Man and the hierarchy must not change the wording of the Bible to suit mankind's instincts. No! The hierarchy must lead the sheep upon the road to Heaven through the plan of the Eternal Father, and this plan has been written in His good Book, the Bible. If you choose to strike out on your own and form a new Bible and a new way, you are doomed to disappointment and destruction. And worst of all, it will be soul destruction!

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your hierarchy, your priest. Set a good example among them. Do not be afraid of the scoffers, those who bring derision upon you—derision, My children. Accept your cross. Pick it up, My children, and carry it and follow My Son. The reward will be far greater than any reward that man could ever visualize in his human mind."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

"THE WAY HAS BEEN GIVEN TO YOU"

"My children, I do not approach you to bring fear to your hearts, but to counsel you as a just God, to warn you that there is a great Warning and Chastisement approaching, many accidents that are not accidents! As you sow, so shall you reap!

"You must not reject the Sacraments in My Church; you must not reject the teachings for new modes of modernism and socialism.

"And I say this unto My pastors: you will not change the way to suit man, but you must change man to bring him to My way! This way has been given to you in the Book of life and love, your Bible. You will not change the wording or the meaning to please man! It is a narrow road to Heaven, and so few remain on this road. Many of My priests are on the road to perdition and taking many souls with them.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your country and all of the countries of the earth, for many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption! Is this what you want? The peoples of the world will make their own decision upon this.

"The Eternal Father is most merciful, and He waits with patience for your penance and your atonement. The way has been given to you. You will stay and remain true, faithful and true! You will not go about seeking novelty and innovations upon My Church! A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Jesus, June 2, 1979

THORNS ALWAYS WITH THE ROSES

"Penance will be sent upon the world. In the mercy of the Eternal Father a heavy penance will be sent upon many.

"My children, before this battle of the spirits is over you will all recognize the value of suffering. If you do not bow your knees before your God, you shall be brought down forcefully to your knees. Clergy! Laymen! Forcefully to your knees!

"My Mother has been coming to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. She sends you and strews among you many roses. Many have thorns; the thorns are always with the roses. And you will always find, My child and My children, the cross beneath the roses. The road to Heaven is the way of the cross. Pick up your cross and follow Me. The way is narrow, and very few remain on it. Many are called, but few can be chosen.

"Remain constant, My children. Fidelity—remain faithful and true, and you will be saved."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

A DIFFICULT ROAD

"O My children, the road to Heaven is a difficult road. Lucifer, the master of deceit, the prince of darkness, uses every means available, both supernatural and on the human level to deceive you and take you from this road. Therefore, you must always be alert and watchful.

"The plan for your redemption is a simple one of child-like trust and faith. Unless you remain as little children, you cannot be saved! Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"My children, pick up the cross given to you. No man has ever received a burden greater than he can carry. The Eternal Father knows full well the limits, the limitations of your human nature.

"You must understand, My children, that if you wish to enter Heaven, you will follow a road similar to My Son's."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

"FOLLOW ME AS I DIRECT YOU ON THE ROAD TO HEAVEN"

"Many graces, many manifestations will be given to those who have assembled here on the grounds chosen by the Father. I come among you as a Mediatrix of graces, graces free for the asking. I am a consoler of mothers, a director of the wandering young, and above all, a light on the road to the Kingdom. Won't you, My children, light your

candles with Me and follow Me as I direct you on the road to Heaven?

"Prayer, atonement, sacrifice—cast aside the things of your world and offer yourself, consecrate your lives to the heart of My Son. All who do this will be saved."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

NO EASY ROAD TO HEAVEN

"You must be reborn; re-dedicate your life to the Father. There is no easy road to Heaven. It is a narrow road, My children, of prayer, sacrifice, and atonement. You cannot bargain for your soul. There is no price for your entrance into the Kingdom. You cannot buy your way in. Many upon your earth have sold their souls to get to the head. Their souls have been given to satan. There will be crying and gnashing of teeth when the realization of their eternal damnation is made known to them."

Our Lady, May 30, 1974

"AVOID ALL OCCASIONS OF SIN"

"We expect now, at this time, at this late date, My child, that all who follow the road to Heaven will divest themselves, remove all worldliness from their presence and cast aside for good example to all, the worldly clothing that has been forced upon them by satan. Their example must be one of holiness. You must avoid all occasions of sin.

"My children, many trials will be sent to you in the coming days. These trials will turn many back to the light.

"You must pray much for the leaders of your country and the countries of the world. As I have told you countless times, many will disappear from the face of the earth."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

ROAD TO DAMNATION WIDE

"As parents, you must safeguard and prepare your children for these onslaughts of satan. The innocent children are being misled; they are being led into a life pattern that will lead to eternal damnation. What manner of teacher have you allowed to take this pure soul and contaminate it? As parents, you have an obligation to investigate those who associate and direct the lives of your children.

"We look into many homes and we find no close bond of unity. And why? Because you prefer to keep a diabolical machine in your homes, those televisions! These, my children, are all creations of satan. The family does not pray together. The mother does not bring the knowledge of God to her children. The father seeks his way in the world, gathering money and material things that are all passing.

"Cleanse your homes! Start anew! Work together for your reward in the eternal Kingdom. Your homes must be now a fortress against the evil that surrounds you.

"The road to Heaven is a long one and a narrow one, my children. The road to damnation is wide, and it is filling fast."

St. Joseph, March 18, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ROAD TO HEAVEN PART 3

"These things I have spoken to you, that in me you may have peace. In the world you shall have distress: but have confidence, I have overcome the world."

— St. John 16: 33

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"MY SON, YOUR GOD, HE IS THE TRUTH"

"My children, My Son, your God, He is the Truth; He is the Word; He is the Way. Do not abandon Him in this crisis within His Church. Stay, My children, and fight; fight with prayers and acts of penance and good works. Remain with Him at His tabernacles, My children. They have not been closed yet. Comfort Him by your presence daily. He is sorrowful, for He is lonely, My children. So few visit Him, and those who visit Him on Sunday, the day of the Lord, they come with blank minds, minds clouded by pleasure, bodies stripped to impurity and immodesty. They come not to honor, but they come by habit, with no purpose.

"My children, if you love, as you profess with your mouth, act upon this. Show by example, a good example to your children. They must receive this knowledge and the way from their parents and the example in their homes. O My children, the reward to you in the end will be far greater than you can ever imagine, for you will be looking for the salvation of your loved ones. And how sorrowful and dejected a state for a mother or father to realize too late that they did not do enough, they did not care enough, to lead their children onto the road to Heaven.

"Pray for your pastors. Be not too quick to judge, but do not condone evil."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

FALSIFICATION

"There are many deceptions taking place among you, and one being the falsification of the manner of the salvation of souls. When I was upon earth, I established the rules and I gave you My Church, My House. However, now I watch as many have gone forward with itching ears and novelty, and they are setting upon the world a new religion. Though their hearts may have started with good intent, this novelty and experimentation—My children, I assure you, what you are calling 'Pentecostals' and calling down upon you the 'Spirit,' it is a devious and insidious evil created by satan to take away from you the knowledge and the need for the institutionalized Church.

"My children, you must understand that satan is at war now with My children and will use every means to close My House, My Church upon earth. The war now is entered upon Rome. There must be direct application of prayer, and knowledge applied through the Spirit of your God.

"My children, understand that, with all of your modernization and your intent for good, you have been deceived by satan. Humanism and modernism is bringing about bad fruits, My children. A great measure of responsibility shall be given among those in My hierarchy in My Church that have allowed these errors to come in."

Jesus, May 20, 1978

PRIDE AND ARROGANCE

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, for satan shall attack all who seek to remain on the road to Heaven. The greatest attacks will be upon those who become and fall in the name of pride and arrogance."

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

BY YOUR GOOD EXAMPLE

"My children, I promise you, as your Mother, to be with you until your world and mankind has been righted by My Son. Step by step, through the darkness into the light, shall I lead you, My children. But it will be a road filled with thorns. The cross will grow heavy. You will stagger, you will fall; but I assure you, My children, you will rise even stronger.

"You will pray for your pastors; you will pray for the Red Hats and the Purple Hats. It is a sad fact that cannot be overlooked, My children, that the Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled.

"I ask you to not set yourselves up to judge your brothers and sisters, but you cannot sit back and do nothing or say nothing, for good works kept in a closed mouth is like putting messes of meat upon a dead man's grave. Prayers without works, My children, will not give you the strength to conquer the evil. By your example, your good example of modesty and faith, you will bring many back onto the road to Heaven.

"My children, I cannot at this time bring you a great message of earthly joy and gain, but I can assure you that at the end of the trials—and I say trials, My children, for you will all be tested as metals in the fire—you will all be tested so that the process started by the Eternal Father of separation of the sheep from the goats shall be finished."

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

SIMPLE AND TRUSTING AS A CHILD

"My counsel and the counsel of My Mother often appears severe, My children. But I must repeat and repeat so that your ears are opened and your hearts are opened to the truth. You must walk through the thorns before you come out of the darkness.

"If you will follow My way, My children, you will pick up your cross and follow Me. The road to Heaven is not an easy road: it is a road of penance, atonement, and sacrifice, casting aside the worldly inducements created by Lucifer. It is a simple way, a way in which a man must bring his heart back to the realm of childhood, for he must be simple of heart and trusting as a child.

"There are many good books still left upon earth, though they bear a label of years before. Read them, My children; they will be of great comfort to you. The light of truth shall not be extinguished in the world, though it becomes a glimmer. When I return, My children, shall I—dare you think that I shall come to earth and find even a flicker of faith left in the hearts of My children?"

"And pastors, bishops, cardinals, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching of My sheep has been pure in My sight? I say unto you: many of you I shall take and cast you into the abyss, for I shall spit you out as the vermin and spittle that you have become! Corruptors of My sheep, you have sold your souls to get to the head.

"The mitres shall be many in hell. I give unto you, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, a fair warning: Restore My Church to its former glory, or I shall come and send you out of My House!"

Jesus, February 10, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FOLLOW THE COMMANDMENTS

“My child and My children, make it known to all that the road to Heaven was never easy, but you can make it much easier upon yourselves and your families if you follow the rules, if you follow the Commandments from the Eternal Father. The changes that We see taking place in My House and upon earth are not good, for many, many souls are falling into hell. And a great measure of responsibility now is with those who have been called to the holy orders, who have given themselves to represent Me upon earth. Shall I say that I have found many Judases now within My House? Cannot this situation be changed?”

“There is only one way that this can be stopped, this evil that has seeped into My House and into the hearts of all mankind. You must stop now your seeking for change and novelty. You must restore My Church to its former glory. Admit your error. Do not conceal this with pride and arrogance.

“Remember there was the time when it was necessary to cast Luciel and his followers from Heaven—Lucifer, who now goads you on to hell with him, upon earth. He had to be cast from Heaven because he, too, became prideful and arrogant, seeking to make himself another living god. This cannot be done. You cannot be above your Creator.”

Jesus, September 7, 1978

PRICE TO PAY FOR SAINTHOOD

“Full dedication is the road to purity, sanctification, and sainthood, My child. There will be many latter-day saints created. But there is a price for it, My child. Remember this when the thorns are heavy and piercing.”

Jesus, November 20, 1978

“RESTORE DISCIPLINE TO MY CHURCH”

“I ask parents to restore discipline to their homes. I demand My pastors to restore discipline to My Church upon earth. You will not convert the masses, but you will set yourselves to be destroyed by the enemies of God, because you do not pray, because you do not seek means of mortification. I say unto you as your God, in the name of your Creator, that as you sow, so shall you reap. And many of you are preparing to reap the whirlwind!

“Do not be affrighted, My child. For all who receive great graces, much is expected of them. There is a price, My child, to pay for Heaven. This price We ask of all is suffering, the way of the cross. No man shall ever be greater than his Master.

“Yes, My child, as My Mother has told you in the past, man is endeavoring to build a new church upon earth, a church of naturalism and of free conscience, a church of satan.

“Yes, My child, this message will bring much persecution to you and My children of light, but you must remember: as it was in the past, so must it be now, that all children of light will be tested as metal in the fires. It is a short and narrow road to Heaven, and the road now will be shortened for many.

“My children, I shall not go now into long discourse about the many warnings given before the major Warning and Chastisement. This I will not discourse with you of, for they will be evident now in the days to come.

“My heart is torn. My children, My heart bleeds for you. But you did not listen, and the merciful heart of the Father intends to go forward now with His plan.”

Jesus, November 20, 1978

“YOUR PRAYERS WILL NOT GO UNANSWERED”

“You must all understand and practice penance. You must understand the value of suffering; for each and every act of suffering, discomfort, can be offered for the sins of mankind. Even the smallest act of penance can save another.

“Pray constantly. Your hearts and minds must be with Heaven. Do not give yourselves over to the world which is controlled now by Lucifer and his agents. It is a narrow road to the Kingdom of Heaven, and too few remain upon it. Once you leave, it is most difficult to return. Prayer has the greatest strength of appeal in Heaven. Your prayers will not go unanswered. Ask, and you shall receive; and you shall find the way. Believe and you will be given the way.

“I am your God, and I am the Light, in the Eternal Father and the Spirit of life. And I say to you, as your God: God is, God was, God always will be.”

Jesus, October 6, 1979

DESIRE NOTHING OF THE WORLD

“Veronica, the road to Heaven is filled with thorns. You will gather the petals along the way, but these you will not keep for yourself. You will prefer the thorns.

“The road to sanctity is one of childhood. It is one of abandonment to the will of the Father. Veronica, you have not yet learned to abandon yourself to the will of the Father. However, do not feel sad, for I, too, had to pray for this grace. You must pray more to accept and desire nothing of the world.”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1973

SATAN MAKES THE ROAD EASY DOWN THE WIDE PATH

“Many have lost their souls for worldly gain. O My children, what have you to gain when you lose Heaven? Your gain is but a temporary gain. You must leave your earth as you were sent to it by the Spirit, taking nothing. You will have no credentials but the graces you have accumulated in your earthly existence.

“The road to Heaven, My children, has never been an easy one. It is satan who makes the road easy to lead you down the wide path.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

“NO OTHER ROAD TO HEAVEN”

“O My poor, misguided children! Why have you given up your chance to reach the eternal Kingdom for the temporary gains and pleasures of the world? Do you not know that when you enter beyond the veil, you will leave as you did come? All that you can take with you are the merits of graces that have been stored in your treasury in Heaven.

“Man sold My Son, and man is selling My Son again for pieces of silver!”

“Man will not change the House of God to satisfy the desires of man! But man must fulfill and follow the discipline and rule set down by the Fathers, the founders of Holy Church! There is no other road to Heaven.

You cannot win souls by giving them the things of your world which are not spiritual. We look upon worlds of famine, but the starvations of the soul far outnumber the starvations of the human body.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

“NO MIDDLE ROAD TO HEAVEN”

“My children, I know of your sorrows, I know of your joys; but know that I promise you a joy far beyond anything that you have experienced when you come through this jungle of trial set before you. Along the way, watch in charity to rescue your brothers and sisters. Pray now a constant vigilance of prayer.

“In matters of faith, in matters of morals, and in matters of doctrine, you must not stray from the truth!

“There is no middle road to Heaven. It is

of short—note ‘short,’ I say, My children; understand Me well—I say ‘short’ because the time grows short upon your earth. The road is narrow to the Kingdom of the Father. Follow Me, My children; follow Me.”

Jesus, May 17, 1975

BAPTIZED CATHOLICS MUST DIE AS CATHOLICS

“I have given a procedure from the beginning of the Book of life and through to the end. You must follow fully the procedure. My Church will not be subdued, though it goes through great trial now.

“I do not want you to leave your parish churches. I want you and counsel you as your God to remain! If you have any dispute, I ask you for the preservation of your salvation upon earth, to not cast aside the role of the priesthood as given through the Apostles, My followers.

“Peter was My first Pope and your first Pope, and as all others who followed him, they must be accepted. Be they weak or noble, be they with sanctity or unholiness, they must be accepted and followed....

“I ask you not to judge another. You may counsel, you may give your viewpoints, but no violence must be used. And I do not want schism. I do not want any interference from separated brethren in My Church. They must be brought back. Convert the unbeliever! You must remain united with Rome.

“The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church, for a cleansing will come about and all that is rotten will fall! And My Church shall be restored to its former glory!...

“All baptized Roman Catholics must die as baptized Roman Catholics, or they shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven!”

Jesus, June 9, 1979

A ROAD OF SACRIFICE

“My child, shout it from the rooftops unto your last breath, for as such will the gates of Heaven be open to all. The road to Heaven is not easy. It is a road of sacrifice. Too few stay on that road, because they do not understand the value of suffering.

“You are but pilgrims upon earth. You were placed here to do honor to your God. And now how many are honoring satan—Lucifer, the adversary. If I could open to you now and show you hell! It is overflowing. But no man shall enter hell, and be cast unto damnation unless he wills this of the free will given to him through the Eternal Father.

“Love, you cry, love and brotherhood—and who truly knows the meaning of love? What is love? Love is giving. Love is caring. Love is sacrifice. Love is believing. Believe and you will be given the way. Pray and the doors of Heaven will be opened to you. Ask and you shall receive.

“Seek man to answer your decision, give you the decision, answer your problems . . . you are lost. No man has the key to eternity. God has. No man shall come across with you and plead your cause over the veil. You will enter as you came in, with nothing but what you have merited upon earth.”

Jesus, May 30, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"I SAY UNTO YOU AS YOUR GOD" PART 1

"Amen, amen I say unto you, that he who heareth my word, and believeth him that sent me, hath life everlasting; and cometh not into judgment, but is passed from death to life."

— St. John 5: 24

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"STOP THE DESECRATION WITHIN MY CHURCH"

"Awaken from your slumber, My pastors. The pastures are rich, but the sheep are growing thin. The greatest responsibility for the destruction of souls I place upon the shepherds. I give fair warning to those in command, the highest rank in Rome, I give fair warning as your God, that Heaven has set a time and an hour to stop the desecration within My Church. My Mother pleads constantly for an extension of time to mankind to expiate the sins of man."

Jesus, August 5, 1976

PASTORS LIKE DUCKS TRAVELING DOWNSTREAM

"The Eternal Father in Heaven knows the day and the hour for the coming great Chastisement. A partial part of this knowledge has been given now to a few voices upon earth who, like John, go forth crying out like voices in the wilderness: Get ready now, for the punishments are approaching!

"My children, if you cast aside the Commandments of the Eternal Father and set up a new rule to live by, you are lost. If you defy the Book of life and love, your Bible, and rewrite it to suit your own basic carnal human nature, you are lost! If you bring false doctrines upon earth, the doctrines of demons, worshiping false gods, worshiping Lucifer, you are lost!

"Pray for your children. Parents, do you really know your children? Have you taught them to pray? Have you given them the knowledge of their faith? No-o-o, I say unto you as your God! Your actions, your heart is not unknown to Me. The Eternal Father looks into your heart. You cannot hide your sin; it will be exposed! No evil is ever triumphant. The Eternal Father will turn all evil to good, so desperate is He that not even one soul be lost to Him.

"Awaken now, My pastors, from your slumber. You are like ducks traveling downstream, heading for a whirlpool that will take you deep down into the abyss. You are playing follow the leader, and who are your leaders but enemies of My Church! Open your eyes! Do not harden your hearts because you have become soft, My pastors. You care more for the pleasures of the world.

You have become worldly. You have lost your way, and the sheep are astray. Shall you stand before Me and say that you have completed your mission in the light, in good sight before Me? O woe to the pastor who neglects his role, his vocation! O woe to the pastor who sells out My Church for silver and gold. I will say unto him: Begone from Me. Like a viper, you shall be destroyed in the abyss."

Jesus, August 14, 1979

"I SHALL ALLOW THESE TRIALS TO FALL UPON YOU"

"Arrogance and pride has made man close his eyes and become blind to what is happening. Because of his sin, he has been allowed to be blinded. Satan gathers his army of souls—fallen souls, lukewarm souls, and man of pride—to bring about the downfall of My House, My Church. But I say unto you, as your God: the gates of hell shall not open wide enough and empty fast enough to destroy My Church.

"Though man in his free will has given himself to satan, though the Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled, I say unto you that I am your God, and as your God, I shall allow these trials to fall upon you; and in that manner shall I separate the sheep from the goats.

"Through countless earth-years, I have sent among you prophets of light, prophets of truth, to prepare you and warn you of what is to come upon mankind, but you never learn from your past. You continue on your road of errors. You plunge fast into a new world of religion, a religion based on humanism and modernism and satanism."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

RUSSIA SEEKS TO CAPTURE WHOLE WORLD

"I know that all who hear My voice now and read this Message are doing all they can to restore the earth to what the Eternal Father calls a bit of normalcy. For the world has gone crazy with sin. Is that not true, My child? Sin has become a way of life among many. Now I ask you, as children of God, all who hear My voice, to continue a constant vigilance of prayer, penance, and sacrifice. Many more disasters are heading for your country, the United States, and the world.

"Russia, being an atheistic country, My children—Russia, you cannot believe what they tell you, nor what they print in their tabloids. Russia has but one plan: to capture the whole world. They will do this without heart or conscience. Therefore, know that I ask you again, as your God in the Trinity, I ask you to contact the Holy Father—through

pen or prose, or the written script—to contact the Holy Father and beg him to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of My Mother. This has not been done, My children. That is why as time goes on, until that grain goes through the hourglass forever, that is why you will undergo great suffering."

Jesus, May 17, 1986

"MY LAST AND FINAL WORD TO MY CLERGY"

"My child and My children, I come once more with an urgent and pleading message to the hierarchy in the Church, My Church upon earth. I want you to know now that We look upon you and find many that do not fall into grace. They are falling out of grace and misleading many of Our sheep.

"Therefore, I warn you now as your God: You will stop your intricacies within My Church. You will stop experimenting. I gave you the rules to follow many years ago, two thousand years approximately. And why now, two thousand years later, do you deem it necessary to change My Church upon earth? I, your God, say to you, you will be judged accordingly. You will return My Church to its former glory, and in that manner you will have more vocations and more entering the seminaries, and not fleeing from them as they hear the heresies and all other innovations that are going on within My Church. This is My last and final word to My clergy: Change now or suffer a just punishment and banishment.

"My child, that message must go out strictly without change. You must not be worried nor affrighted by any of the message because it is a dire necessity. I can no longer stand by and watch, day by day without change, what is happening in My Father's palace upon earth. I say it in glory to the Father and the Holy Spirit: it is His Church on earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SATAN IS IN THE CHURCH

"I say this evening, as your God, that on that date [1972], as promised at Fatima, satan entered My Church upon earth. He brought with him his agents—and satan himself, the deceiver of all mankind, sat in on Vatican II and maneuvered all the outsiders to come in and distort My doctrines and distort the truth.

"At Fatima, My Mother tried to warn of this coming event, but who cared to listen? Who was interested in listening? Not those who were years—earth-years away. All Heaven was crying in that time, for the Eternal Father had made it known how His message would be received. To this day, to your earth-year of 1986, you have not been given, My children, the full secrets as given to the children at Fatima.

"Therefore, I must make it known at this time to you. If you are perceiving and interested in My Church upon earth, I do not have to explain Myself too fully, for you will already know of the chaos that satan has wrought when he entered My Church. And why did he enter, you say? This I want it made known, My child, and you will not be affrighted as you are now. And you will speak out for Me and My Mother and the Eternal Father in the Holy Spirit; you will speak out and say that satan is in the Church, My Church upon earth. He knows his time is growing short.

"And if you think you have seen carnage now already in the Church, the worst is yet to come, unless you follow the rules given by My Mother many years ago, of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. By your example you may be able to save others. For soon there will come upon you the great Chastisement. It comes in two parts, My child and My children: the Third World War, and also the Ball of Redemption. These can no longer be delayed. For the good seem to go about their way, perhaps pridefully. We do not seek to accuse or place a stigma on any, but some may pridefully sit back and let others go forth and make these sacrifices and prayers and penance. Because they have become smug, or because they have not the grace to understand that once you receive this grace much is expected of you. You must even work harder to save your brothers and sisters.

"My child and My children, this message will not be greeted gleefully by your clergy. But since Lucy has been silenced, it is necessary that the world knows the truth. I will also send this message out through one more seer in the world, and if it is not abided by, I have nothing to do but to allow the Chastisement to fall upon mankind."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

NO WOMEN PRIESTS

"I ask this of you as your God: in the Holy Sacrifice that I left with you, I did not ask for women to be upon the altar, nor try to be a high priestess. They carry this on in the churches of satan; therefore, it shall not be carried on in My Church.

"When I had the Last Supper with the Apostles, My Mother was not present. If I had it in My power from the Eternal Father to make a priestess, I would surely have chosen My Mother; but, no, there were no women present at the first Dedication.

"My child and My children, I do not have to go through the long list of carnage that is taking place in My Church upon earth. It will suffer a great chastisement soon—very soon, for the communism that is spreading throughout your country, the United States, is entering upon the churches. You can see what they have already did, My child, to your church, and understand why We are so desperately in need of those who are willing to sacrifice their lives for the hereafter. I say the hereafter, for the reward in Heaven shall be great for those who will be willing to stand

up and fight for the truth, for their God, to keep the Church as I asked it to be: One, Holy and Apostolic.

"I cannot say that in My visits upon earth, I cannot say that I find much holiness left within the portals of My churches, My children. This has to be regained. There is a force restraining you in these efforts. That is satan. He does not wish to see My Church come back to its true standards."

Jesus, October 2, 1987

"YOU HAVE BECOME SOFT AND PLIABLE TO THE ENEMY"

"I have come not to repeat, but to manifest to you as your God that you, mankind, have been given fair warning to do penance, atonement, and right the wrong while you have the time.

"Your Vicar, Our Son, Pope Paul VI, he is bound, symbolically bound, tied up, a prisoner in his own house. O you who have made yourselves ruler by force over your Vicar, symbolically tied him up, know that your time grows short. It is with the power allowed to satan that you shall fall, for all that is rotten shall fall.

"Because of your sin, because of your arrogance and pride, you have brought into the Eternal City forces of evil. You have opened the doors, allowing men of weak faith and those heretics and men—separated brethren—to enter upon you. You shall not compromise My House, My Church, for you are separating My sheep.

"Awaken from your slumber, O pastors! You have become soft and pliable to the enemy, because you have fallen asleep on your job! Compromise! Change! If you have a solid foundation—and you were given a solid foundation—what need is there to change, for you seek then to change the foundation. You are chipping away at My Church; you are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My Church."

Jesus, June 12, 1976

"ACT UPON THEM OR BE DESTROYED"

"Your country and many nations upon earth have given themselves to all manner of sins of the flesh, corruption, and evil so vile that no human mind could conceive of this evil. But it has come up from the very depths of hell!

"I admonish, as your God, all who are in My House to mend your ways. My heart is sobbing, My hands are bleeding. I long to see My creation and be filled with joy. My Mother's Rosary is broken, and no one wonders why, because too few pray. Many have discarded these beads of prayer, thrown them away, and have gone chasing after all manner of sin for diversion.

"Sin has become a way of life in your nation and many nations upon earth. You have, in your country, the gathering of the forces of evil. Never before in the history of mankind has man set up Babylon.

"Your city, New York, shall be set in reserve for a punishment far greater than shall be given to any city upon your earth. The forces of evil fan out like a cancer, polluting the world.

"Amen, I say to you: you will listen and act upon the warnings given to you throughout your world by many emissaries from Heaven. Act upon them or be destroyed."

Jesus, June 18, 1976

RESTORE PROPER TEACHING

"The founders of My Church, your prophets, have given you in truth the scriptures. It is a simple way, but a way that has become clouded by a man and men, who have become prideful and arrogant in their learning to the vantage point of satan.

"Turn back, My children, My sleeping pastors, turn back and recover My sheep, for you have scattered My flock. You who have been given the grace in vocation to guide and

be leaders to Our sheep have scattered them, because you no longer know the true meaning of dedication, purpose, and faith. The Faith, My children, has been dimmed, and much of the responsibility for this loss of faith I place, as your God, upon Our pastors.

"No man shall take it upon himself to change the laws, the commands of your God to satisfy the mere carnal nature of mankind. I implore you, as a merciful voice from Heaven, to turn back and restore My Church. I implore you, as your God, with full knowledge of the punishment that is planned for the redemption of a generation that has fallen to satan.

"O My children, your earth, your world now is a cesspool of sin, error, and corruption. Take yourselves and your children away from these errors; seek and remain with the truth and the light. And what is truth, My children? It is a simple rule of learning. The way was given to you and you have lost it.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer now throughout your world. Restore the proper teaching now in My Church, while you have this extension, but of short duration, this extension of time before the great trial."

Jesus, September 7, 1976

WHEN YOU SEE THE POPE FLEEING

"My child, you speculate much about the coming Warning. I have asked you many times not to speculate on dates, but I give you one indication that the time is ripe. When you see, when you hear, when you feel the revolution in Rome, when you see the Holy Father fleeing, seeking a refuge in another land, know that the time is ripe. But beg and plead that your good Pontiff does not leave Rome, for he will allow the man of dark secrets to capture his throne.

"There is in your world today a spirit of evil loosed upon mankind. All manners of filth and abomination are spewed upon mankind. The man of dark secrets, Mr. 666, the agent of hell, the forces of evil are now among you. Many minds are being poisoned by satan, My children. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Do not fall prey to all manner of experimentation, to modernism and humanism, for it follows close upon satanism.

"Many leaders who wear the red hats, My children—pray for them, for many have fallen to satan. I say unto you, as your God: Turn back, Red Hats, for you, too, shall meet the fires of hell. The Red Hat has fallen, and the Purple Hat is being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Houses will blow in the wind, and skin will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been! Eyes will see and still not believe, so great is the power of satan now upon mankind.

"I warn you now, My children, that you must turn back and start again. Do not renew My Church by commending it to satan, by destroying it. You cannot destroy the foundation. You crumble the walls. Like rats you are burrowing, O Red Hats, into the foundation of My Church. I say unto you, there is not a man living upon earth now who hears My voice that shall not face the great trial ahead."

Jesus, September 14, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"I SAY UNTO YOU AS YOUR GOD" PART 2

"Jesus saith to him: I am the way, and the truth, and the life. No man cometh to the Father, but by me."

— St. John 14: 6

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CARRY YOUR CROSS WITH PURPOSE AND FORTITUDE

"O men of the cross, you have fallen in with satan. Awaken from your slumber. Recognize that you are being deceived. This delusion has been set upon you, allowed by the Eternal Father. In this manner shall you be separated, for what is there in common between the light and the darkness? You will remain with those in darkness of spirit, or you will take yourselves away and suffer all to remain in the light, and follow this light to the eternal Kingdom. If you choose of your free will to remain in this darkness, shall you be given the time to be recovered? Nay, I say unto you. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"My Mother has directed you well. She has asked you, O parents, to prepare your households, to restore the light to your homes and in the hearts of your children before it is too late. And there shall be much gnashing of teeth and weeping set upon the earth.

"Do not be misguided by those who, in the spirit of darkness, take the knowledge of the supernatural from you. Yes, in order, My children, to stay in the light, you will be rejected by many. You will be scorned; you will be called insane, because, I repeat: there is nothing in common between the light and the darkness. As they rejected Me upon your earth, you, too, must go the way of the cross. But carry your cross, My children, with purpose and fortitude. And I assure you, as your God, that the road you follow in the light will be well worth your perseverance. The joys of Heaven are for all, but all do not attain this height, My children, for they are not willing to sacrifice and do penance and to follow the way of the cross."

Jesus, November 1, 1976

"MANY MITRES SHALL FALL INTO HELL"

"Mitres shall not escape the flames of eternal damnation. For those who have been given great grace, much is expected of them, more so, My children, than those who are ignorant or deluded. But mighty men, rulers among men, you who have been given the knowledge of your faith, and you cast it aside for

worldly acknowledgment and gain. I say unto you: many mitres shall fall into hell. And cast not aside the realization of the existence of hell and purgatory. You are sons of satan who take this knowledge away from My sheep. And the father of all liars is satan.

"My children, you will follow My direction; you will follow My Mother's direction and act upon it, or you will not be saved.

"The end shall come upon mankind fast. It will not be the full destruction of your world. I, as your God, will see to that. Never more shall you perish as you did with the Flood, but I say unto you: only a few will be saved, and only a few among your teeming millions shall survive the great cataclysm and the Chastisement.

"Do not be deluded and close your ears to the warnings from Heaven because others say to you: O where is the promise of His coming, and where are these chastisements He speaks of? Do you need them at your own door before you will awaken to the truth? Have I not sent upon you enough warnings? But for the grace given to you from the Eternal Father, and having My Mother as a Protectress to you, you would have received your just punishment far sooner, My children."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

"RESTORE MY HOUSE"

"My Mother has given you My way. It is a simple road that must be followed. The rules have been given to you that must not be changed, as you cater to the basic carnal nature of man, a generation that has fallen! You will not make changes within My House, for you have dispersed My sheep. You will restore My House to its former glory. Strip you hearts of your pride! Recognize your errors and restore My House!

"I say this to you for your Creator, as your God: Restore My House, or I shall come down and restore it Myself with a firm hand! And shall you stand before Me, O pastors, and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I shall take you and spit you out as spittle into the fires of eternal damnation! Vermin that came out of the flowers!

"You have despoiled Our garden of souls, O pastors! You have trampled the lilies! You have trodden upon your Faith and truth. You have whittled away like rodents into My House, My Church! O man of little faith, whatever shall become of you? I repeat for your fair warning that the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Take the

blindness from your hearts. Seek the light, for you are in darkness, and a house in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Jesus, December 28, 1976

"YOU SHALL BE BROUGHT DOWN TO YOUR KNEES"

"Oh, the greatest of sorrow is upon Our hearts because of the loss of the little ones. Your country, My child, and many countries throughout your world, shall do great penance for the murders of the young, the abortions, the murders being committed in your country. The saints in Heaven cry out for punishment upon a wicked generation. Never in the past, in all the slaughters of history, has there been such wanton killing of the young and the innocent! I say unto you, as your God, you shall be brought down to your knees! You, evil mankind, you shall be cleansed in a bloodbath!

"Your Eternal Father has watched, has waited with great patience for you to turn back and restore My House, to turn back and gather Our sheep.

"Your world is covered with deep darkness. And the wages of sin is death! O My children, many shall die in the body upon earth, but do not cry for the loss of the body, but cry tears of deep anguish for the loss of the soul, for many are falling fast into hell, forever banished from the Kingdom of Heaven into nothingness and despair. The fires of hell, My children, are so fierce in emotion and far beyond what any human mind could comprehend in explanation. Should I show to you, My child and My children, the full forces of hell that are loosed upon your earth, your body could not withstand the torment! You would die immediately in your body, My children."

Jesus, February 1, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

THE DAY OF RECKONING

“The Eternal Father waits for you to reverse your ways. The Eternal Father waits for you to restore My House to its former glory. Stop running about seeking another master, while you pile up riches of gold and silver that shall melt in the firmaments; while you gather power—and what power do you have but for the destruction of mankind?”

“In your blindness for power, you lose all charity of heart to your neighbor; you seek to forcefully enslave him. And for what?”

“I say unto you, as your God, that the day is near at hand, the day of reckoning for many. Turn back now while you have time, for the sands are running out. I say unto you, as your God, that there shall be a tribulation set upon mankind and none shall escape the test.

“Have you prepared your household? Are you ready, My children? Has My Mother come upon you and among you to have you turn and toss off Her warnings and counsel? I say to you: the day is near at hand! All who are of well spirit at that time will go through this tribulation with confidence, but woe to the man who has sold his soul to satan.

“My children, I do not wish to enlarge upon or add to My Mother’s counsel. I say unto you: you are living now in an age, the age written of, given—the knowledge given to the prophets of old, left to you by John. You are now living the days of the Apocalypse. Everything shall unfold; even the scroll that lay hidden shall unfold.”

Jesus, May 14, 1977

NEVER EXPERIENCED SINCE THE BEGINNING

“There shall be set upon mankind the Day of days, a day such as never has been experienced since the beginning of earth’s time. The world shall rattle and groan. Eyes shall look upward and the firmaments shall burn. Skin will blow off the bones as if it had never been, so intense shall be the heat of the Ball of Redemption.

“My children, I hear voices of disdain shouting, sadism! Is this a sadist God Who promises such destruction upon His creation?”

“I say unto you, as your God, I bring not your destruction. You will bring about your own destruction, for I leave you, as your God, to the exercise of your free will. In your free will, if you reject your God and the plan for man’s redemption as given from the beginning of time, I say unto you, you will destroy yourselves.

“Sin is insanity, insanity shall be loosed upon your world. There will come a time, if you continue on your present path, so vile and evil upon mankind that those who are living will envy the dead.”

Jesus, May 18, 1977

“RID THEM FROM MY HOUSE”

“My children, I only add this one part to the counsel of My Mother: that you become aware of the existence of the supernatural upon earth. There are forces now loosed upon earth, unseen to your human eyes, unless it be deemed by Heaven that you must see beyond the veil or see the supernatural for the propagation of the work and the Mission from Heaven. However, man must realize now that the world is in deep darkness of spirit and a battle rages with mankind. The forces of hell now prevail against man and My Church. However, the eventual victory shall be with Heaven.

“There are secret societies now upon earth. They are all under the direction of satan. I command you, as the Eternal Father commands you, and the Spirit of light, I command you as your God that you shall not worship false idols and gods, such as gods of nature. I command you as your God to rid those who create the evil and the destruction

of souls, to rid them from My House, My Church. All that is rotten will fall.

“You leaders who carry My mark upon you as high priests in My House upon earth, you have fallen asleep. You have become, many, corrupters of souls. You have cast aside your mission as representatives of your God. You have given yourselves to the world, becoming sensual, prideful, arrogant, and faithless! When I return shall I find even a flicker of faith in your hearts?”

“The vocations are nil, and why? Because the example is rotten! Tradition has been cast aside for modernism and humanism.”

Jesus, December 31, 1977

ANNULMENTS SCANDALIZE NATION AND WORLD

“The Eternal Father has given mankind a set of rules, and in discipline they must be obeyed. It behooves Me to say that My heart is torn by the actions, the despicable actions of My clergy. I unite, as your God, man and woman into the holy state of matrimony. And what I have bound together no man must place asunder. And what do I see but broken homes, marriages dissolved through annulments! It has scandalized your nation, and it is scandalizing the world. Woe to the teachers and leaders who scandalize the sheep!”

Jesus, May 3, 1978

“MANKIND IS LIVING IN A CESSPOOL OF SIN”

“My children, understand full well that no evil is ever triumphant, but the way of the Eternal Father cannot be known to mankind. His judgment cannot be explained to mankind, for it’s beyond human reasoning. But I say unto you as your God that mankind is living in a cesspool of sin, and sin is death.

“My children, as you know, your world is receiving many minor warnings that have passed by unnoticed as such.

“As you continue daily, the sins of the flesh are increasing. The offenses to morality are increasing. Man has taken his body, his human body which is the temple for his spirit, and is defiling his flesh, casting out the light until you will have living bodies with dead souls. My children, when this happens, will you call yourselves human, as murderers will abound upon earth? Charity will grow cold. All sins of the flesh being committed and multiplied unto murder! I could go on, My children, listing again and again the aberrations to you, and for what?”

“Do you go about now saying, ‘There is time! And where is this promise of His coming?’ My children, believe Me when I say unto you: the day and the hour is known to Heaven. It will be a time when you least expect it. Will you be prepared? How well are you preparing yourself for your exit from earth? Can you stand there as a human creature, whether in the light or in darkness, and say that you will not pass over the veil?”

Jesus, August 5, 1978

“WHAT ARE YOU TRYING TO RENEW?”

“My children, you are as a man divided. Your spirit is darkened while your body and worldly inclinations capture you in a prison where you seek nothing but pleasures of the flesh and sensuality. You must now divest yourselves, strip yourselves of all worldly seeking or you will be lost! A house divided will fall! A Church divided will close its doors! Only a remnant will survive. Be it known that when I return, will I expect, may I expect to find even a small flicker of faith left upon earth?”

“Pastors, cardinals, bishops in My House, My Church, what are you trying to rebuild, a church of man without angels to guide you? What are you trying to renew? Has not My Church, My House, withstood all of the trials of time? It will stand again, but My concern

as your God is the number of souls that are being lost to Heaven in this trial! The Eternal Father does not want one sheep lost to Him! Each and every soul upon earth is precious to Him.

“Pastors, when you come before Me for judgment, shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I will cast you away from Me into the fires of eternal damnation for your laxity and for your consorting with evil! Many are selling their souls to get to the head, and what does it gain a man if he gather all of the world’s treasures? Not one of them can he take with him over the veil! Store your treasures in Heaven for your reprieve. It will be your true passport to Heaven. Without it you are lost!

“Heaven is gained by merit. It is a narrow road, and too few stay upon it, for the diversions and the pleasures of life lure them away. The road is narrow, but all who remain gain eternal life in the Kingdom of your God. All who fall away and don’t return must spend endless years in purgatory. And others give themselves willfully, and I say ‘willfully,’ for no man is lost to satan, to Lucifer, unless he goes to him of his own free will. Today, in your generation, souls are falling into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!”

Jesus, August 14, 1978

WARNING TO ALL BISHOPS, CARDINALS

“I gave you a simple plan with the construction of My House, My Church upon earth. But now you want to reform it, until you will split My House asunder with many denominations, many new denominations. I ask that My Church be universal, apostolic, and the savior of souls. However, there are rules to be followed, doctrines to remain unchanged. Tradition to be withheld.

“My children, you must now stop these innovations. You have become purveyors of error. You are not bringing the gospels and the truth to My children, My sheep. Tradition must be held! It is the strongest factor within the building of My Church. I am the foundation, but Tradition must be continued. The rules, the Tradition, were given for reason. You were given a plan to follow. You know the truth; you are withholding the truth from My sheep. You are changing the truth for your own reasons, and this reasoning is not guided by the light but by the spirit of darkness.

“Pastors, when you stand before Me will you say, will you be able to say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I shall say: ‘Remove yourselves from Me, O vermin, because as teachers you have used and misused your role to destroy the sheep and scatter the sheep!’

“I give, as your God, a warning to all bishops and cardinals to stop! Hasten to review the past. The fruits have been rotten, and I am about to shake you from the vine! Do not starve My sheep! There are many sheep to gather. The pastures are rich but the sheep grow thin. They are starving for the spirit of light.”

Jesus, September 7, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"I SAY UNTO YOU AS YOUR GOD" PART 3

"Jesus said to her: I am the resurrection and the life: he that believeth in me, although he be dead, shall live: And every one that liveth, and believeth in me, shall not die for ever."

— St. John 11: 25-26

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MUST BE REMOVED BY EXCOMMUNICATION

"The Eternal City of Rome must now take action by those in rule, the cardinals and the bishops, to restore this city to the light. Those who seek to build a church of man must be removed by the power of excommunication given to those who rule as representatives in My houses, churches upon your earth.

"As it was in the time of Noe, as it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrha, so shall it be upon your earth. Man shall be permitted to fall fast into the abyss. Why? Because he has hardened his heart and closed his ears to the truth. He has given himself to all manners of pleasures of the flesh. Sin has become a way of life in your country and in the countries throughout your earth.

"The children of God, the candles upon earth, My child, shall suffer much persecution from the agents of darkness."

Jesus, December 31, 1975

A CHURCH OF NATURALISM AND FREE CONSCIENCE

"I ask parents to restore discipline to their homes. I demand My pastors to restore discipline to My Church upon earth. You will not convert the masses, but you will set yourselves to be destroyed by the enemies of God, because you do not pray, because you do not seek means of mortification. I say unto you as your God, in the name of your Creator, that as you sow, so shall you reap. And many of you are preparing to reap the whirlwind!

"Do not be affrighted, My child. For all who receive great graces, much is expected of them. There is a price, My child, to pay for Heaven. This price We ask of all is suffering, the way of the cross. No man shall ever be greater than his Master.

"Yes, My child, as My Mother has told you in the past, man is endeavoring to build a new church upon earth, a church of naturalism and of free conscience, a church of satan."

Jesus, November 20, 1978

A FORCE OF EVIL SO GREAT

"My children, your Vicar shall be taken from among you. Too few prayers now are given

for him. Many acts of sacrifice, many victim souls will be needed to keep him with you throughout this year. There is in the Vatican, the Eternal City, a force of evil so great that it shall bring great trial upon the good, suffering to those who will stand faithful and true.

"My children, the time is approaching when it must be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal; for those who should know better, who have been given graces beyond the ordinary man, they have used this power to set themselves against their God. Many are evil consorts of satan sent into My House to destroy. They are not unknown to Us. We will turn all evil to good. However, the ways of the Eternal Father are unknown to mankind.

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer, for without prayer, you cannot have sight; without prayer, you will be unable to recognize the signs of your times.

"My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Reject Her direction, reject Her counsel, and you shall be rejected before the Father."

Jesus, February 1, 1977

GREAT CATASTROPHE APPROACHES CITIES

"I ask that all unite in a crusade of prayer that the Almighty Father in Heaven will spare you and yours from the great catastrophe that will soon fall upon many. I have asked you—through the intercession of My Mother for you, I ask you as your God to listen well, for you must prepare your families for what is to soon fall upon you. The cities shall feel a great measure of the destruction. My children, My Mother has asked that you pray and retain the directions from Heaven.

"Mothers and women of the world, you must no longer offend your God. You must return your country and the world to a disciplined life of modesty in the hearts of women, chastity, and a firm family foundation among mankind. Many of you do not please the Eternal Father, and you have pierced My Mother's heart with your sins. The sins of the flesh shall have many cast into hell."

Jesus, June 2, 1979

"YOU WILL BE REMOVED"

"I am much concerned over your search for change in My Church. In the Book of life, the Bible, the full knowledge is given to you of the construction of My Church. Why are you now planning to take married men, making

them what you call deacons, to give the sanctity and holiness, the grace in marriage to My sheep? What right have you to change the rules and the direction?

"Understand well: when I appointed the Apostles there were no names given as cardinals or bishops; but Peter was the first Pope, the leader, and would you say not that the Apostles were the first bishops? And after that they chose from out of multitudes, seven whom you call deacons and listed as deacons, but they were truly priests at that time. But you do not need the procedure now. If you are willing to ask the Eternal Father, and if you do not give yourselves over to doctrines of demons, you will have priests sufficient to carry out the ministry. But what do you do now? You will seek to make instant priests, against the will of the Eternal Father! You will delude others to think that your deacons can take the Sacraments and give them as in the priesthood! A priest, My children, is a chosen man of God. A true legally-ordained priest is far superior than any man, as he represents Me in the Godhead.

"I am your God, and I say unto you: continue to change My Church and you will fall! You will build a secular church, bringing in all—even heretics, even homosexuals. All aberrations condemned by the Eternal Father, you will permit in the name of humanism. Nay, no! I say unto you as your God: you will be given a short reign, for I consider you then an abomination, and as such, you will be removed.

"All will be tested like metals in the fire, and all that is rotten shall fall. Return, My clergy, to a life of prayer, holiness, and true purpose of your vocation."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"AWAKEN, MY PASTORS"

"Clergy in My houses, where are your straying sheep? Can you not reprimand the evil doer? Shall you consort with satan, allowing all manner of foul conduct and abominations in My House? Cleanse your House now, pastor, for you are being judged. The Eternal Father looks into your heart; your time grows short.

"All that is rotten will fall, and a Church or House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A House in darkness will close its doors.

"If you continue, O pastors and those who rule the Eternal City in Rome, there will be no other recourse but to reduce you to ashes and build anew. How many souls shall be lost to the Kingdom because of your misconduct? You are following new demons loosed from the abyss with all manners of new religion.

"You have been given a truth; you have been established in Tradition and Faith. Why do you get itching ears and seek novelty for the destruction of your soul and those in your care?"

"Awaken, My pastors; you have fallen asleep. Awaken now, before it is too late! You will not bring in the doctrines of demons into My House and among My sheep.

"Many mitres shall fall into hell! Rank is not a signification of the soul.

"I enter the hearts of the pure and those who ask, and what are you doing to My Body? You are desecrating the temples of the Holy Spirit. You are desecrating the Church of your God! Will you listen now and restore My House, or shall you be forced to restore it? This—the answer, My pastors, lies with you now."

Jesus, November 1, 1975

HAVE CHOSEN TO SELL THEIR SOULS

"My children, 666, the forces of satan, have accelerated the evil among you. Those who have chosen to sell their souls will gather momentum and run fast into the abyss. The greatest sorrow in Heaven now is the knowledge that 666 has set up his place among the rulers of Rome. I, your God and your Judge eternal, give you in command the direction to turn back and restore My House while there is time. I plan in the near future to come among you and set My House to right."

Jesus, August 5, 1976

ROME WILL UNDERGO REVOLUTION

"Rome will undergo a great trial with revolution and bloodshed. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Sin will accelerate until the world shall be steeped in bloodbaths and insanity."

Jesus, June 4, 1977

DIRECTIONS TWISTED

"Many, because of the mistakes made issuing forth from the good hearts of John XXIII, Pope Paul VI—many have taken the messages and the directions given at the Vatican Council and twisted them to suit themselves, reading in the Bible words of their own, or finding excuses for their sinning, through the Bible."

Jesus, July 1, 1985

"DO NOT DESERT MY CHURCH"

"My children, you will all recognize the faces of evil. Satan has entered into the highest ranks of My Church. Pray now for your priests: your bishops, your cardinals, your clergy. Many prayers are needed, for many are on now the road to perdition and taking many others with them.

"My children, do not cast aside your sacramentals. They are your armor in the days ahead. Do not desert My Church. Do not judge it by the man who has stood there in ignorance or in pride and changed it until it will almost be unrecognizable. I am still with you, My children. Do not leave. You must

stay and fight. In this manner, My children, shall the sheep be separated from the goats. It is a form of cleansing."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

INTENT UPON VANQUISHING THE ETERNAL CITY OF ROME

"Romans, awaken now! 666 has entered among you. The forces of evil are intent upon vanquishing the Eternal City of Rome. Satan has entered into the hearts of those who hold the highest places in My Church. If it were not for the pleadings of My Mother and the many souls who have given themselves as victims, victims that cry out and plead for mercy to an undeserving generation . . . My children, come out of the darkness now! You are plunging to your own destruction. For rejecting the light, for turning aside from the truth, for destroying the Faith in the hearts of the young, you shall receive a chastisement far greater than man has ever known from the beginning of your world. Your world, many nations shall be consumed by fire."

Jesus, April 9, 1977

AGENTS OF 666 LOOSED IN ROME

"The agents of 666 now are loosed in Rome and have entered into the highest places of the hierarchy. It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, till all that remains will come forward out of the cleansing."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

"THE SMOKE OF SATAN"

"Understand that Lucifer is walking the earth now, Lucifer who has great knowledge. He has intention for conversions to satanism. He is entering into the highest places of the hierarchy. I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change. My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar [Pope Paul VI] who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter! You are blinded, My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

YOU MUST NOT BREAK AWAY

"You must still in your human nature not become prideful or arrogant. You must accept the counsel of the true priests who are in My Church. You cannot and must not break away and form your own groups.

"I have given a procedure from the beginning of the Book of life and through to the end. You must follow fully the procedure. My Church will not be subdued, though it goes through great trial now.

"I do not want you to leave your parish churches. I want you and counsel you as your God to remain! If you have any dispute, I ask you for the preservation of your salvation upon earth, to not cast aside the role of the priesthood as given through the Apostles, My followers.

"Peter was My first Pope and your first Pope, and as all others who followed him, they must be accepted. Be they weak or noble, be they with sanctity or unholiness, they must be accepted and followed.

"My children, you must always remember: you may despise the sin, but you must love the sinner. For grace is a special gift from your God, and without it each and every one of you are capable to fall!"

Jesus, June 9, 1979

HERESY AND APOSTASY ABOUND

"I command you as your God to change your life for the better by rejecting all form of deviation and sin. The Eternal Father can no longer tolerate or wait for your repentance. There will be set upon your world a great trial. All who have rejected the Message from Heaven shall suffer, and many will be lost.

"Because of the arrogance and pride of My clergy, many of Our sheep, Our children, are lost to the Kingdom of Heaven. Many mitres are destined for the abyss. Heresy and apostasy abounds upon earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1979

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

"My child, they converse of the secret that I gave at Fatima. It is a simple explanation. It could not be fully revealed because of the drastic nature of My message. How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

SEEKING TO CHANGE THE PLAN FROM HEAVEN

"My child and My children, a long discourse will not be given by Me, for I am certain My Mother has made it known to you quite distinctly and clearly, and understandably to My clergy in particular, that there must be a major reversal of the present trend for innovation, change, and experimentation in My Church.

"My Father's House, His Church, is a house of prayer, meditation, and honor to man's God. Therefore, I object, as your God, to the manner in which you are seeking to change the plan from Heaven and making My House a meeting place, even including, in your quest for conversion, heretics, schismatics, and satanists. Clergy and the children of earth, I warn you as your God that you will not make any conversions that will stand the test of time by compromising the laws, the rules, and the plan of Heaven given to you throughout the ages of earth's time.

"The way to Heaven has been written in the Book of life, your Bible. We do not expect you to change it to please man, for man must change his ways that offend his God to please his God; for man must strive to be as perfect as God the Father to enter—in order to enter the Kingdom of God the Father. Therefore, you will not change the doctrines or go about with itching ears listening to theologians who have become now bloated with pride and arrogance and now seek to make man a god in his own world. But remember: every man, woman, and child upon earth will leave his body sooner or later, for he must die and pass over the veil for judgment.

"There are many false prophets in the world now bringing you doctrines of demons, peppered for activity with humanism and modernism, socialism, and communism, and all of the 'isms' that come under one major heading of satanism, for they are all promoted by Lucifer for the eventual destruction and downfall of mankind."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"THEY WILL FALL LIKE ROTTEN FRUIT"

"Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, unless it abide in the vine, so neither can you, unless you abide in me. I am the vine: you the branches: he that abideth in me, and I in him, the same beareth much fruit: for without me you can do nothing."

— St. John 15: 4-5

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"THEY WILL FALL LIKE ROTTEN FRUIT"

"I have told you in the past, and I must repeat, My child: a heavy cross will be carried by all who will stand fast in the Faith with My Son. You, My child, and others who will set the example for those who will be saved, must accept a life of martyrdom. You will be scorned, you will be ridiculed and you must, My children, be different. Were you of the world, you would be accepted; but now that the Father extends to you the grace to be of the light, you will be rejected by your world which is now in the hands of satan. His time grows short. He works fast for the souls! You must increase your lives of prayer and sacrifice.

"There are many traitors, enemies of the Father in Heaven, in My Son's houses. They will fall like rotten fruit as We shake the trees, on that day when My Son shall set all to right. All that is rotten will fall! A good tree will not bear bad fruit. By their fruits will they be known to you.

"Do not, My child and My children, be deceived by the faces of evil who come to you as angels of light but are ravenous wolves seeking to corrupt and destroy.

"My Son is a firm foundation. His House will go through much trial but will never be destroyed. Before the House of My Son shall fall, mankind shall be cleansed with fire. The sun shall scorch your earth and the skin will burn and dry up and blow off the bones as though it had never been. Eyes will see and many will still not believe, so weak is the faith! When My Son returns, shall He find, My child, even a flicker of faith left? The numbers saved will be counted in the few. Pray, pray much, My child. Days of great trial are ahead.

"The leaders in My Son's houses upon earth, those who represent Him, must set a better example as shepherds. Shall you stand before My Son, shall you as shepherds stand before Him and say that your teaching has been clean in His sight? No! He will see through you and cast you into the fires of hell!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

WORDS OF PROPHETS CAST ASIDE

"You will not cast aside the words of the many prophets who came before you. They were given knowledge from the Father,

knowledge that was to fortify you and prepare you for these days that have entered upon mankind—the days of the struggles and sorrows, the days of darkness—unto the Second Coming of My Son.

"I dispense upon all many graces: graces in abundance, graces for the asking. Come to Me, My children, all who are burdened with sorrows, mothers forsaken by their children. There is great discord in family life. I have given you the sacramentals, and the plan to restore peace within your homes. You must bring My Son back into the hearts of your children. You must return prayer to your home.

"The example being shown by many parents is poor. How can you expect your children to follow the road to the Kingdom when you have lost the road yourselves, and by your example you have set your children onto the road to perdition. A great responsibility has been placed upon the parents of the world, for they will stand in judgment before the Father for the fall of their children's souls.

"Those teachers who have misled, under the direction of satan, the young souls—better that they had died in their mother's wombs, than to face the road that lies before them leading to the abyss and the fires! All who murder for gain shall be destroyed! All that is rotten will fall! All who share in the murder of the young, whether for gain or in arrogance seek to go beyond the Father, they, too, shall fall with the rotten fruit.

"My children, I do not come to the proud and the men of knowledge. I come to the little ones—little in worldly knowledge, but filled with the spirit of truth; those with little of worldly possessions, but carrying the keys to the Kingdom. It is these children of God who will remain to greet My Son when He returns."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

"DO NOT ABANDON MY HOUSE, MY CHURCH"

"The way, a simple way, was given to mankind. I gave the keys to the pastors of My Church, My House upon earth, and these keys have been tarnished through greed and avarice and the lust for power. My House now is producing bad fruit, and I shall soon shake the tree. All that is rotten shall fall! Remember, My children, the world and My Church shall not be as one. Conform and you will die on the vine!

"I ask you this: do not abandon My House, My Church. Remain in your parishes

as an example. If you unify against evil you can vanquish this evil! If you run away, you leave My Church open to thieves and robbers! Shall you deny to your brothers and sisters the opportunity to enrich their souls with My Body and Blood? The parish church must remain open. I shall be there with you, though man is desecrating in his rituals. I shall be there always with you.

"Do not abandon Me at the tabernacles of the world. I am your Bread of life. He who eats of Me shall have life. Without Me you will only find death, death of the body and death of the spirit, My children.

"Parents, save yourselves the anguish of heart: teach your children now. Give them a firm foundation of their Faith. Many young people are taking their lives because they have no faith. And the way the world progresses, My children, when I return to earth shall I find even a flicker of the true faith left?

"You will all read the writings of John, the Revelations, your Apocalypse, and learn by it. You will not be left without knowledge of your times. You are passing through the latter days, the days when many saints shall come out of the great conflagration."

Jesus, May 27, 1978

THE WORLDLY WILL OPPOSE THE BAYSIDE MESSAGE

"My child, in obedience to My Mother you have made great progress in sending the Message from Heaven throughout the world. You must expect to meet with resistance from the enemies of My Church. This opposition, My child, you must not take to heart, for you are succeeding when you bring and flush the enemy out.

"The opposition, My children, will come from those who have given themselves to the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

world of satan. You must pray a constant vigilance of prayer.

"I admonish My pastors, those who have gathered My flock, My sheep, to take a good look at yourselves. Contemplate in prayer, retire from your world which has been given to satan. You must make your decision now, if you will fulfill your role upon earth as pastors, as leaders of My flock. If not, you will be taken from among them. Your soul in darkness shall continue fast into the abyss.

"Many who have been given the highest honors in My Church have used their positions of leadership to destroy the knowledge of the light from Heaven, to destroy souls by misleading. Errors abound in My House, errors built with motives of self-gain and glory. What will it get you? What do you gain when you destroy your soul?

"I do not have to repeat anew the warnings given to you in the past. You will act upon these warnings and restore My House! I have given you a firm foundation of Faith. What are you building now? Churches of man?

"All that is rotten will fall. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!"
Jesus, December 6, 1975

THEY WILL EXPOSE THEMSELVES SOON

"You cannot understand the trials your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, has endured in his papacy.

"My Mother explained to you the plan for the takeover of the Seat of Peter by a select group. In 1975 a message of truth was given to mankind of the great length the evil ones will go to capture the Seat of Peter. There is working throughout your world a group We have called the octopus, a web of evil consisting of principalities, powers, all seeking to destroy Christianity and to bring your country and all of the nations of the world under the rule of one-world religionists. It will be a political machine to enslave the world.

"Because of the love of the material and money, even the Red Hats in My House are selling their souls. I say unto you, Judases in My House: you shall be smitten with a plague. Your evil is not known to the world, but you will come out and expose yourselves soon, for all that is rotten in My House shall be revealed and be destroyed!

"You have cast aside your role, your vocation as representatives of your God in His House upon earth. You have opened the doors of My House to all unbelievers, heretics, and worshipers of Lucifer! You will not compromise My House. You will not take apart the walls! I am the foundation!"

Jesus, June 18, 1978

A CHURCH TAKING IN HERETICS AND ANTICHRISTS

"O My children, you cannot build another church, a house upon earth, for you are building it without the assistance of the light and the angels. You are building a church that will take in all manner of heretics and antichrists.

"O My children, are you so prideful that you believe that you can allow bad fruit to come into your vineyard, and that you will nourish them with your human intellect and ripen this fruit so that it will stay upon the vine? I say unto you: This will not be! My Son is the vinedresser, and all that is rotten must fall!

"O My children, the road to Heaven is a difficult road. Lucifer, the master of deceit, the prince of darkness, uses every means available, both supernatural and on the human level to deceive you and take you from this road.

Therefore, you must always be alert and watchful.

"The plan for your redemption is a simple one of child-like trust and faith. Unless you remain as little children, you cannot be saved! Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, December 24, 1979

"MANY SOULS WILL BE LOST"

"There will be no strength in the House of God for man unless he returns to his ways that have proven strength in the past. By your fruit will you be known, and many now lie rotten upon your earth. They have also fallen from the trees before they grew to bear fruit.

"It is the plan of satan to close the doors of the House of our God. His purpose shall not be accomplished, but in this battle many souls will be lost to Heaven."

St. Theresa, March 18, 1973

CARDINAL AGAINST CARDINAL, BISHOP AGAINST BISHOP

"The enemies within the Eternal City have opened the doors wide and allowed the enemies of God to enter. They consort with the devil.

"You will cleanse your city. You will send out the traitors, excommunicate the wrongdoers who do not repent of their sin. What does it gain a man if he gain the whole world and suffer the loss of his soul? Your gathering in worldly wealth shall give you no passport to Heaven.

"Come out of the darkness! The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Cardinal against cardinal, bishop against bishop! All that is rotten shall fall. Blood shall flow in the streets—revolution upon revolution! Do you not know—have you learned nothing from the past history of mankind—that the Father will chastise those He loves?"

"Awaken! You have fallen asleep. Our pastors! You shall not follow as sheep to the slaughter those pastors who have given themselves to satan, those pastors who have sold themselves to the world of satan. Many will sell their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

ENTERED INTO THE HIGHEST PLACES

"Satan has entered into the highest places of the Eternal City. Bishop shall face bishop, and cardinal shall set himself against his brother. In this manner all that is rotten will fall.

"You ask, My child, how this sorrowful state has come to pass. It is, My child, because too few pray, too few know the value of suffering, and too few have sought to do atonement for the offenses committed against My Son and His Immaculate Heart."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

A HEAVY CROSS

"Those who remain good and in the light will carry a heavy cross, My children. However, it will be a badge of honor, for it is your key to the Kingdom. It is a test allowed by the Eternal Father to mankind. All that is rotten will fall away, but those of true spirit, of well spirit, My children, shall survive all trial."

Our Lady, October 2, 1975

IN THE END ALL THAT IS ROTTEN WILL HAVE FALLEN

"Our hearts are greatly saddened by the evils and abominations being committed in the houses of God throughout the world. Man has given himself to all pleasures of the flesh.

Luxury in your country, My children, has been your downfall, for you have forgotten your God and you have starved your soul.

"The Eternal Father is most merciful, My children, and He will chastise those He loves. There is great value in suffering. Many will carry heavy crosses, My children, in the days ahead.

"In the city of Rome, the light is dim. The battle continues, the battle of the spirits. The sheep are being separated from the goats by the Eternal Father. In the end all that is rotten will have fallen."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

A DELUSION TO TEST THEIR VALOR

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your priests, cardinals, bishops, your clergy, for a great test, a delusion has been set amongst them to test their valor, to test their holiness, to test their fidelity to My Son's Church! Oh sorrow of sorrows from your Mother's heart, that as We now go throughout your world, can We say that there are one hundred true priests left in My Son's House? Shall He return and find even a flicker of faith left among His sheep? The shepherds don't carry the light.

"My children, parents, protect your children. You must now assume a great responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls. Do not expect this to come from Rome, for Rome now is under great attack. 666, satan—Lucifer and his hordes of demons now are in control of Rome. Heaven will allow now the bishops, the cardinals to be tested. The kernels shall be taken from the chaff, and all that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

"CONTINUE TO CHANGE MY CHURCH AND YOU WILL FALL"

"I am your God, and I say unto you: continue to change My Church and you will fall! You will build a secular church, bringing in all—even heretics, even homosexuals. All aberrations condemned by the Eternal Father, you will permit in the name of humanism. Nay, no! I say unto you as your God: you will be given a short reign, for I consider you then an abomination, and as such, you will be removed.

"All will be tested like metals in the fire, and all that is rotten shall fall. Return, My clergy, to a life of prayer, holiness, and true purpose of your vocation."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

TRIUMPH OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY

"In the end, my Immaculate Heart will triumph. The Holy Father will consecrate Russia to me, and she will be converted, and a certain period of peace will be granted to the world."

— *Our Lady of Fatima, July 13, 1917*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SINLESS

"Remember, My children, come to My Mother, for in Her memory of Her human days upon earth, She above all humans created—sinless, without the stigma of sin, a perfect life upon earth without sin, and assumed into Heaven, body and spirit—She above all can direct you because She is your Mother, She is the Queen of Heaven, and the Mother of every human being upon earth."

Jesus, August 14, 1979

"OUR ARMY OF LITTLE SAINTS"

"My children, it is with great sorrow that We look upon the abominations being committed in My houses upon earth. Know now, O bishops, shepherds of My flock, that We look upon you and find you wanting. You bring about a change, and for what? You were not satisfied with the rules, so now you make rules to suit your own basic carnal nature of man. And what are you doing, but you are reforming My House, and for what?"

"In arrogance and pride you have placed yourself above your God. Believe, and do you believe, O clergy? Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you: I shall spit you out as vermin into the flames! Vipers upon earth you have become. I say unto you: Your days shall be counted in the few."

"Many of My clergy are on the road to perdition and taking many trusting souls with them. It is a knife in My heart that satan has been allowed to enter into My Church, but now My Mother has been given, as a Mediatrix between God and man, the knowledge and power from Heaven to gather Our armies of little saints upon earth. And it will be these people, humble, of little means, but with full hearts, who will go forward and restore My Church."

"Know, My children, that it is a sure way of cleansing, pulling out the weeds, separating the wheat from the chaff, the sheep from the goats. All that is rotten shall fall, and My Church will be renewed, but not before great trial and disaster falls upon mankind."

Jesus, July 25, 1977

MAN HAS REBELLED

"Remain with My Son in the Eucharist. Nourish your souls with the Bread of life. You cannot have the light within you unless you partake of this Bread of life."

"There will be peace, My children, but not before the world has been cleansed. A heavy penance will be set upon mankind. But there will be peace with the coming of My Son. He will dry all tears. He will take the torments from hearts, and man shall be restored to his true nature."

"Man has far strayed from the plan deemed by the Father for him. Man has rebelled against his God, and his God must now set in plan a measure to retrieve the straying sheep."

"As humans, My children, you cannot understand the ways of the Eternal Father, but trust in Him. He has a plan for all. The adversary, satan, will be given his time, but his time will then be ended."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

"YOU CONSECRATED YOUR COUNTRY TO ME"

"My children, it is only because many years ago you consecrated your country to Me* that you have not received the destruction that is gradually coming closer to you from the outside world. But if you turn from Me now I no longer will be able to shield you."

Our Lady, July 1, 1971

***In 1846, eight years before Pope Pius IX proclaimed the dogma of the Immaculate Conception, the Sixth Council of Baltimore formally chose the Blessed Virgin Mary conceived without sin as the Patroness of the United States.**

"MY MOTHER'S HEART WILL HEAL"

"We are gathering Our armies from Heaven. Yes, We are watching and will join in the eventual combat, for My Mother's heart will heal when We triumphantly remove the evil one from among you."

Jesus, May 19, 1971

ADVERSARY WILL BE CRUSHED

"There will be a heavy cross upon this world. The hope I give you, My children, is that We will be triumphant over all evil in the final victory that will be Ours. We will restore this garden to you as a place of paradise and love."

"Through the dark days that lie before you, keep your hearts always light with the thought that one day My Son will return. We will all then appear to you, My children, and be the ultimate in expectation, the realization

of every dream, every hope, and every victory that has been planned by the Father from the beginning of time.

"My Immaculate Heart will be your shield in the dark days ahead. This disaster, the satanic works of Our adversary, . . . Veronica – She said "adversary," Our Lady. Our Lady – " . . . will be crushed in Our eventual triumph."

August 21, 1971

"MY IMMACULATE HEART WILL TRIUMPH"

"The enemy is within holy Church. Satan will find many to create heresy, with the loss of the true Faith. Resist the knife that seeks to cut holy Church asunder, for My Immaculate Heart will triumph over all evil. The present strife is but a symptom of the underlying sickness, the loss of soul. Prayer is your beacon in the dark world."

Our Lady, August 14, 1970

IMMACULATE HEART WILL TRIUMPH OVER THE DARKNESS

"None will be lost to Us if there are enough who care. There can be ultimate joy when We go beyond the dark days ahead, for My Mother's Immaculate Heart will triumph over the darkness."

Jesus, March 24, 1971

GENESIS 3:15

"My children, I—My heart is greatly saddened at the distortion of doctrine in My Son's Church. I understand that man can be misled, for I have often counseled you that the road to hell is often paved with good intentions. You must examine your Bible, the Book of life. Genesis, chapter 3. There must be no changes in the story of the origin of mankind. 'She' must remain. 'He' must not replace it in the story of the serpent's attack upon Eve."

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“The Eternal Father has stated that the serpent shall crawl on his belly, stomach, My children. I use several words to illustrate the manner in which man is describing this time. He will crawl, the serpent, as the lowest animal among the beasts because he has deceived Eve. But the Eternal Father in His mercy has stated that He will place enmities between the serpent and the woman, between, enmities between the serpent’s seed and the woman’s seed; and the serpent shall have his head crushed by the woman and the serpent shall lie in wait for her heel.

“Be it known that the Eternal Father has deemed that man shall not change the words to ‘he’ and ‘he.’ I say this not to bring any false notions in your mind, My children, that I repeat this in pride. Far be it from Me, for I have not sought, neither on Heaven or earth, to be prideful; but, My children, I must bring to you the words of truth. Many are changing the words to suit their own interpretations of the Book of life, and these interpretations are based upon man’s own seeking.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

CONSECRATE RUSSIA

“Day by day man is killing now. Many countries shall be embroiled in wars, until we have the greatest war ever seen, nor shall ever be seen again, the Third World War, which shall engulf the nations. And many nations shall disappear from the force of the armaments being gathered now throughout Russia.

“Yes, My child, no matter how the world reacts to the truth, you will shout it from the rooftops that Russia has not accepted any overtures from Rome. Unless Russia can be dedicated to the Immaculate Heart of Jesus and Mary, unless they will recognize the truth, they will continue to go throughout the world sowing seeds of discord, discontentment, and war. You know, My children, that war is a punishment for man’s sins, but also, war is an indication of the loss of the knowledge of God.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

BISHOPS HAVE NOT CONSECRATED RUSSIA TO IMMACULATE HEART

“O My child, I have often asked your bishops and all clergy to consecrate Russia to My Immaculate Heart. And have they done this to date? No, My child, they fear more—I say, they fear more the rebuttal from the clergy.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

CONSECRATE RUSSIA FOR A TRUE PEACE

“For peace, My child . . . there is much asked for peace upon earth. I must tell you this: There will be no peace, My children, until what has happened in the past with My visit to Fatima is consummated. Now this has to be done, My children: I repeat this anew, as I have repeated it, as I have gone hinder and yon across the earth to try to enlighten My children as to the road to true peace—you must now cast aside, abrogate the union of Rome with Russia. For Russia must be consecrated to My Immaculate Heart for a true peace.”

Our Lady, June 6, 1987

DELUDED BY RUSSIA

“My child and My children, keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your nation and the nations of the world. You do not know how close you are to being one of the nations to be annihilated. I speak this of the United States of America, because they are being deluded by Russia. Russia has in armaments six times the number of missiles that we store. While they say they deploy them, and take them out of existence that is not true. They are increasing and increasing; for they have only one thought in mind—that is to take over the whole world.

“My child and My children, do not be

affrighted by this, for there is still time to stop them. But you must do that now! You must get first in touch with the Holy Father, Pope John Paul II. Now this will be most difficult, because he has many agents who work with him that are not in the light. They are in his Secretarial Department—the Secretariat. They do not tell him of his messages. It is difficult—unless you can place it straight into the hands of the Holy Father—it is difficult for him to receive a message. But he must, I repeat again, receive this message.

“He must take one day of this year—this year, not next year, this year—one day, and with all the bishops of the world, he must consecrate Russia to My Immaculate Heart.

“It can be done, My children, with your prayers and your efforts. Your Pope, he is a good man, but he is weak also, having human frailties; and he has great undue pressures upon him. Help him, My children, by writing, by trying to send through the blockade that they have set up in front of him in Rome: send a message of grace from Heaven to Holy Father Pope John Paul II. He must consecrate Russia to My Immaculate Heart or else Russia shall go throughout the whole world, destroying nation upon nation, even the United States and Canada.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

CONSECRATE RUSSIA, NOT WORLD

“When I came to Fatima many years ago, I knew that communism would go throughout the world destroying many nations and attacking My Son’s Church. Therefore, I made a promise that if the Pope, the Pope of those days and the Pope today, would unite with all the bishops of the world, all together on one day—not the world—but the bishops and the Pope will unite and pray for the consecration of Russia. I do not mean the world, My children; I mean Russia—Russia, the scourge of mankind. You will pray for Russia. One day must be allotted in which Pope John Paul II and also, all the bishops of the world must unite on one day, I repeat, and pray for Russia; or Russia will continue to be the scourge from God. Russia will continue to go throughout the world annihilating people and places and countries.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

“TRUST IN THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MY MOTHER”

“Graces shall be given in abundance if you ask for them. Have a true heart, a pure heart, My children, and trust—just trust even the littlest bit if you cannot accept the truth, but trust in the Immaculate Heart of My Mother and My sorrowing Heart for you all.”

Jesus, May 21, 1983

“UNLESS THEY CONSECRATE RUSSIA...”

“The red horse is war! And war is in the balance next, My child. And what can you do about this? This is My direction from Heaven—and We hope, My children, that you will get this out to the world: Unless the bishops and the Holy Father in unity with all the bishops of the world, unless they consecrate Russia to My Mother’s Immaculate Heart, the world will be doomed! Because Russia will continue to spread her errors throughout the world, rising up wars and carnage and pestilence and famine. Is this what you want, My children?”

“Every single soul upon earth that hears My voice this evening has an obligation, for the sanctification of their own souls and the souls of those they love, to listen to Me and follow the direction. I wish that all who hear My words this evening will go forward and besiege, if necessary, the Holy Father and the bishops with a request for this consecration of Russia. We do not mean the world, My children, We mean Russia!”

Jesus, June 17, 1989

CONSECRATE RUSSIA OR DIE

“O My child, how My heart aches, for I have been with you here for so many years, and how many have We gathered? There are thousands of souls who have heard the Message from Heaven and they have turned their backs, so hardened are their hearts, and have deafened their ears to the call from Heaven. They will come down upon their knees and beg in repentance, but it will be too late for them. Is this what you want, My children? Must you be punished to be brought back to the fold?”

“O Our wandering sheep are going without true leaders. My priests of the world, I say to you now: you must listen to My voice from Heaven. You must consecrate Russia to My Immaculate Heart or you will die.”

Our Lady, April 14, 1984

RUSSIA SEEKS TO CAPTURE WHOLE WORLD

“Russia, being an atheistic country, My children—Russia, you cannot believe what they tell you, nor what they print in their tabloids. Russia has but one plan: to capture the whole world. They will do this without heart or conscience. Therefore, know that I ask you again, as your God in the Trinity, I ask you to contact the Holy Father—through pen or prose, or the written script—to contact the Holy Father and beg him to consecrate Russia to the Immaculate Heart of My Mother. This has not been done, My children. That is why as time goes on, until that grain goes through the hourglass forever, that is why you will undergo great suffering.”

Jesus, May 17, 1986

ONLY ONE WAY

“My child and My children, there is one fact that must be brought forward to all mankind. I know that many have tried to make up for the void that the bishops of your country and the world have created when they will not go about and consecrate the major offender in this world now, Russia—will not consecrate Russia to the—both the Immaculate Hearts. My Son and I, We wish to save you from this destruction. And there is only one way that you can: that’s through penance and prayer. Your future, which is coming to a point of what you call the end of an era, your future is upon you.

“The United States of America shall not escape this time the punishments and the desolation of the nation that has gone now throughout the world, with Russia as the main force for this evil.”

Our Lady, March 26, 1983

NO TRUER A LOVE

“Count not upon the frailties of human relationship, because they die and wither away. Whereas My Mother, in Her Immaculate Heart, will always be there to counsel you, to guide you; because no purer a love has ever been given to mankind, than expressed when She submitted to My persecution upon earth, and saw that I was to leave. Knowing the will of the Father, She accepted this, and in that way became truly the Mother of the world.”

Jesus, May 30, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to: